THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

standard contents

every issue does not necessarily contain all these contents, but they are the regular features which continually recur

NEWS and COMMENT

Astragal's Notes and Topics
Letters
News
Diary
Criticism

TECHNICAL SECTION

Information Sheets
Information Centre
Current Technique
Working Details
Questions and Answers
Prices
The Industry

CURRENT BUILDING

Major Buildings described:
Details of Planning, Construction, Finishes and Costs
Buildings in the News
Building Costs Analysed

Architectural Appointments Wanted and Vacant

No. 3442] [Vol. 133

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

9, 11 *and* 13, *Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.*1. *Telephone: Whitehall* 0611

Price 1*s.* 0*d.*

Registered as a Newspaper.

★ A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds, together with their addresses and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to Ii one week, Il to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

AA	Architectural Association, 34/6, Bedford Square, W.C.1.	Museum 0974
AAI	Association of Art Institutions. Secy.: J. H. Holden, College of Art, Cavendish Street,	Manchester 15
ABS	Architects' Benevolent Society. 66, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5533
ABT	Association of Building Technicians. 156, Waterloo Road, S.E.1.	Waterloo 5427/8
ACGB	Arts Council of Great Britain. 4, St. James's Square, S.W.1.	Whitehall 9737
ADA	Aluminium Development Association. 33, Grosvenor Street, W.1.	Mayfair 7501/8
ARCUK	Architects' Registration Council. 68, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5861
BAE	Board of Architectural Education. 66, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5721
BASA	British Architectural Students Association. Building Centre, 26 Store Street, W.C.1.	
BC	Building Centre, 26, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.C.1.	Museum 5400
BCC	British Colour Council. 13, Portland Square, W.1.	Welbeck 4185
BCCF	British Cast Concrete Federation. 105, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.5.	Ealing 9621
BCIRA	British Cast Iron Research Association. Alvechurch, Birmingham.	Redditch 716
BDA	British Door Association. 10, The Boltons, S.W.10.	Fremantle 8494
BE	Building Exhibition. 11, Manchester Square, W.1.	Hunter 1951
BEDA	British Electrical Development Association, 2, Savoy Hill, W.C.2.	Temple Bar 9434
BIA	British Ironfounders' Association. 145, Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.	Glasgow Central 2891
BID	Building Industries Distributors. 52, High Holborn, W.C.1.	Chancery 7772
BINC	Building Industries National Council. 11, Weymouth Street, W.1.	Langham 2785
BOT	Board of Trade. Whitehall Gardens, Horseguards Avenue, S.W.1.	Trafalgar 8855
BRS	Building Research Station. Bucknalls Lane, Watford.	Garston 4040
BSA	Building Societies Association. 14, Park Street, W.1.	Mayfair 0515
BSI	British Standards Institution. British Standards House, 2, Park St., W.1.	Mayfair 9000
CABAS	City and Borough Architects Society. C/o S. A. G. Cook, A.R.I.B.A., Borough Architect and Director of Housing, Town Hall, High Holborn, W.C.1.	Holborn 3411
CAS	County Architects' Society. C/o J. Hurst, A.R.I.B.A., County Hall, Dorchester.	
CCA	Cement and Concrete Association. 52, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.	Belgravia 6661
CDA	Copper Development Association. 55 South Audley Street, W.1.	Grosvenor 8811
COID	Council of Industrial Design. 28, Haymarket, S.W.1.	Trafalgar 8000
CPRE	Council for the Preservation of Rural England, 4, Hobart Place, S.W.1.	Sloane 4280
CUC	Coal Utilization Council. 3, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.	Sloane 9116
DIA	Design and Industries Association. 13, Suffolk Street, S.W.1.	Whitehall 0540
EJMA	English Joinery Manufacturers' Association (Incorporated). Sackville House, 40, Piccadilly, W.1.	Regent 4448
EPNS	English Place-Name Society. 7, Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.	
FAS	Faculty of Architects and Surveyors. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1.	Welbeck 9966
FASS	Federation of Associations of Specialists and Sub-Contractors, 14, Bryanston Street, W.1.	Welbeck 1781
FBBDO	Fibre Building Board Development Organization Ltd. (Fidor), Stafford House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.	Covent Garden 3008
FBI	Federation of British Industries. 21, Tothill Street, S.W.1.	Whitehall 6711
FC	Forestry Commission. 25, Savile Row, W.1.	Regent 0221
FCMI	Federation of Coated Macadam Industries. 37, Chester Square, S.W.1.	Sloane 1002
FDMA	Flush Door Manufacturers Association Ltd. Trowell, Nottingham.	Ilkeston 623
FLD	Friends of the Lake District. Pennington House, nr. Ulverston, Lancs.	Ulverston 201
FMB	Federation of Master Builders. 33, John Street, W.C.1. Tel.: Chancery 7583 (6 lines)	
FPC	Federation of Painting Contractors, St. Stephen's House, S.W.1.	Whitehall 3902
FRHB	Federation of Registered House Builders. 82, New Cavendish Street, W.1.	Langham 4341
GPDA	Gypsum Plasterboard Development Association. 11, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2.	Monarch 8888
GC	Gas Council. 1, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.	Belgravia 4321
GG	Georgian Group. 2, Chester Street, S.W.1.	Belgravia 3081
HC	Housing Centre. 13, Suffolk Street, S.W.1.	Whitehall 2881
IAAS	Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors. 29, Belgrave Square, S.W.1	Belgravia 3755
ICA	Institute of Contemporary Arts. 17-18, Dover Street, W.1.	Grosvenor 6186
ICE	Institution of Civil Engineers. 1, Great George Street, S.W.1.	Whitehall 4577
IEE	Institution of Electrical Engineers. Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.	Temple Bar 7676
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society. 32, Victoria Street, S.W.1.	Abbey 5215
IGE	Institution of Gas Engineers. 17, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.	Sloane 8265
IHVE	Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. 49, Cadogan Square.	Sloane 1601/3158
IIBDID	Incorporated Institute of British Decorators and Interior Designers. 37, Soho Square, W.1.	Gerrard 5056

Important wherever women's toilet facilities are provided

The simple and sensible method of supplying and disposing of sanitary towels . . . Southalls, Britain's largest and most experienced house in this market, introduce their guaranteed equipment.

Southalls Automatic Vending Machine

The case is finished in stoved white enamel and chromium with a trouble free dispenser mechanism. It takes pennies. Southalls attend to maintenance and the supply of towels — a countrywide service which is without equal. This machine is a time saver when dispensing the indispensable.

Vender

32⅜" high, 5⅛" wide, 4¼" deep.
Price £10.17.0d (net carriage paid). Machines for soluble and other types of towels available.

Southalls Gas Sanitary Incinerator

Foolproof in operation, this incinerator is cased in white vitreous enamel with chromium-plated fittings. Gas consumption is slight and disposal is thorough.

Incinerator

weighs 28 lbs., 24¾" high, 8¼" diameter.
Price £26 (net carriage paid).
Electric incinerators also available.

Southalls *(BIRMINGHAM) LTD.*

DEPT. AJ, CHARFORD MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 8

ANOTHER S&N PRODUCT

THE OLD AND THE NEW

Shieldfield Redevelopment 486 Multi Storey Flats | *Architect:* *G. Kenyon, Esq., Dip.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., Dip.T.P., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, Newcastle Corporation.* | *Contractor:* *Leslie & Co., Ltd., 80 Woodlands Road, Darlington, Co. Durham.*

IN CONTRAST with the old fashioned and dingy buildings of yester-year we illustrate here the modern way of living that comes from modern design and constructional methods.

A design for good living necessitates the use of good materials in erection and on this contract the Architect ensured that the brickwork had maximum durability by allowing the use of Febmix DeHydrated Mortar Plasticiser in the bricklaying mortar.

The Contractors also benefitted because the improved plasticity and workability of the mortar speeded erection and the elimination of lime reduced material cost.

FEBMIX De Hydrated

MORTAR PLASTICISER

FEB
(GT. BRITAIN) LTD

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 'Phone: WES 0444
Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. 'Phone: CHO 1063

DHB9473

Important wherever women's toilet facilities are provided

The simple and sensible method of supplying and disposing of sanitary towels . . . Southalls, Britain's largest and most experienced house in this market, introduce their guaranteed equipment.

Southalls Automatic Vending Machine

The case is finished in stoved white enamel and chromium with a trouble free dispenser mechanism. It takes pennies. Southalls attend to maintenance and the supply of towels — a countrywide service which is without equal. This machine is a time saver when dispensing the indispensable.

Vender

32⅛" high, 5½" wide, 4½" deep.
Price £10.17.0d (net carriage paid). Machines for soluble and other types of towels available.

Southalls Gas Sanitary Incinerator

Foolproof in operation, this incinerator is cased in white vitreous enamel with chromium-plated fittings. Gas consumption is slight and disposal is thorough.

Incinerator

weighs 28 lbs., 24¾" high, 8¼" diameter.
Price £26 (net carriage paid).
Electric incinerators also available.

Southalls (BIRMINGHAM) LTD.

DEPT. AJ, CHARFORD MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 8

ANOTHER S&N PRODUCT

THE OLD AND THE NEW

Shieldfield Redevelopment 486 Multi Storey Flats | *Architect:* *G. Kenyon, Esq., Dip.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., Dip.T.P., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, Newcastle Corporation.* | *Contractor:* *Leslie & Co., Ltd., 80 Woodlands Road, Darlington, Co. Durham.*

IN CONTRAST with the old fashioned and dingy buildings of yester-year we illustrate here the modern way of living that comes from modern design and constructional methods.

A design for good living necessitates the use of good materials in erection and on this contract the Architect ensured that the brickwork had maximum durability by allowing the use of Febmix DeHydrated Mortar Plasticiser in the bricklaying mortar.

The Contractors also benefitted because the improved plasticity and workability of the mortar speeded erection and the elimination of lime reduced material cost.

FEBMIX De Hydrated

MORTAR PLASTICISER

FEB
(GT. BRITAIN) LTD

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 'Phone: WES 0444
Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. 'Phone: CHO 1063

DHB9473

A

For utmost efficiency in Thermal Insulation and Sound Reduction

...PURPOSE-MADE IN FINEST TIMBERS TO ARCHITECT'S SIZE, STYLE AND FINISH

BUILDING RESEARCH STATION TESTS

When a standard-production TOMO WINDOW WALL-Unit (8 ft. × 8 ft.) was tested at the Building Research Station, Garston, the mean thermal transmittance of the complete unit was found to be 0.31 B.Th.U./sq. ft/h/°F. This is equal to the thermal transmittance of a traditional 11-in. cavity brick wall! This impressive result was further improved to 0.29 when the TOMO Pleated Blinds, fitted between the panes, were lowered.

The U-value of the window-area only was found to be 0.38: with TOMO pleated blinds down, it became 0.35. At 0.38, TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS are substantially (29%) better than the U-value of 0.47 quoted for conventional double windows in the I.H.V.E. Guide to Current Practice, 1955.

The excellent thermal-efficiency achievement of TOMO double-glazing (amply demonstrated in the report of recent B.R.S. Tests, quoted on left) is one of many good reasons why architects specify these superb windows.

Another is the ever-increasing need for maximum sound reduction. In this respect, TOMO WINDOWS afford a reduction in sound level of approximately 40—50 decibels.

The marked success of TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS is due to the fact that two panes of ordinary glass are carried in separate sashes which, in turn, are coupled together in such a manner that air filtration can take place between the panes. This time-honoured method of coupling, which is used extensively throughout Scandinavia, not only prevents condensation forming between the panes but allows the sashes to be opened for the purpose of cleaning the insides of the two panes and for gaining access to TOMO pleated blinds that can be housed between them.

TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS also offer the advantages of finely-controlled ventilation, and total indoor window-cleaning. They are suitable for inward or outward opening and can be top-hung, bottom-hung, side-hung or pivot-hung.

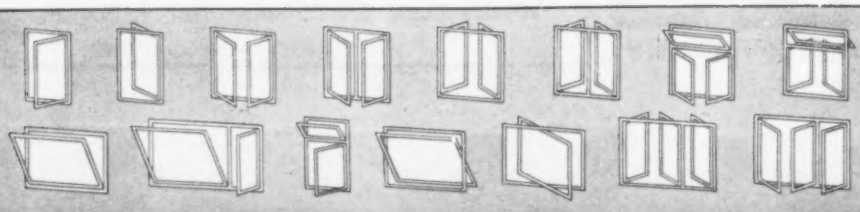
Full information forwarded on request:

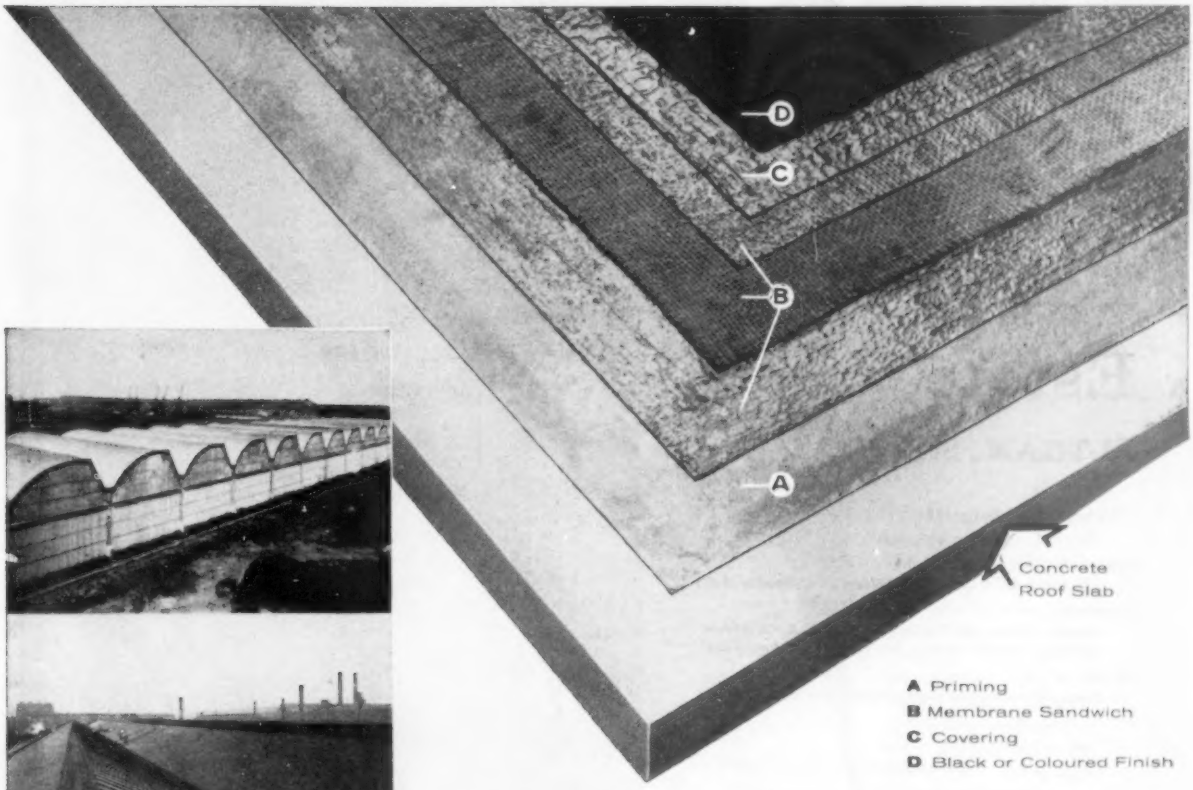
TOMO TRADING CO. LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX.

Telephone: West Drayton 3751 (10 lines)

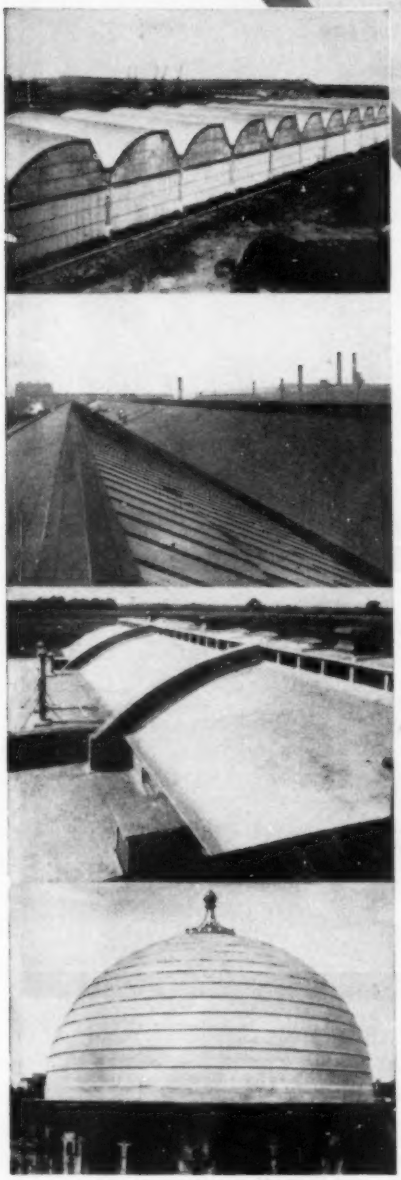
ONE OF THE TOMO GROUP OF COMPANIES

WIDE RANGE OF STYLES!





A Priming
B Membrane Sandwich
C Covering
D Black or Coloured Finish



Whatever the roof waterproof with the

EVODE

BUILT UP ROOFING SYSTEM

* Any roof can be treated * Permanent waterproofing for large or small roofs * Applied cold without preliminary treatment * Used and proved for 25 years * Foreman demonstrators are available to assist your contractor's labour, or, if you prefer, our contracts department can undertake the work for you.

On the left we show 4 examples of roofs which have been waterproofed with the Evode System. These illustrate the variety of jobs which are handled successfully by our contracts department.

A PRODUCT OF EVODE LIMITED OF STAFFORD, THE EVO-STIK 'IMPACT' ADHESIVES SPECIALISTS.

Are YOU using the EVODE PERSONAL SERVICE TO DESIGNERS? Write or phone for details.

✳ **SEND FOR LITERATURE** *EVODE LTD., (BUILDING CHEMICALS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Phone: 2241 (8 lines)*
London Office: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4622 (3 lines)

H-W.188

ASCOT AND THE PRIVATE BUILDER: **3**

Bexley Road Estate

ELTHAM, S.E.9.

(30 two-storey flat units)

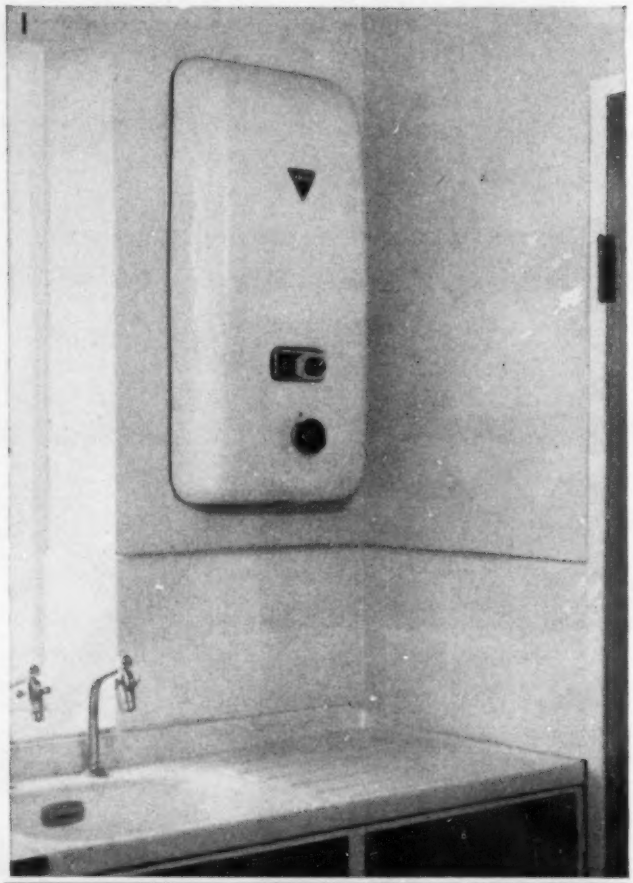
Builders and developers:
J. E. Webb & Co. Ltd., 701/727 Sidcup Rd., London, S.E.9.

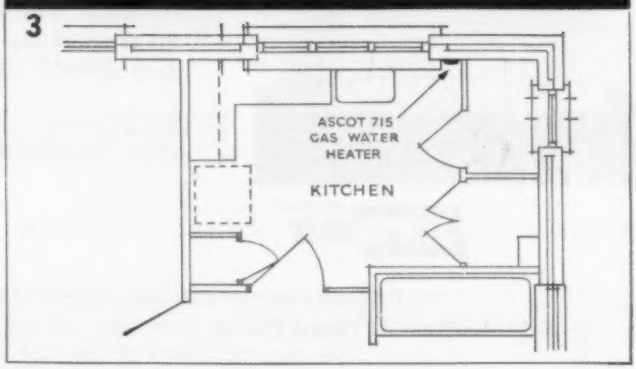
Architects:
George E. Clay and Partners, A/A.R.I.B.A. Chartered Architects and Surveyors, Gravesend and Rochester.

Hot Water:
Ascot 115 multipoint instantaneous gas water heaters

This case history is the third of a series illustrating the installation of Ascot instantaneous gas water heaters in private enterprise housing. The series shows how Ascots give greater flexibility in planning to the architect, easy installation to the builder, and a completely efficient hot water service to the householder.

1. *Ascot 715 "balanced flue" multipoint installed over the draining board in a flat kitchen.*
2. *Front elevation of a two-storey flat unit at Eltham.*
3. *Plan view of a first-floor flat kitchen showing position of Ascot 715.*





Ascot is ideal for your building scheme!

REGD. TRADE MARK ASCOT

For full information write to
ASCOT GAS WATER HEATERS LTD
255 North Circular Rd., London N.W.10

A Radiation Company

WHG A465

345 FT TESTED

Extract from a report prepared by:
Mr. G. C. Wilson for R. H. Harry Stanger, Testing Consultants, The Laboratories, Summerfield House, Barnet Lane, Elstree, Herts.
5th October 1960
Report of permeability test carried out with Febproof Integral Liquid Waterproofing Compound in a Mortar Mix.

Mix:—	Febproof Treated	Control Untreated
Sand, Parts by Volume	3	3
Portland Cement by Volume	1	1
"Febproof," Pints per cwt. Cement	1	Nil
Water/Cement Ratio	0·47	0·53
Slump Inches	1½"	1½"

PERMEABILITY TEST RESULT ON MORTAR TREATED WITH FEBPROOF

Water Pressure		Water Pressure Held For	Amount of Water Percolation
Feet Head	Lbs. per sq. in.		
46	20	1 HOUR	NIL
69	30	1 "	NIL
92	40	1 "	NIL
115	50	1 "	NIL
172	75	1 "	NIL
230	100	1 "	NIL
287	125	1 "	NIL
345	150	1 "	NIL

The thickness of the 1-3 cement, sand mortar slabs, was 2", and age at date of test 28 days. Water percolated through all untreated control specimens. **No** water percolated through Febproof treated specimens. SEE TEST RESULT ABOVE.
Signed by G. C. Wilson for R. H. Harry Stanger.

With a sustained water pressure of 150 lbs. p.s.i. equalling 345 ft. head of water, this independent Test Report illustrates the remarkable waterproofing efficiency of Febproof Integral Liquid Waterproofer.

Few if any cement waterproofing compounds can match this performance result, and few if any are as cheap to use. Only one pint of FEBPROOF is required per cwt. of cement to make concrete and cement renderings completely impervious. In addition FEBPROOF greatly improves plasticity and workability and considerably increases compressive strength.

FEBPROOF

INTEGRAL LIQUID WATERPROOFER

The Test Proved Waterproofer

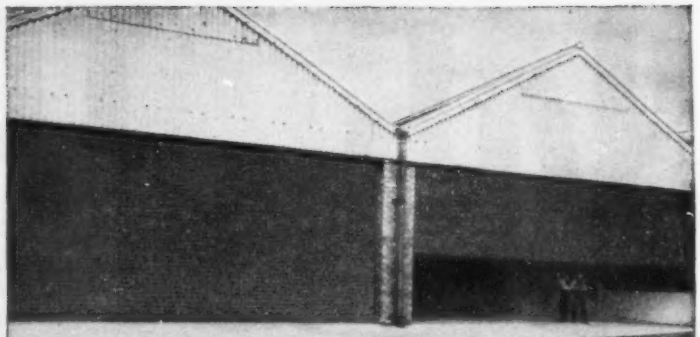
FEB
(GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 'Phone: WEStern 0444
Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. 'Phone: CHOrlton 1063

CHB919/

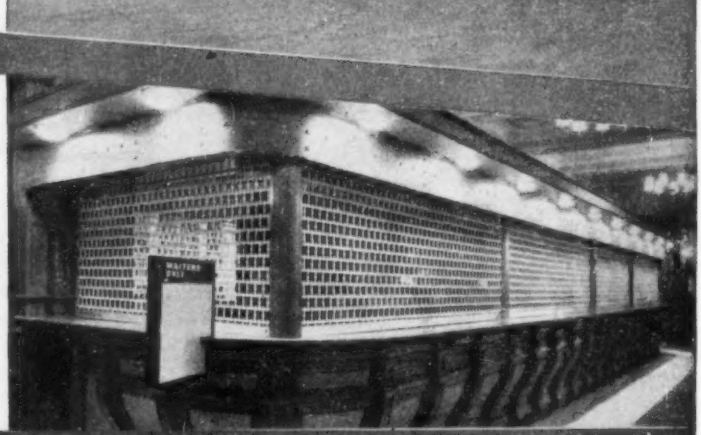
BRADY REGD.

roller shutters



sliding shutter doors

rolling grilles



BRADY REGD. for every opening

THE DOORS COMMANDING THE WORLD'S LARGEST SALE

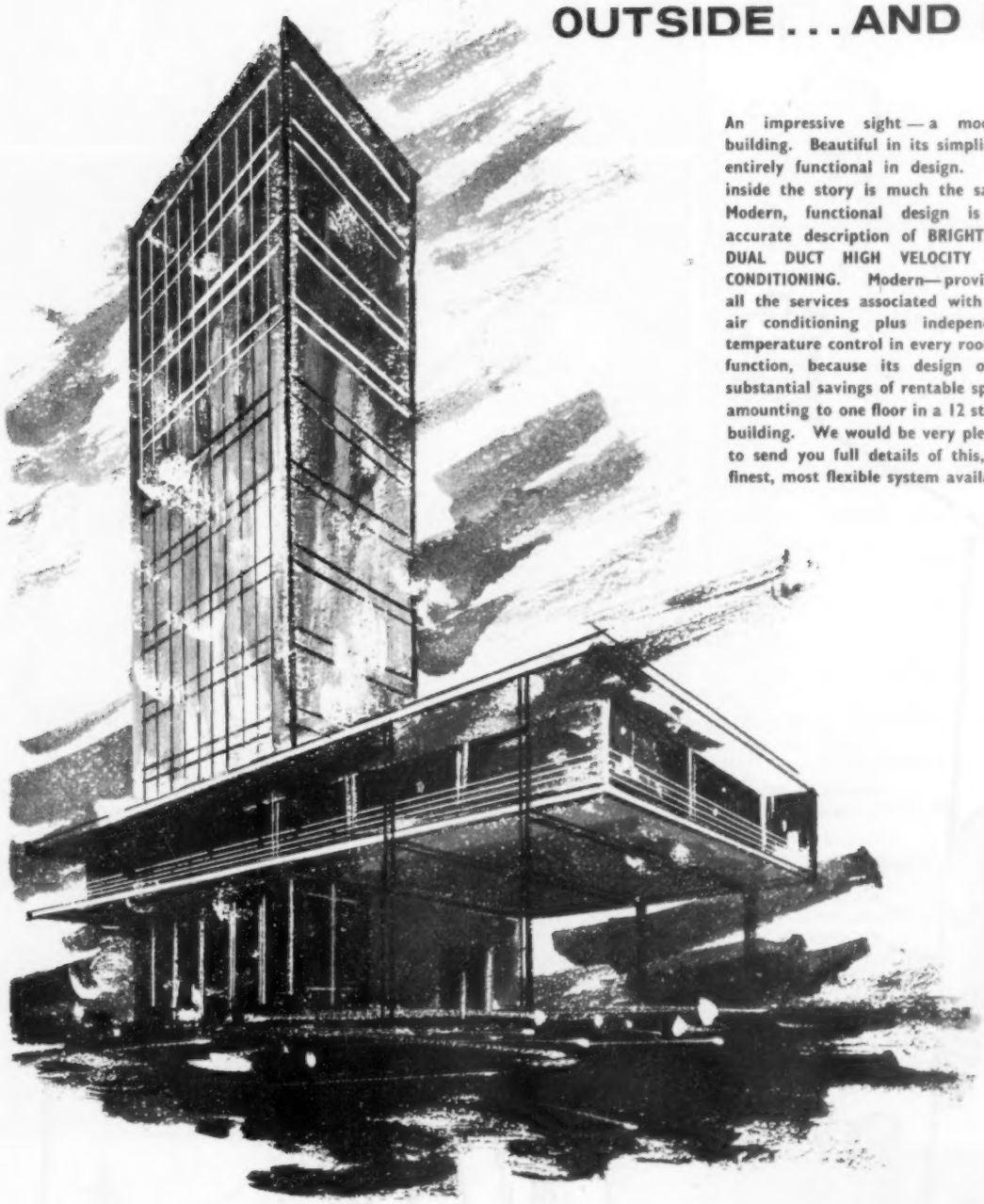
Send for illustrated leaflets 3/S.D.G.

G. Brady & Company Limited, Manchester 4. Telephone COLlyhurst 2797/8/9 *and at London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Montreal, Port Credit, Hong Kong.*

BRADY FOR EVERY OPENING: BRADY ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL, WOOD AND ALUMINIUM · SLIDING SHUTTER DOORS GRILLES IN STEEL, ALUMINIUM OR NYLON · UP AND OVER DOORS · FIREPROOF DOORS · COLLAPSIBLE GATES · SLIDING DOOR GEAR RUBBER DOORS · ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK · ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF BRADY LIFTS.

Steve & Bowden

OUTSIDE . . . AND IN



An impressive sight — a modern building. Beautiful in its simplicity, entirely functional in design. And inside the story is much the same. Modern, functional design is an accurate description of BRIGHTSIDE DUAL DUCT HIGH VELOCITY AIR CONDITIONING. Modern — providing all the services associated with full air conditioning plus independent temperature control in every room — function, because its design offers substantial savings of rentable space, amounting to one floor in a 12 storey building. We would be very pleased to send you full details of this, the finest, most flexible system available.

BRIGHTSIDE DUAL DUCT HIGH VELOCITY AIR CONDITIONING

BRIGHTSIDE HEATING & ENGINEERING CO. LTD. SHEFFIELD 1

And at: BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · BRADFORD · BRISTOL · EDINBURGH · GLASGOW · LIVERPOOL · LONDON · MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE · PORTSMOUTH

BP135

This is the tale of Cedric Potter

Whose first job was to keep homes hotter.
He thought he had the problem taped,
But every time the warmth escaped.
"Alas!" he cried, "what dire confusion!"
And sat in gloomy disillusion.
Through dream-filled nights of desperation
A voice said, "Foil for insulation.
Get Fisher's on your problem, son,
'Phone Wembley six-o-double-one!"
So up at once to act he vaulted—
And now he holds a rank exalted.

Leading insulation specialists are turning increasingly to Aluminium Foil.

The chief methods are:

★ ALUMINIUM FOIL layers separated by air spaces.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL laminated with plasterboard and hardboard.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL enclosing the fibrous and cellular materials.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL lined with Kraft paper.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL lined with roofing felt.

The most efficient forms of Thermal Insulation now incorporate Fisher's Foils.

QUALITY FOIL

FISHER'S FOILS

FISHER'S FOILS LTD., EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: WEMBLEY 6011 GRAMS: LIOFNIT, WEMBLEY

LEADING THERMAL INSULATION SPECIALISTS USING FISHER'S ALUMINIUM FOILS:

Ardor Insulation Co. Limited.
Bellrock Gypsum Industries Limited
Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Limited.
The British Plaster Board (Manufacturing) Ltd.
Carr & Co. (Paper) Limited
George Haynes & Co. (1932) Limited
Gill Insulation Co. Limited
Gyproc Products Limited
P.H. Thermal Products
Robinson & Sons Limited

The AVON

DESIGN REGISTRATION APPLIED FOR

CLEAN LINES

•

GENEROUS
SHELF SURFACE

•

LARGE BOWL WITH
HIGH ANTI-SPLASH
BACK

•

MADE IN
SHANKS SUPERB
VITREOUS CHINA

•

OFFERED IN
7 DELIGHTFUL
COLOURS

The wash basin with
• unique features
• the luxury look
• the modest price

Shanks

This is the tale of Cedric Potter

Whose first job was to keep homes hotter.
He thought he had the problem taped,
But every time the warmth escaped.
"Alas!" he cried, "what dire confusion!"
And sat in gloomy disillusion.
Through dream-filled nights of desperation
A voice said, "Foil for insulation.
Get Fisher's on your problem, son,
'Phone Wembley six-o-double-one!"
So up at once to act he vaulted—
And now he holds a rank exalted.

Leading insulation specialists are turning increasingly to Aluminium Foil.

The chief methods are:

★ ALUMINIUM FOIL layers separated by air spaces.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL laminated with plasterboard and hardboard.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL enclosing the fibrous and cellular materials.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL lined with Kraft paper.
★ ALUMINIUM FOIL lined with roofing felt.

The most efficient forms of Thermal Insulation now incorporate Fisher's Foils.

QUALITY FOIL

FISHER'S FOILS

FISHER'S FOILS LTD., EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: WEMBLEY 6011 GRAMS: LIOFNIT, WEMBLEY

LEADING THERMAL INSULATION SPECIALISTS USING FISHER'S ALUMINIUM FOILS:

Ardor Insulation Co. Limited.
Bellrock Gypsum Industries Limited
Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Limited.
The British Plaster Board (Manufacturing) Ltd.
Carr & Co. (Paper) Limited
George Haynes & Co. (1932) Limited
Gill Insulation Co. Limited
Gyproc Products Limited
P.H. Thermal Products
Robinson & Sons Limited.

The AVON

DESIGN REGISTRATION APPLIED FOR

CLEAN LINES

●

GENEROUS
SHELF SURFACE

●

LARGE BOWL WITH
HIGH ANTI-SPLASH
BACK

●

MADE IN
SHANKS SUPERB
VITREOUS CHINA

●

OFFERED IN
7 DELIGHTFUL
COLOURS

The wash basin with
• unique features
• the luxury look
• the modest price

Shanks

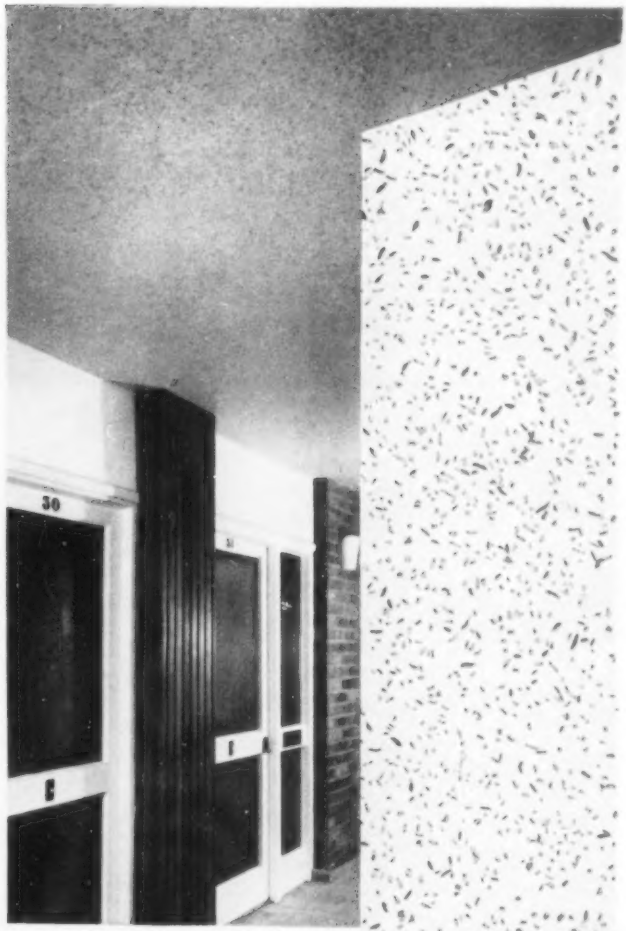
BUCKLERSBURY HOUSE

This important building is 190 ft. high, with 21 main lifts; there are 14 floors with a total area of 495,000 sq. ft. and provision for parking 130 cars. The most heavily loaded columns carry 1,000 tons each; total weight of Dorman Long steelwork incorporated in the structure is 6,300 tons.

Architects: O. Campbell-Jones & Sons, F/F.R.I.B.A.
Consulting Structural Engineers: Wheeler & Jupp, M/M.I.C.E., M/M.I.Struct.E.
Consulting Foundation Engineers:
Hurst, Peirce & Malcolm, M/M.I.C.E., M/M.I.Struct.E., M/M.Cons.E.
Contractors: Humphreys Limited.

DORMAN LONG

All steel fabricated by us is produced in our own works and, when required, is erected in any part of the world.



Lowood Court, Dulwich, where Tretol Multicolour was used on staircases and lift areas. Part of Wates Dulwich redevelopment project. Designed by Austin, Vernon & Partners.

Luxury Finish at Low Cost

For a luxury finish, costing little more than conventional paints, Wates used **Tretol Multicolour.** Its vibrant colour texture is obtained by spraying two or more colours in one operation, giving a finish impossible to achieve with monochrome materials. In this instance, Multicolour was **sprayed direct to unplastered concrete** resulting in a considerable saving in costs. The tough hard wearing Multicolour finish can be applied to almost any surface and will have **an effective life several times greater** than other decorative schemes. **Tretol Multicolour** can also be used to transform the interiors of older buildings and give them a new lease of colourful life. Send now for technical data and colour pattern card

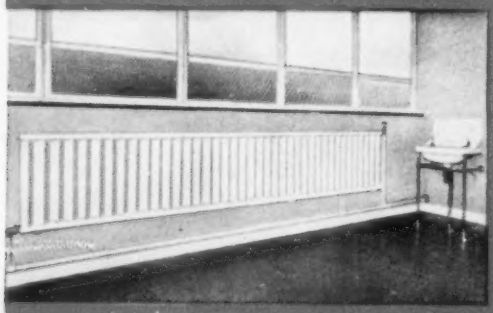
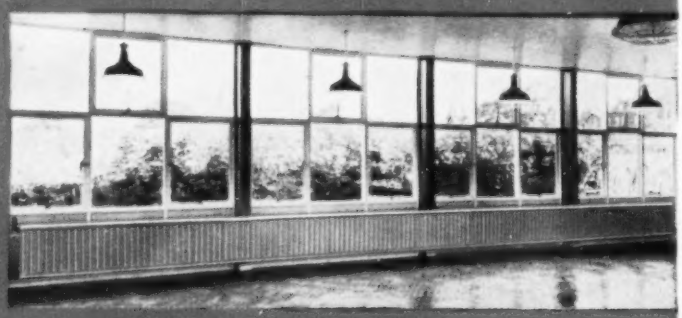
A multicoloured finish in ONE spray application

TRETOL MULTICOLOUR

TRETOL LTD., TRETOL HOUSE, THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9. Telephone COLINDALE 7223

NEOLINE

IS THE NEW IDEAL

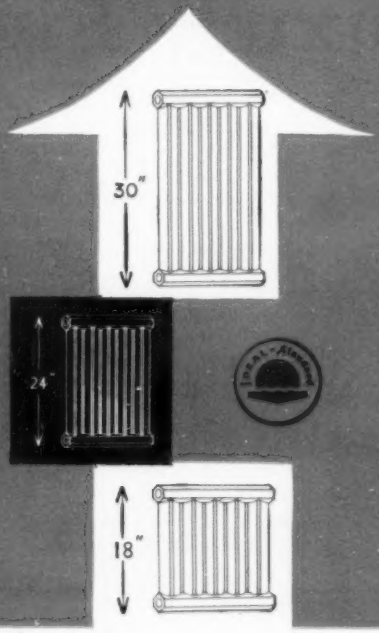



Ideal Neoline radiators harmonise in every setting

New Ideal Neoline is as good-looking as it is practical and durable. The styling is simple, clean, graceful—as happily at home in elegant domestic settings as in the largest commercial projects. Neoline fits snugly to the wall; distance from wall to front of radiator is only 3½ inches. And Neoline's unique, fluted panel design with rear integral fins gives highest all-round heating efficiency.

You can specify Neoline to any length you require

Neoline cast-iron sections can be made up in any length, enabling you to plan radiators in one unbroken flowing line from wall to wall, no matter how long the space to be filled. Three heights are available—all with a section width of 16 inches. Neoline gives you new style and planning flexibility, with all the long-life advantages of cast-iron construction. New Neoline is today's ideal radiator.



Ideal Neoline

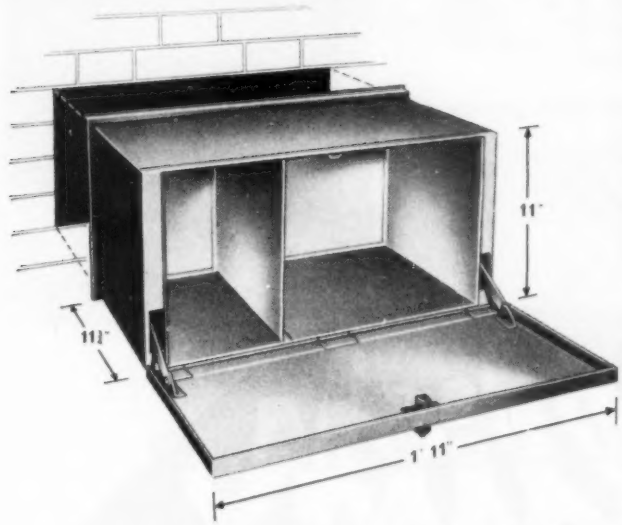
cast-iron proof that Ideal lead in radiators

For details of the full range of Ideal cast-iron radiators, please write to Ideal Boilers & Radiators Limited, Hull. *Telephone:* HULL 68871 or Ideal House, Great Marlborough Street, London W1. *Telephone:* GERrard 9988

IDEAL-Standard BRITAIN'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF DOMESTIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

519

BE MODERN
BE HYGIENIC



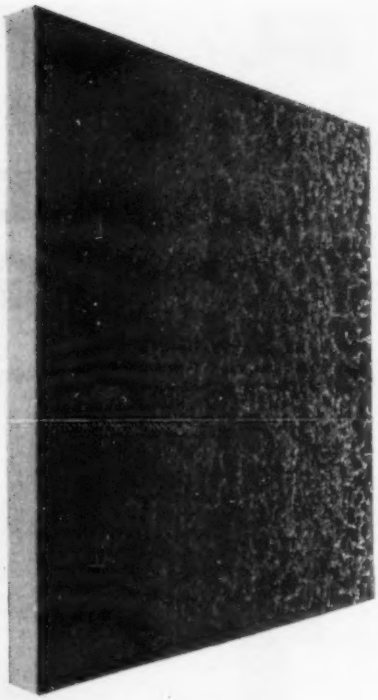
Here's an idea that pays for its space. The Beacon Delivery Hatch, simply built into the wall, is hygienic, thief-proof, labour saving and neat. It helps the roundsman and the housewife . . . this is how it works . . . Once the roundsmen close the outside doors they lock automatically. The housewife opens the inside door and removes the goods which have kept clean, cool and safe from pilfering. When this is done the outside doors are unlocked ready for the next delivery.

This zinc coated steel unit is highly resistant to rust. The stove enamelled finish facilitates easy cleaning.

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BEACON
DELIVERY HATCH

JOHN THOMPSON BEACON WINDOWS LTD · WOLVERHAMPTON



As a permanent shuttering to concrete roofs
Stellith prevents condensation, the surface of the slabs provides an excellent key for plastering, but alternatively, left untreated, provides valuable acoustic absorption.

Stellith

wood wool slabs & channel reinforced roofing slabs

STELLA
BUILDING
PRODUCTS
LIMITED

Wallsend Road,
North Shields, Northumberland
Tel: North Shields 1474/5.

A woman loves the

CRANE 20A

...and her man applauds her choice

As the little woman in the advertisement says, 'Even I can understand the ins and outs of my Crane 20A'. In the first place it appeals to her for its extreme smartness; then for its compactness, simplicity and cleanliness in operation; most of all, for its absolute efficiency in her kitchen. Points that appeal to her husband are its suitability for use with a storage tank of 25-35 gallons capacity, its rating of 20,000 B.t.u.'s per hour, its thermostatic control, its economical production of hot water for normal family needs on less than 1 cwt. of fuel a week, and, of course, the very reasonable price of £25.12.6.

The Crane 20 A Domestic Boiler has been accepted by The Council of Industrial Design for display in The Design Centre, London.

The Crane 20 A is so easy to manage

- EASY TO FUEL. The fuelling lid is hinged and, with a normal fire, is comfortable to handle.
- EASY TO CLEAR ASH. By means of the very efficient shaking grate, the ash is cleared with the minimum of shaking. The ashpan is extra deep.
- SIMPLE TO KEEP CLEAN. The smooth compact design offers no awkward projections.
- ECONOMICAL. It is **thermostatically controlled** for fuel economy.
- SMART, MODERN DESIGN. In cream or white with a black vitreous enamelled top-plate.

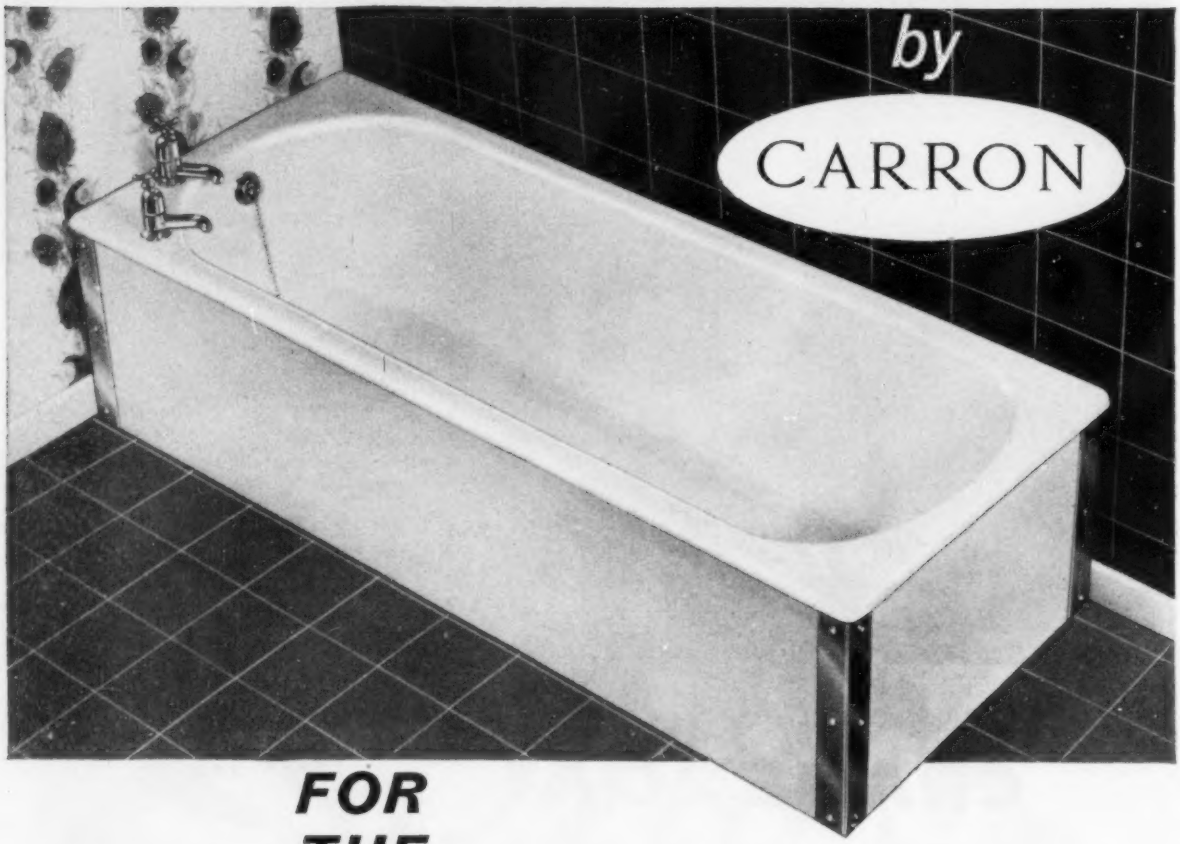
PRICE £25.12.6

(Bower-Barffed or glass lined waterways can be supplied for soft water areas at extra cost)

G.11.

Write today for descriptive leaflet to CRANE Ltd., 15-16 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4; *Works:* Halifax and Ipswich. *Branches:* Birmingham, Brentford, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester.

THE CARBROOK



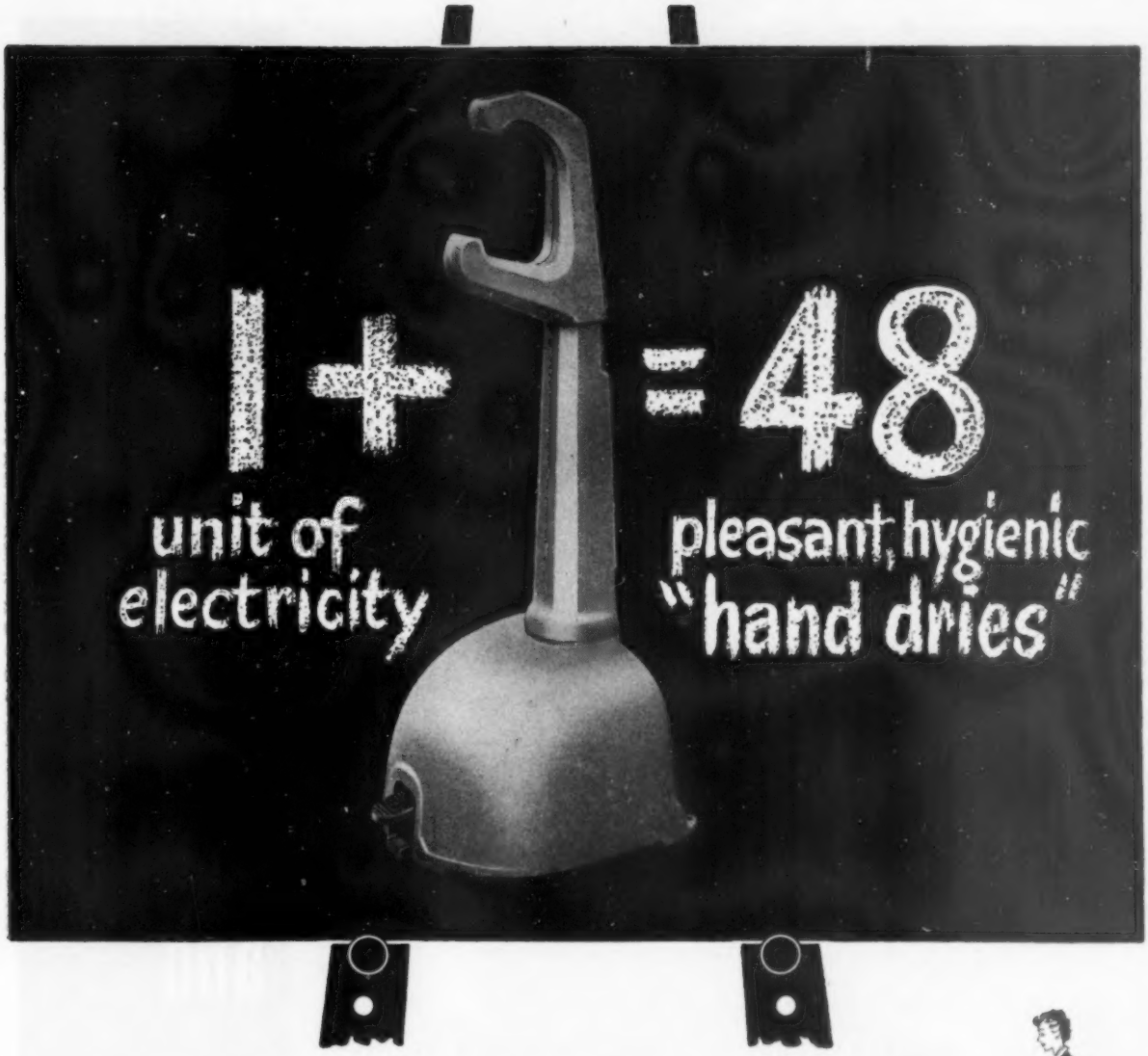
FOR THE SMALLER BATHROOM

Now Carron make a flat bottom bath specially designed for installation in bathrooms of limited size. Corner tap positions are available to facilitate plumbing, and *the overall width is limited to 26½"* and to lengths of 54", 60" or 66". The Carbrook is moderately priced and finished in the full range of Carron colours, or in white porcelain enamel, Write today for detailed specification sheet.

CARRON COMPANY • CARRON • FALKIRK • SCOTLAND

Telephone Falkirk 35

LONDON: 15 Upper Thames Street, E.C.4. Telephone: CENtral 7581
LIVERPOOL: 22-26 Redcross Street, 1. Telephone: CENtral 1945-6
GLASGOW: 125 Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: CENtral: 8226
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE: 33 Bath Lane. Telephone: 26940



The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' hand drier will quickly pay for itself after installation, and provide trouble-free service with substantial savings in hand drying costs.

This economical method is also the most hygienic. Every succeeding hand-dry is as thorough and as germ-free as the first.

The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Hand-Drier is pleasant to use and makes for a tidy washroom.

Both motor and element are continuously rated.

Send for publication FP/106 to:
The English Electric Company Limited,
F.H.P. Motors Department, Bradford.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'
hand-driers

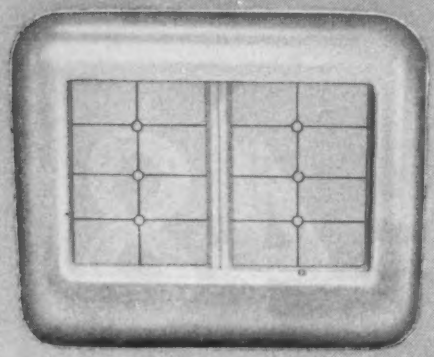
THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

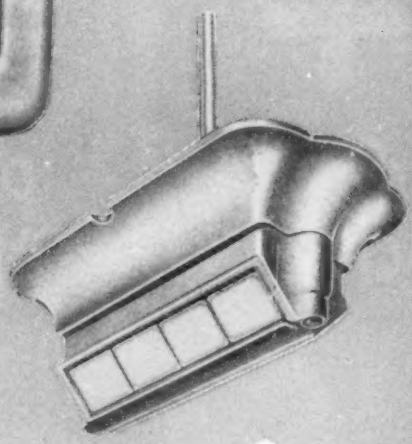
F.H.P. Motors Department, Bradford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

9ED.10A

Radiant Heaters, fitted with high efficiency gas burners, have the ability to direct and concentrate heat on a specific area. They are easy to install at any stage of construction and provide a workable answer to the question how to eliminate wasteful dispersal of heat.





UP THEY GO!

and down go heating costs

MASTERTHERM

—for heights up to 15 feet. It can be tilted to any angle from 30° to 70°. Attractively finished in vitreous enamel, it is available for wall or suspension fitting. Rating up to 37,500 B.Th.U's.

MASTERTHERM MIDGET

—a double-sided heater attractively finished in vitreous enamel. Ideal for premises with low ceilings — fixing heights 7' 6" or more from the floor. Rating 15,000 B.Th.U's. per hour.

ALL ABOVE HEATERS ARE AVAILABLE WITH MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. QUOTATIONS GIVEN WITHOUT OBLIGATION. EXPERIENCED INSTALLATION STAFF IS AVAILABLE. SAVE SPACE AT FLOOR LEVEL!

A Subsidiary Company of

GEORGE WILSON GAS METERS LTD

Head Office: *Foleshill Road Coventry, Tel. No. 88655.*

Southern Office: *Aslett Street, Wandsworth, Tel. VAN 4121.*

Northern Office: *Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham, Tel: Jarrow 897161.*

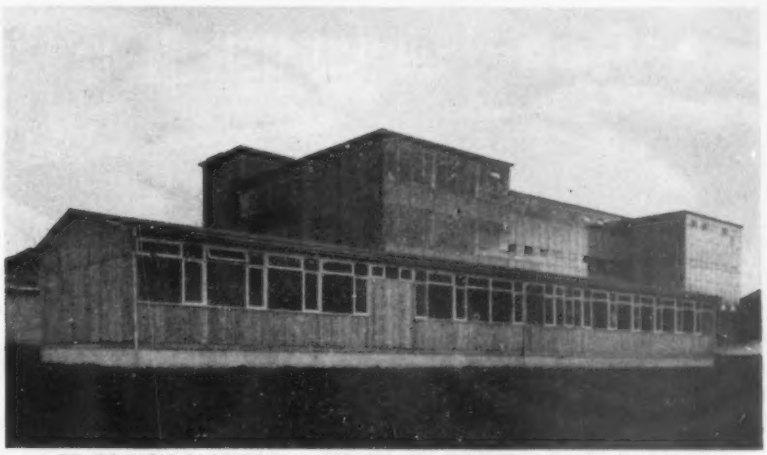
RADIANT HEATING LIMITED

Radiant Works · Barnsbury Park
London N.1. Tel: NORth 1677

SOME EXAMPLES OF FINE TIMBER BUILDINGS

Pavilions
Clubs
Schools
Libraries
Shops
Hospitals
Offices
Canteens
Showrooms
Estate Offices

CRICKET PAVILION, WEST HARNHAM, SALISBURY.
Photograph by courtesy of The City Engineer, City of New Sarum.



TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS, SPEEDWELL SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL.
Photograph by courtesy of The Chief Education Officer, City & County of Bristol.

STORAGE BUILDING AT TENBY, PEMBS.
Photograph by courtesy of The South Wales Electricity Board (West Wales Area).

Full details of the buildings shown, and all Thorns Building Systems, are given in their New Catalogue which is unique, in that it gives at a glance, sizes, prices, plans and specifications. It is available, free, to bona fide enquirers.

PRE-FABRICATED BY

THORNS

J. THORN & SONS LTD. (Dept. 188) Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent
Telephone No: Bexleyheath 0021 (10 lines). Established 1896.

BD 782

Room to EXPAND...

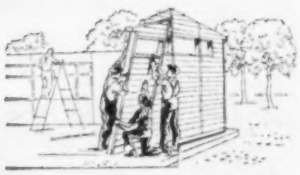
Kent County Council
Visual Aids Centre, Maidstone.
Reproduced by kind permission of
E. T. ASHLEY SMITH Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
County Architect for Kent.

A reception room at Wrightington Hospital, near Wigan.
Reproduced by kind permission of the Management Committee.

The demountable building keeps pace with modern needs

Authorities and industries throughout the country who have to cope with rapid expansion find the answer in Hall's Demountable Buildings. Almost endless permutations of length, variety of width and partitions allow for growth as the need arises. Prefabrication saves time and money and permits easy removal from site to site, while Hall's erection service can normally offer "from foundation to occupation in six weeks". The outstandingly handsome clear grade Western Red Cedarwood of Hall's Demountable Buildings need no paint, creosote or preservatives, so saving all maintenance costs.

Hall's expert advisory staff will be glad to discuss your particular needs. Free Brochure available on request.



Immediately available for

OFFICES · SPORTS PAVILIONS
CANTEENS · CHURCH HALLS
HOSPITALS · CLASSROOMS
RECREATION HALLS ETC.

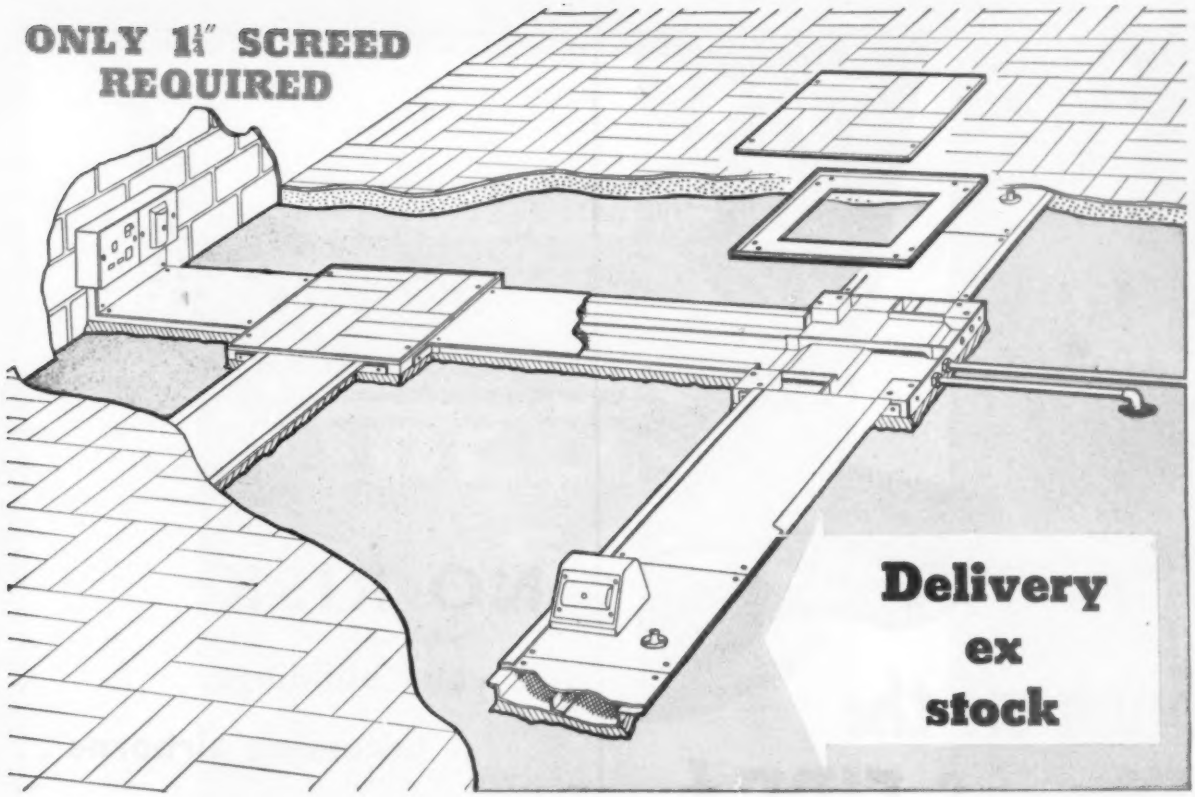
✻ **SEE THE COLOUR FILM.** A 16 mm. 30-minute documentary colour film which shows in detail the erection sequence and the adaptability of Hall's Demountable Buildings for varying sites available on request.

THE TIMBER BUILDING MANUFACTURERS ASSOC OF GT BRITAIN

HALL'S
OF PADDOCK WOOD

ROBERT H. HALL & CO. (KENT) LTD.
33 Paddock Wood, Tonbridge, Kent Phone: Paddock Wood 561

ONE OF THE AUSTIN-HALL GROUP OF COMPANIES



GREENWOOD AIRVAC INTRODUCE A STANDARDISED FLOOR DUCT SYSTEM

FLUSHFYT

for telephone and all electrical services

The new Greenwood Airvac "Flushfyt" Floor Duct System provides a distribution system for all telephone and electrical services. With a small number of standardised units you can achieve the greatest possible flexibility in layout. For ease of installation the new G.A. "Flushfyt" System cannot be bettered.

★ Duct covers can be supplied fitted with 1½" diameter outlets or may be added at any future date.

★ Adjustable floor frame to accept final floor finish.

★ All services in one duct. Central division to segregate telephone from electrical services.

★ Skirting Terminal Boxes and Universal Pedestal Units for floor connection.

Write for full details and new "FLUSHFYT" leaflet today!

Greenwood Airvac Conduits Ltd

Patentees, Designers and Manufacturers of Electrical Conduit Systems

CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1. CHAncery 9377 (3 lines) 'Grams: Aircon, Westcent, London

GC 71

Brush off the fear of FIRE!

With OXYLENE BORAM Fire Retardant Coating which raises inflammable surfaces to Class 1 "surface spread of flame" (B.S. 476-1953).

OXYLENE BORAM can be over-painted or applied to painted surfaces without loss of fire retarding qualities. It gives real fire protection and is approved by Local and Fire Authorities.

"Used in every Industry"

Write for particulars.

we draw the line at fire!

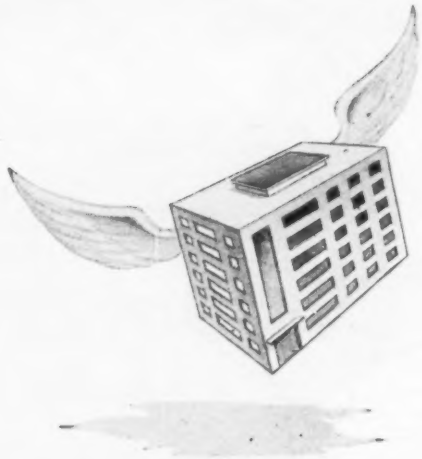
OXYLENE BORAM

Use TRANSPARENT for Veneers and Fabric RINSE for Textiles

FIRE RETARDANT COATING

THE TIMBER FIREPROOFING CO. LTD.,
13a Old Burlington Street, LONDON, W.1.
Tels: Regent 2489 (2 lines)
Works at: Market Bosworth, Nuneaton
Queen Elizabeth Avenue, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2.

DHB2376 B



NO RISK

of your buildings becoming airborne . . .

but these new Plasters do take a load off a structure!

Radical reduction of weight, compared with sanded plaster, is only one of the important advantages of

'SIRAPITE' (Regd.)

LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTERS

Supplied ready-mixed, they combine the valuable properties of 'Sirapite' gypsum plasters and Vermiculite or Perlite and are manufactured in the following grades:—

● **'Sirapite' Lightweight Bonding** ● **'Sirapite' Lightweight Undercoat** ● **'Sirapite' Lightweight Metal Lathing** ● **'Sirapite' Lightweight Finish** ● **'Sirapite' Lightweight Board Finish.**

Investigate these modern plasters for your next contract.

Please ask for literature.

THE GYPSUM MINES LTD

Kingston-on-Soar, Nottingham.
Telephone: Gotham 364

Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
Telephone: Robertsbridge 234

aluminium suspended acoustic ceiling panels now made in this country!

Physicists of the world famous Pirelli organisation have designed an entirely new aluminium sound absorbing acoustic panel. This Pirelli Saga panel represents highest all-round efficiency in the important matter of noise control.

Pirelli Saga panels are very simple to fit, and they can be easily removed and replaced.

Pirelli Saga panels are attractively made. Standard size 2 x 2 ft. They are not at all expensive.

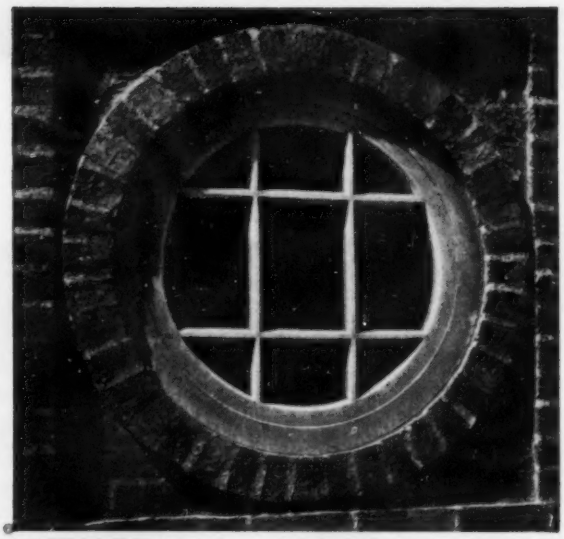
For full details, please write to Sole British Licensees:

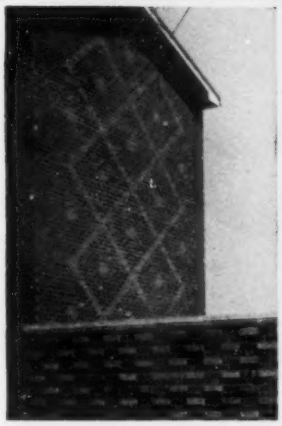
SUPER SILENT LIMITED

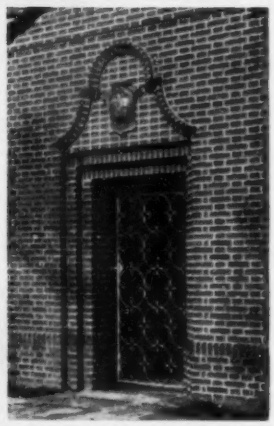
8-10 Great Titchfield Street, London W.1. Telephone: Museum 1191

* SUPPLIED BY THE BRITISH ALUMINIUM CO. LIMITED

FREEDOM
of Design







The adaptable Brick offers exceptional freedom in design. Variations of bond and joint, and an almost limitless range of colours and textures, allow wide scope for imaginative treatment.

Brick can be used successfully in practically any composition, being equally at home on flat or curved elevations.

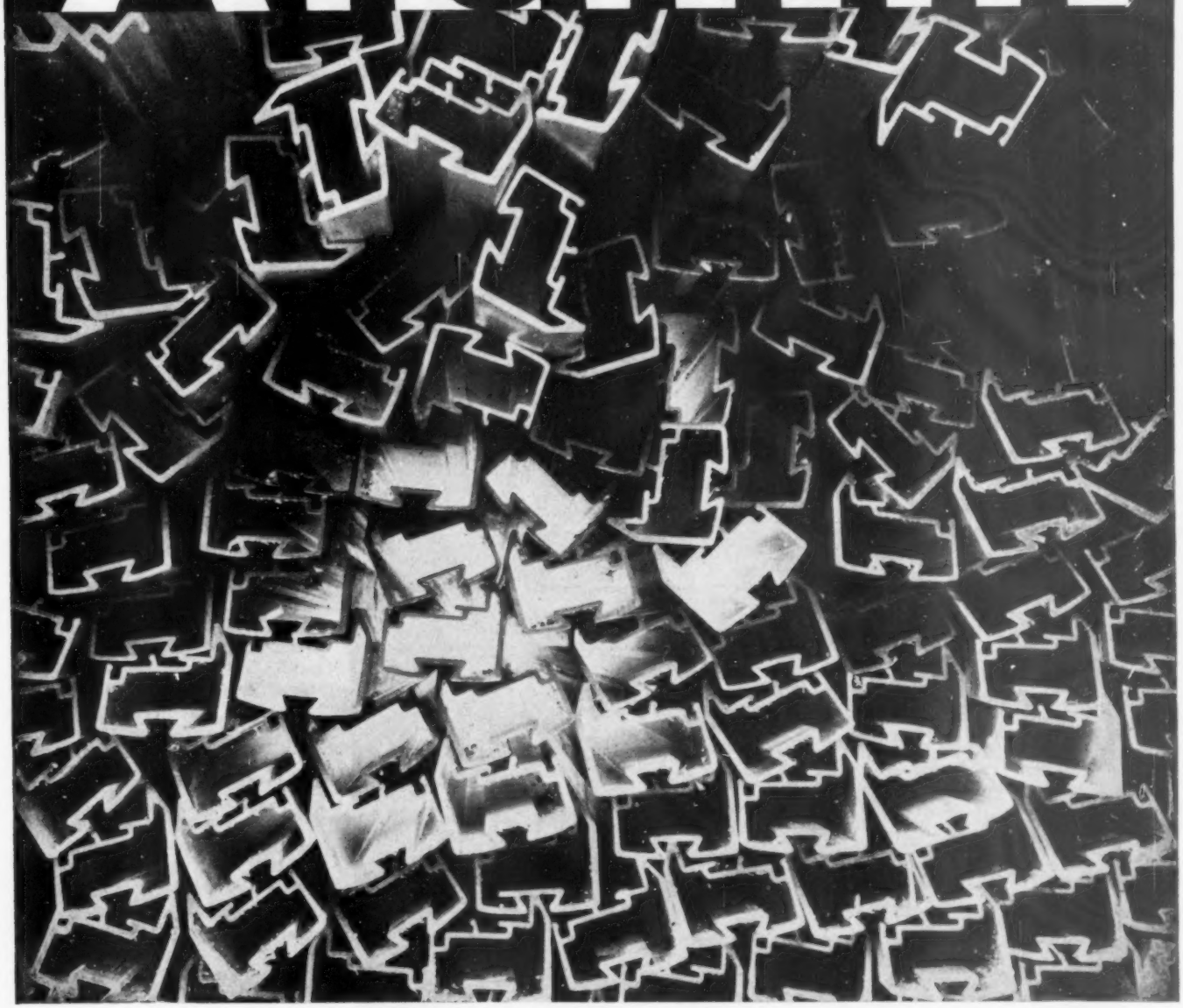
Brick offers a unique advantage in its permanence of finish. Its tones mellow with age, but a brick surface never needs painting or other decorative treatment.

BRICK
is so Versatile

Issued by The National Federation of Clay Industries, London, W.C.1

Alumin

the WARWICK sash window



Designed to take full advantage of the unique possibilities of extrusions in aluminium, and owing nothing to conventional types, these scientifically efficient windows are rational in conception, design and manufacture, and are better value than any other product in their class on the market today

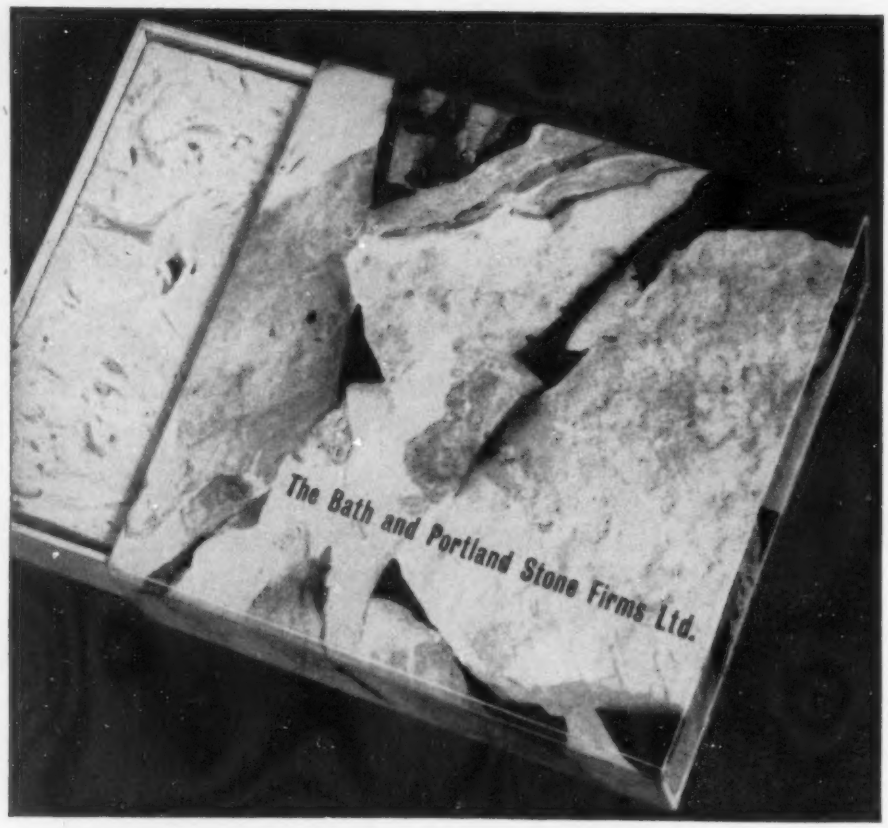
- WARWICK SASH WINDOWS
- 180° PIVOT WINDOWS
- PANORAMIC SLIDING WINDOWS
- ALUMIN ROOF LIGHTS

ALUMIN BUILDING COMPONENTS LIMITED

A
B
C

Winterstoke Road
WESTON-SUPER-MARE phone 5641
Somerset

STONE AND THE ARCHITECT



The choice of the most suitable type of stone for a given purpose does not depend solely upon the stone itself; there are, of course, the architectural and aesthetic considerations involved.

But in so far as the selection of the stone is confined to its suitability as stone, and the technical aspects of masonry or fixing, then the Company is qualified to advise.

In all probability the ideal arrangement is for the architect, after a preliminary discussion with a Company representative, to visit a particular quarry, works, or yard. Alternatively, samples of stone can be sent together with a list of representative contracts in which a particular stone has been used.

The architect can then see for himself what the stone will look like and how it will behave under actual conditions.

PORTLAND
BATH
DOULTING
BEER
CLIPSHAM

THE BATH AND PORTLAND STONE FIRMS, LIMITED

BATH, SOMERSET. *Bath 3248 London VIC 9182 Manchester Central 6602 Portland 2276 Leeds 25972*

AQUASEAL No. 5 LIQUID BITUMEN PROOFING is the most economical and effective way of waterproofing a roof. Simply brush it on direct from the container. AQUASEAL No. 5 spreads easily and renews roofs with a thick protective coating of bitumen that will last for years. It is suitable for use on roofs of Asphalt, Asbestos-Cement, Concrete, Corrugated Iron, Lead, Zinc or Roofing Felt. (For slate roofs, and damp-proof membranes in floors write for leaflet). One gallon (14/-) covers 90 sq. ft. Colours available at extra cost.

ALSO STOP THE RAIN COMING THROUGH WALLS

AQUASEAL No. 66 COLOURLESS SILICONE WATER REPELLENT stops rain passing through exterior, above ground walls. Colourless, it does not affect the appearance in any way. It protects walls against weathering, cracking and frost spalling (treated walls keep cleaner too). AQUASEAL No. 66 is easily applied by brush or spray, and is suitable for walls of Brick, Stone, Concrete, Cement, Asbestos-Cement, Mortar, Cinder Blocks, Renderings, Stucco and similar masonry materials. One gallon (34/-) covers 100/200 sq. ft.

From Builders' & Decorators' Merchants & Ironmongers. Write to Dept. AJ1 for leaflet.

BERRY WIGGINS & CO. LTD., BREAMS BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.4 (CHANCERY 4499)

Fine WOOD WINDOWS

FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FLATS AND HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

CASEMENT

PIVOT HUNG

Curtain Walling

SLIDING SASH

Wood windows reduce heat losses, sound transmission, condensation.
And with wood windows you get quick delivery.

Superior FLUSH DOORS

GOLDHANGER, MALDON, BEELEIGH and CHELMER standard designs, or to Architect's design.

John SADD

AND SONS LIMITED

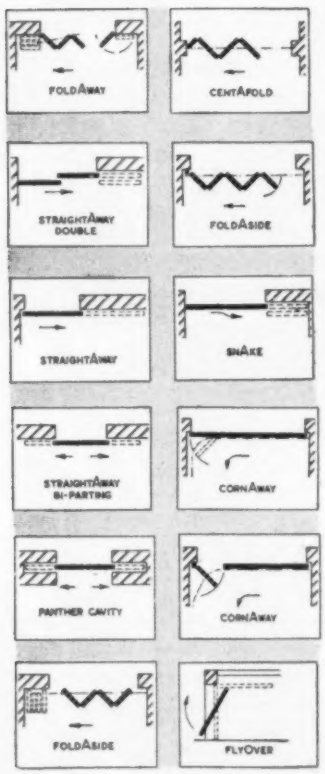
Chelmer Wharf, Maldon, Essex Telephone: Maldon 941

London Office:
Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn, W.C.1
Telephone: Chancery 7214

doors for the asking...

A postcard to us today brings you all you need to know about Sliding Door Gear — illustrations, applications, specifications, drawings, etc.—in the form of our Architectural Catalogue, 31.

The HILLALDAM range of sliding door gear includes gear of every type for every application . . . from fire-stations and aircraft hangars to small kitchen cupboards. In cases where special equipment is required—we can provide it. Just let us know your problems. HILLALDAM can help you.



* *Please write for this catalogue today*

HILLALDAM

THE SLIDING DOOR PEOPLE

E. HILL ALDAM & CO. LTD., BRITANNIC WORKS

RED LION ROAD, TOLWORTH, SURREY

Tel.: Elmbridge 0090 Grams: Aldamillo SURBITON

COPPER

1 kep'ar; 2 cop'er, n.
1. *Chem.* A reddish ductile metal . . .
extensively used in the arts
(Funk & Wagnalls Dictionary)

ROOFING

covering with a roof:
materials for a roof: the roof itself
(Chambers's Dictionary)

THE *Braby* DEFINITION

top covering for distinguished buildings both secular and sacred cleanly conceived and fixed with finality, Braby Copper Roofing is carried through from consultation to installation. Other Braby components for the Architect include curtain walling and metal windows in steel and aluminium; metal partitions; pressed-steel internal stairs; fire escape stairs and pressed-steel door frames.

ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION
FREDERICK *Braby* & CO LTD

HEAD OFFICE: BRABY HOUSE SMITHFIELD STREET LONDON E.C.1.
TELEPHONE CENTRAL 2388

CRAYFORD LIVERPOOL GLASGOW BRISTOL BELFAST PLYMOUTH

MEMBER OF BRABY OF BRITAIN GROUP

AP 215

BOLT FIXING?

use the right tools and finish the job in a fraction of the time

You will find the quickest way is to drill a hole and use a Rawlbolt.

Rawlplug rapid boring tools produce holes in all forms of masonry in less time than any comparable type. Tools are available for use with electric or pneumatic drills, or as hand drills. Standard sizes range from ¼" diam. to 2½" diam. and many types are made, spiral fluted or straight fluted and with or without DURIUM hard tips.

Rawlplug masonry tools are the fastest cutting of their type, with the longest life.

RAWLBOLTS for SPEED AND STRENGTH

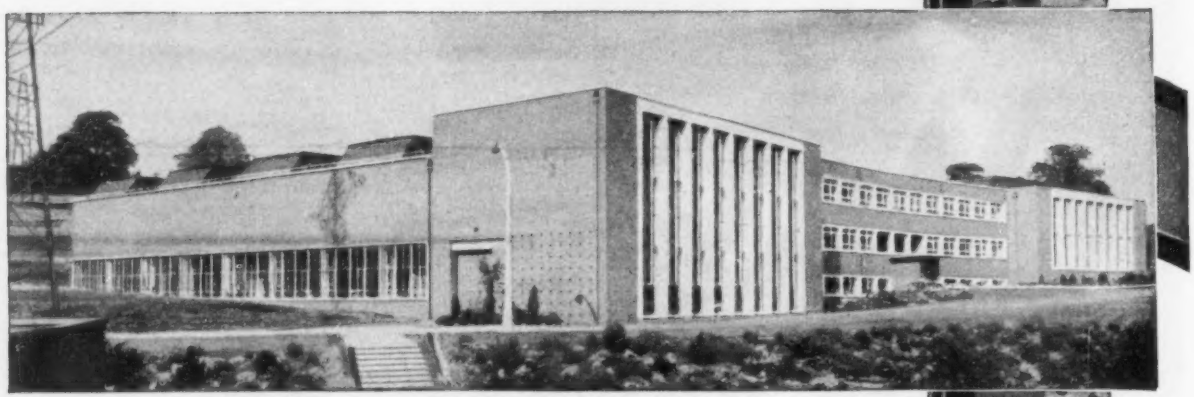
Rawlbolts are the fastest and most secure method of making Bolt Fixings into any form of masonry.

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED
CROMWELL ROAD · LONDON · S.W.7
The world's largest manufacturers of fixing devices

B.713

BOOTH Steelwork

now does the same job better and costs less *



Over 700 tons of BOOTH Steelwork were used in the new TECHNICAL DIVISION for Messrs. FERODO Ltd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. In addition a further 200 tons of steelwork have since been used in extensions on the same site.
Architects: Ashworth & Fletcher, A/L.R.I.B.A.

* by taking advantage of the new provisions of BS-449 (1959), worthwhile economies can be effected.

Better build with

BOOTH Steelwork

and cut the cost of your structure

JOHN BOOTH & SONS (BOLTON) LTD., HULTON STEELWORKS, BOLTON.
Tel: BOLTON 61191. LONDON OFFICE: 26 VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. Tel: ABBEY 7162.

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO. LTD., GLASGOW,

choose Ceramic Tiles

Architects: *Horace Hamilton & Associated Consultants, Glasgow.*
Main Contractors: *Melville, Dundas & Whitson, Glasgow.*
Tile Fixers: *Galbraith & Winton, Glasgow.*

The exacting tests which maintain traditional
Caterpillar quality in all Caterpillar parts and equipment,
are conducted in this modern Metallurgical Laboratory.
Only Ceramic Tile wall surfaces can ensure
the scrupulous conditions of hygiene, so vital where
delicate equipment and high precision techniques are concerned.

Write for an informative new Brochure—"CTF" (Thin Bed Fixative and Grout)
INTRODUCING an outstanding advance in Tile-fixing technique.

Visit the Council's display of ceramic tiles at the Building Centre, Store St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.C.1.
and at the Scottish Building Centre, 425/427 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow, C.2.

British Ceramic TILES

British Ceramic Tile Council · Federation House · Stoke-on-Trent

unrivalled
fire-safe
insulation

PYRESTOS DRIBORD
is fibre insulation board with three extras:—

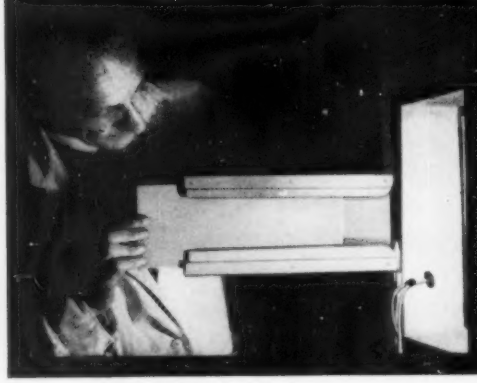
1 Flameproofed throughout under pressure to Class 1, BS:476
2 Water repellant treated throughout under pressure to BS:1142
3 Best quality fibre board with good acoustic properties.

Fire-safe insulation; may be nailed to battens or used in metal-fix systems in factories, offices, schools, public buildings in roofs, ceilings, partitions and walls.

Pyrestos

DRIBORD

Flameproofed Fibre Insulation Board



Write for prices, technical literature and sample of PYRESTOS DRIBORD natural and white painted one side.

PYRESTOS LIMITED
8 Buckingham Palace Gardens,
London S.W.1.
Tel: SLOane 0636

Pyrestos

Talbot Hicks

for abundant even light . . .
durability . . .
safety and economy . . .

GLASS
IN PATENT GLAZING

THE PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE is an old-established trade association representing the interests of specialist sub-contractors engaged in the design, manufacture and installation of Patent Glazing for the daylighting of industrial and other buildings. Its name and symbol is a guarantee that glazing will be carried out by highly skilled craftsmen using the finest of materials.

P G C

THE PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE

BURWOOD HOUSE · CAXTON STREET · LONDON · SW1

Stelvetite - plastic bonded to steel - has put a new face on Luxfer Partitioning

The first thing to remember about **Stelvetite** is that it eliminates the expensive production process of surface finishing. **Stelvetite** is sheet steel permanently coated on one side with vinyl, available in a very wide selection of colours and textures. **Stelvetite can be worked as steel** . . . deep drawn, welded, shaped, folded, cut and bent. It is competitively priced and available by the sheet or coil. It is being used by more and more large manufacturers, saving them time and space. If you are interested in progress write to us for further particulars. The result may save you a small fortune.

Stelvetite

Plastic bonded to Steel

*Accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for "Design Index".

All enquiries about the Gay-Day Washing Machine-Spin Drier should be addressed to Gay-Day (Domestics) Ltd., 47 Chorlton St., Manchester 1.

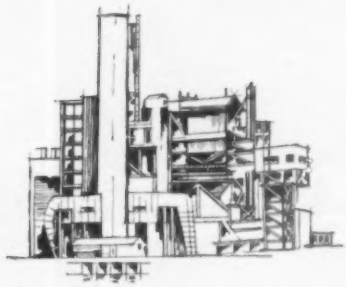
*STELVETITE—made in co-operation with BX Plastics Ltd.

by JOHN SUMMERS & SONS LTD

Write to us at Dept. AJ, Shotton, Chester, for full information.

Tantallon Castle

Occupied by the Douglas family for over 3 centuries it is situated on a high, wind-swept promontory opposite Bass Rock on the East Lothian coast. One of the grandest and most rewarding of all Scottish castles, its walls, 50 feet high and 12 feet thick, withstood siege and shot by James IV and V in the 15th and 16th centuries.



Castles in the Air...

An old castle or a modern steel structure sooner or later reveals the constant wear and tear of the elements—erosion, corrosion, in the salt laden air of the coast or the sulphurous atmosphere of the industrial city.

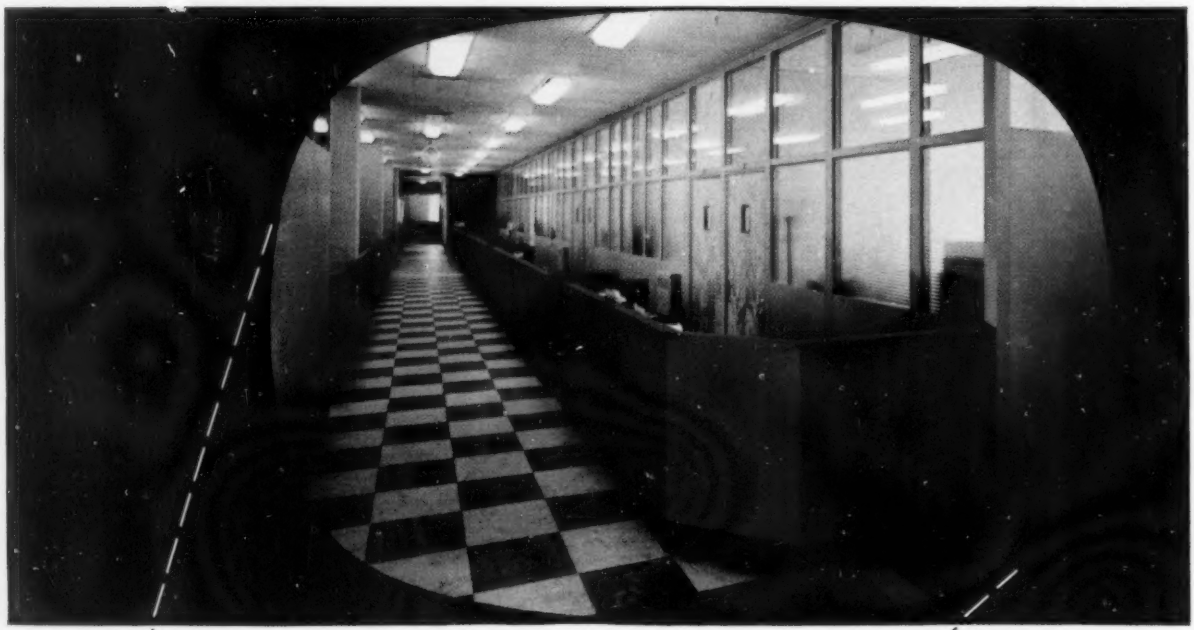
You may not possess a castle in the air but if the reality of corrosion in industrial plant is *your* problem write to us for details of how DRYGALV Cathodic Protection and DRYNAMELS Maintenance Paints can considerably help your maintenance programme.

Stop corrosion positively with

DRYNAMELS MAINTENANCE PAINTS

DRYNAMELS LIMITED HALL GREEN BIRMINGHAM 28

Stelvetite - plastic bonded to steel - has put a new face on Luxfer Partitioning



The first thing to remember about **Stelvetite** is that it eliminates the expensive production process of surface finishing. **Stelvetite** is sheet steel permanently coated on one side with vinyl, available in a very wide selection of colours and textures. **Stelvetite can be worked as steel** . . . deep drawn, welded, shaped, folded, cut and bent. It is competitively priced and available by the sheet or coil. It is being used by more and more large manufacturers, saving them time and space. If you are interested in progress write to us for further particulars. The result may save you a small fortune.

Stelvetite

Plastic bonded to Steel

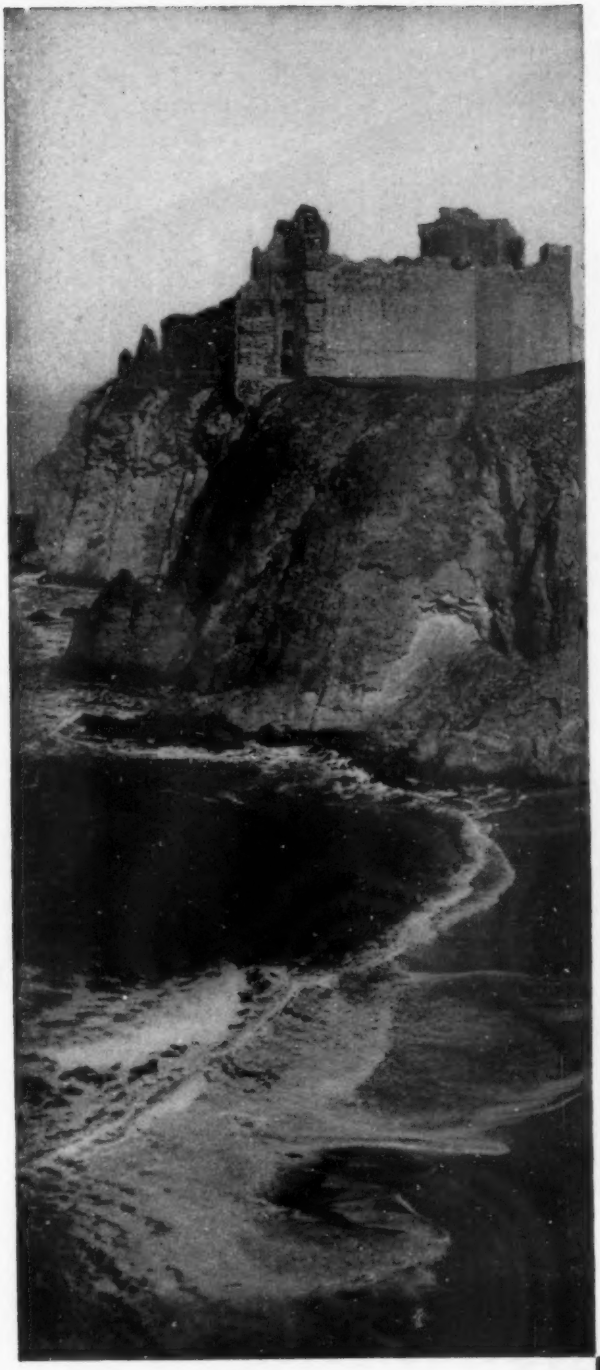
*Accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for "Design Index".

All enquiries about the Gay-Day Washing Machine-Spin Drier should be addressed to Gay-Day (Domestics) Ltd., 47 Chorlton St., Manchester 1.

*STELVETITE—made in co-operation with BX Plastics Ltd.

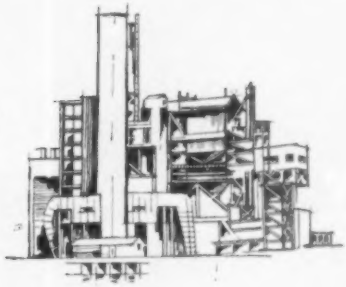
by JOHN SUMMERS & SONS LTD

Write to us at Dept. AJ, Shotton, Chester, for full information.



Tantallon Castle

Occupied by the Douglas family for over 3 centuries it is situated on a high, wind-swept promontory opposite Bass Rock on the East Lothian coast. One of the grandest and most rewarding of all Scottish castles, its walls, 50 feet high and 12 feet thick, withstood siege and shot by James iV and V in the 15th and 16th centuries.



Castles in the Air...

An old castle or a modern steel structure sooner or later reveals the constant wear and tear of the elements—erosion, corrosion, in the salt laden air of the coast or the sulphurous atmosphere of the industrial city.

You may not possess a castle in the air but if the reality of corrosion in industrial plant is *your* problem write to us for details of how DRYGALV Cathodic Protection and DRYNAMELS Maintenance Paints can considerably help your maintenance programme.

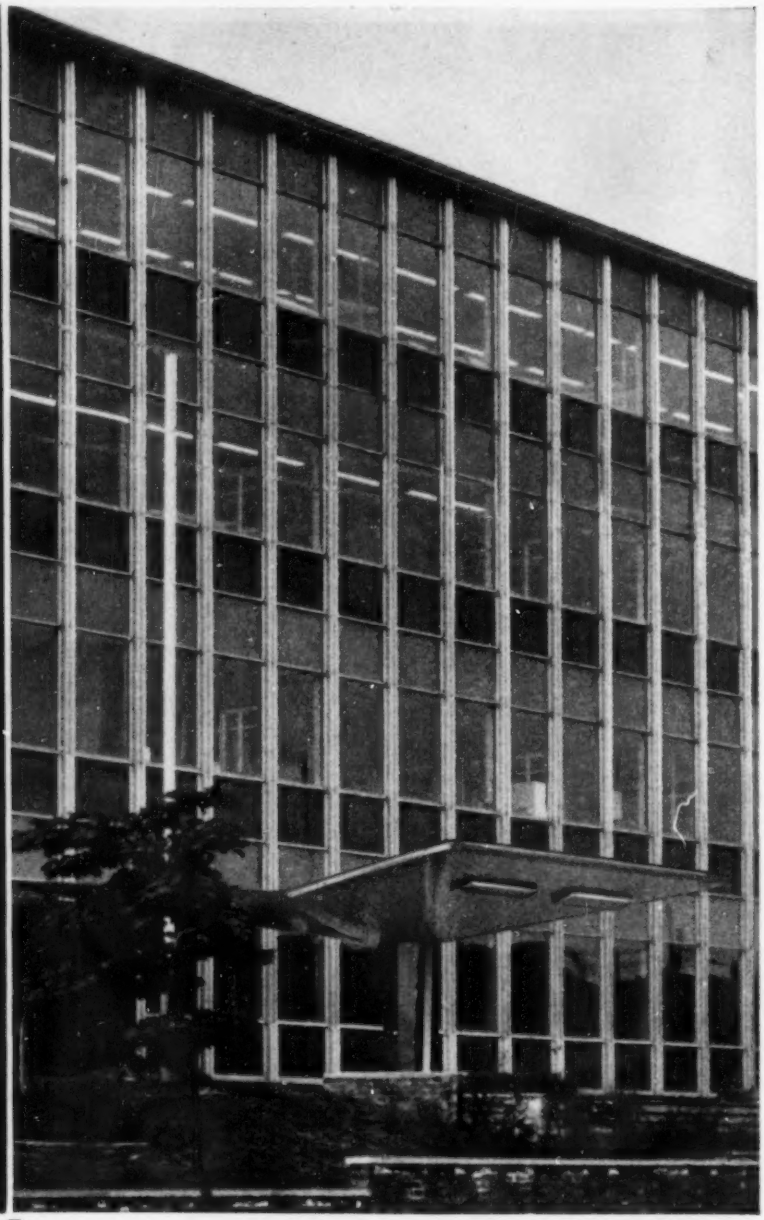
Stop corrosion positively with

DRYNAMELS MAINTENANCE PAINTS

DRYNAMELS LIMITED HALL GREEN BIRMINGHAM 28

PLYGLASS

and the architecture of today*



C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., Fossway Research Centre. Architect:- Maurice H. Bebb, L.R.I.B.A.

This very large project contains VITROSLAB in two colours, PLYGLASS Clear Double Glazing Units (all with polished plate leaves), a number of special constructions tailor-made to the Architect's specifications and Slatted Plyglass internally.

* and tomorrow!

The PLYGLASS range of sealed double glazing units is the most comprehensive in the world.

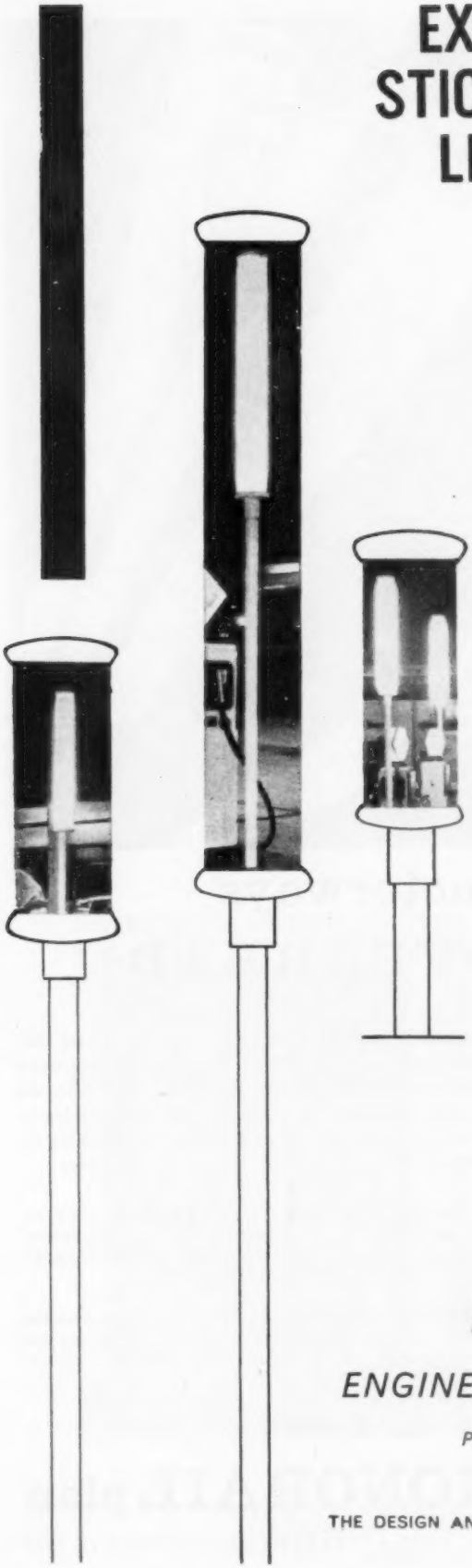
PLYGLASS LIMITED

EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

Telephone: Harlow 24271 Cables: Plylux Harlow

7367

EXTOL STICK-LIGHTS



have already been selected as standard units for National Benzole service station forecourts. Now architects and specifying authorities are finding many other applications for them. Economical to run, they commend themselves to car park operators. Slimly attractive, they will grace any hotel, or flat block forecourt. Highly efficient, they are suitable for many street lighting schemes. The list is long. Standard fluorescent tubes provide the illumination and robust construction ensures long service. Please write for full details.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION
TYPE I: two 2ft., 20 watt tubes, 1ft. or 8ft. pole.
TYPE II: four 2ft., 40 watt tubes, 8ft. pole.
TYPE III: four 5ft., 80 watt tubes, 8ft. pole. MARKER LIGHT: two 9 ins., 6 watt tubes.
All lamphouses of opalised Perspex.
Metal parts, hot zinc sprayed and stove enamelled.

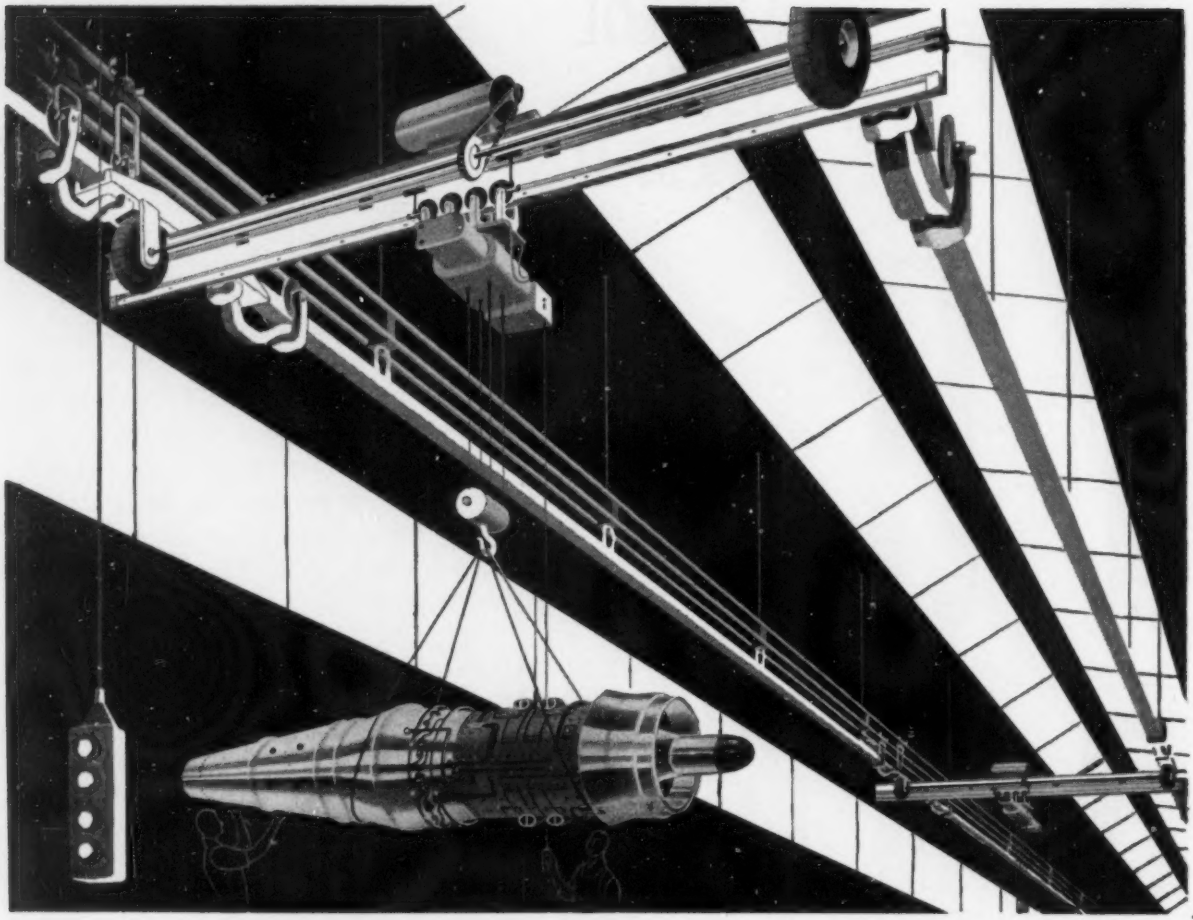
EXTOL DESIGN AND UNDERTAKE
SPECIAL PURPOSE LIGHTING CONTRACTS

EXTOL

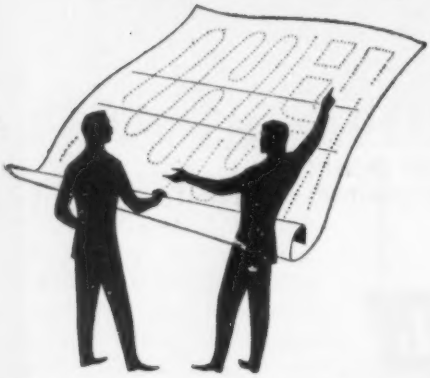
ENGINEERING LIMITED

Park Road, High Barnet, Herts. Telephone: BARnet 1051 (5 lines)

THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF THE EXTOL ENGINEERING GROUP



Industry's new motorways speed heavy loads OVERHEAD



After a survey of your plant, we produce a tailor-made plan. This and the estimate are free.

Loads up to ten tons can be transferred smoothly across the factory with Underslung Bridge cranes specially developed by British MonoRail. With spans up to 200 feet they will straddle wide bays. The underslung principle permits interlocking between parallel cranes, and the transfer of loads from one bridge to another. When the cranes are installed as part of a complete MonoRail system, the load can be transferred beyond the crane area to any part of the factory.

More advantages of MonoRail Underslung Cranes. Economical in headroom. Low in deadweight. All materials specially rolled, forged or cast for the job. Rubber-tyred crane drive eliminates track wear. Track of standard flange width and specifically designed for this purpose. Local, remote or automatic control optional.

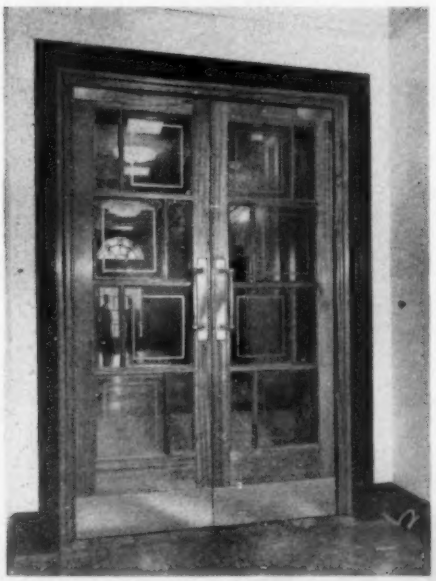
A complete Overhead System. Underslung cranes are just part of the MonoRail handling and transfer system. It is an individually tailored system, covering every type of installation from the smallest gravity drive to the most complex automated systems.

IF YOU WANT TO GET A MOVE ON

Send for the man with the MONORAIL plan

BRITISH MonoRail LIMITED WAKEFIELD ROAD · BRIGHOUSE · YORKS · TELEPHONE: BRIGHOUSE 2244

A member of the Herbert Morris Group of Companies



BANK OF ENGLAND
NEW CHANGE

Architects : Victor Heal and Partners, F/ARIBA

NEWMANS

are proud to have been associated with the production of this fine building. A large number of their architectural fittings are installed, including Floor Springs No. 400, Door Handles No. 6161 and Door stop No. 493 seen in the interior illustration.

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LIMITED

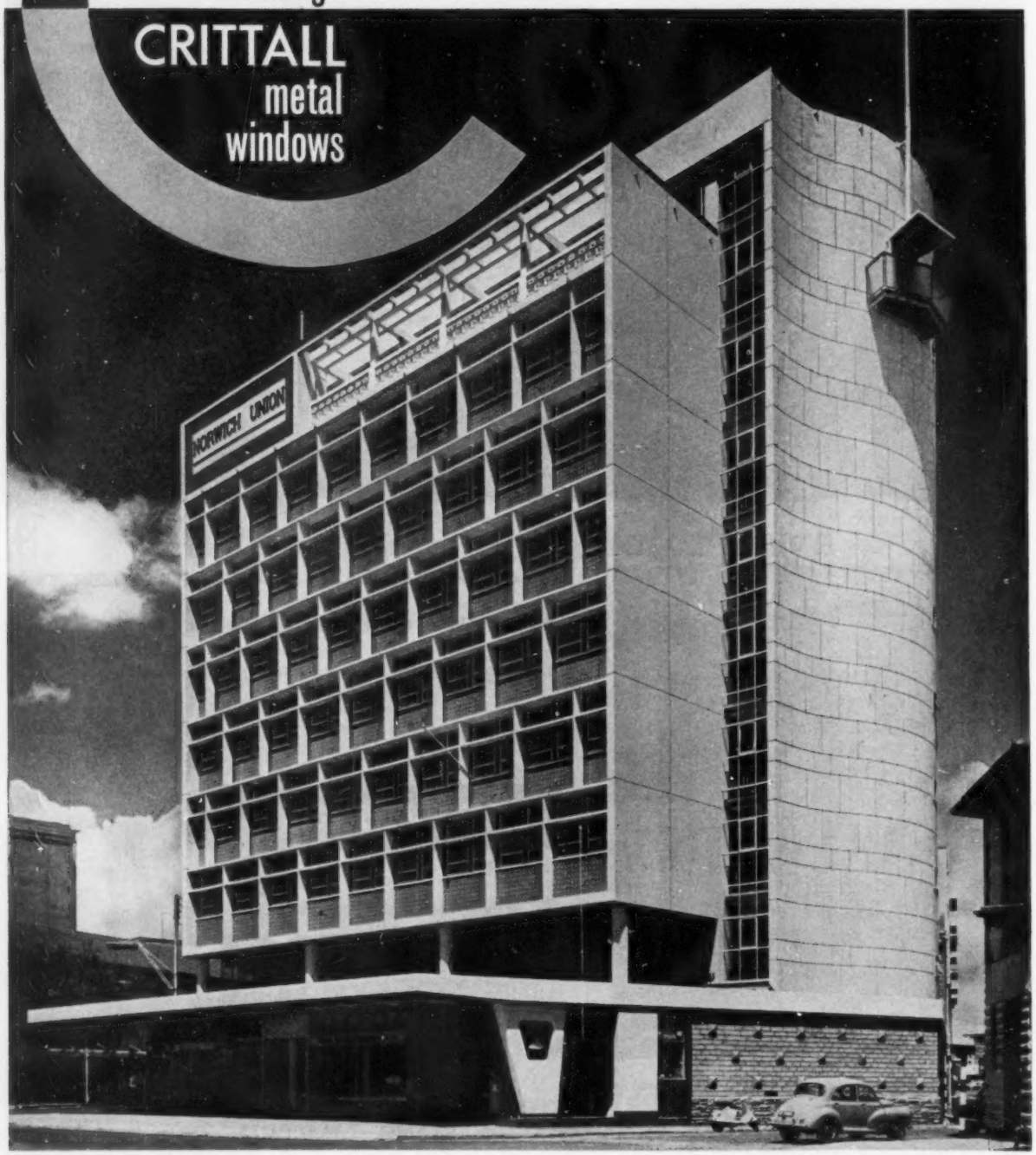
HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19

Fittings supplied by Dennis Waring & Company Ltd.

People all over the world look through CRITTALL metal windows

Crittall products have in the past year been exported from the United Kingdom factories of the Company to no less than eighty-one countries throughout the world.

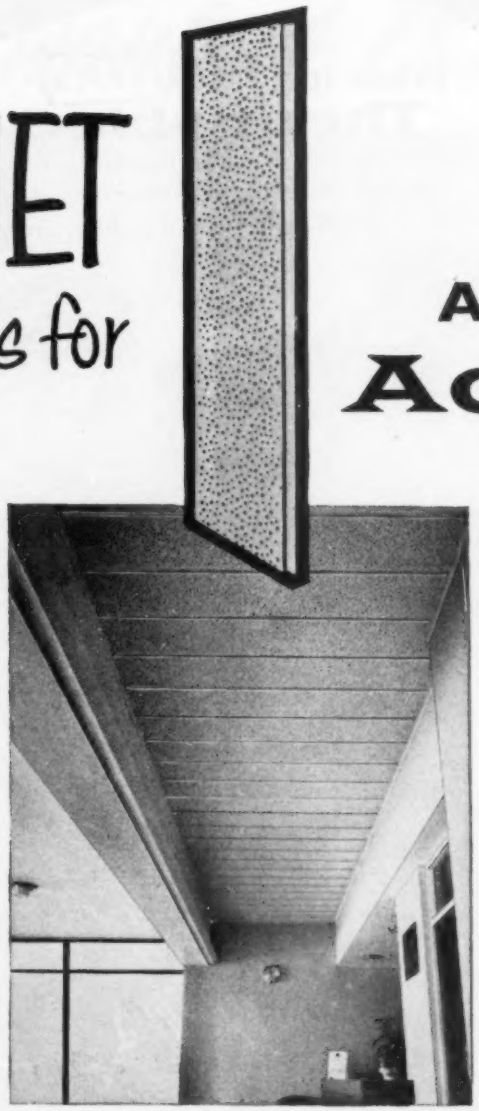
Norwich Union Building, Nairobi. *An installation of Crittall hot-dip galvanized steel windows. Architects: Norburn, Browning and Pickering,* F/A.R.I.B.A. *Builders: Foale & Company Ltd., Nairobi.*



Write for leaflets to: THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD · BRAINTREE · ESSEX · BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN ALL COUNTRIES

TBW 146

QUIET calls for



Reception Hall
Midland Industries Ltd
Wolverhampton
Architects:
Bertram Butler
Main Contractors:
William Whittingham
& Co Ltd
Wolverhampton
Fixing Contractor:
Rudders & Paynes Ltd
Birmingham

SCA

ANKARBOARD Acoustics

easily adaptable to every fixing system

Besides providing the correct amount of sound absorption—essential in modern functional building—the warm, attractive appearance of *Ankarboard* offers limitless scope for imaginative decor schemes. *Ankarboard* is easy to fit, too ... by mounting to existing surfaces, on timber grounds, or by suspend construction on all metal fixing systems.

Ankarboard Acoustics are available as boards or tiles ½" or ¾" thick in regular or random perforations. Regular perforations are 4 m/m at 15 m/m centres and random perforations are 4 m/m and 7 m/m holes. Holes are of the necessary depth to provide maximum acoustic correction.

ACOUSTIC TILES

These are bevelled on all four edges and are available in five sizes: 12" × 12", 12" × 24", 24" × 24", 16" × 16", 16" × 32" (½" thickness only).

ACOUSTIC BOARDS

Supplied with shiplap joints on two long edges or, if required, on all four edges and are available in 12" or 16" widths by lengths of up to 16 ft. All acoustics are supplied surfaced with white washable paint and can also be obtained surfaced with fire retardant paint to Class 1 BSS 476/53.

Entrance Hall, Yorkshire Electricity Board, No. 6 Sub Area, Hull
Architect: J. Houghton A.R.I.B.A., Hull
Main Contractors:
Geo. Houlton & Sons, Ltd, Hull
Ceilings by:
Dawber, Townsley & Co Ltd, Hull

SCA

MANUFACTURED BY
FIBREBOARDS DIVISION
SVENSKA CELLULOSA AB · SUNDSVALL · SWEDEN

Sole selling agents for UK and Eire: MARTIN OLSSON (FIBREBOARDS) LIMITED · MELBOURNE HOUSE · ALDWYCH · LONDON · WC2

. . . **Paint Spraying Plant · Drying Ovens**
Ventilation Plants · Polymerysing Kilns
Warm Air Curtains · Condensation prevention
Draft compensation · Night frost proofing
Augmenting the available steam capacity

Thermobloc

AIR HEATING AND DRYING

For information about the remarkable versatility of the Thermobloc in its Service to Industry, consult:

WANSON COMPANY LIMITED
7 ELSTREE WAY · BOREHAMWOOD · HERTS · TEL: ELSTREE 5696

THERMOBLOC
THE WORLD'S LEADING AIR HEATER

for want of 10 minutes....

....a factory was lost!

FIRE! the critical few minutes between the alarm and the arrival of the Brigade make all the difference. If only the roof lining had been coated with Trerock the flames would not have spread and another building would have been saved.

AND LOOK AT THE ADVANTAGES OF USING TREROCK

ECONOMY A Trerock coating costs less than a similar coating of ordinary Emulsion paint.

MOISTURE RESISTANT Trerock is fully resistant to moisture on building boards and fully retains its important flame retardant properties with the passage of time.

EASE OF APPLICATION Trerock can be applied with either brush, spray or roller.

CHOICE OF COLOURS Trerock is available in a range of 20 contemporary colours, thereby giving at the same time a full decorative effect.

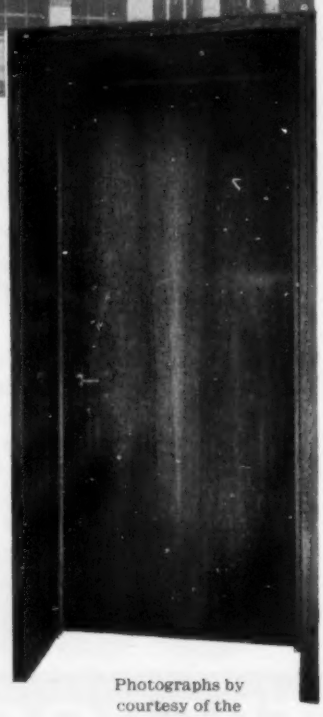
Send for leaflet which gives full information on Trerock.

TREROCK FLAME RETARDANT PAINT

PATENTS APPLIED FOR

limits the Fire Hazard

PEARL VARNISH CO. LTD. TREFOREST INDUSTRIAL ESTATE • SOUTH WALES



Aristocrat Doors Grace City of Cardiff Municipal Offices

AT GREYFRIARS ROAD

Doors meticulously made to the architect's specification – doors at one with their environment – doors made as only Hills make them. More and more important projects and public buildings demand the dignity and dependability of Hills ARISTOCRAT doors.

Hills

ARISTOCRAT

FLUSH DOORS

Photographs by courtesy of the City Architect, City of Cardiff

F. HILLS & SONS LTD., Norton Road, Stockton-on-Tees. 'Phone: 67141
London Office: 83 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. 'Phone: Chancery 9251
Telex in operation at both offices.

P.5441

GREAT NEWS

about a brand-new odourless paint named

EXODA ...the first of its kind!

'EXODA' makes history. It is a top grade paint at normal price with positively no smell during or after application.
'EXODA' can be applied to any surface; costs no more and is an outstanding, long-life paint available in high gloss or eggshell finish in a range of attractive colours.

Completely ODOURLESS **EXODA**
The Revolutionary New High Gloss Paint

FREE Sample of EXODA

To the Exoda Division, BITULAC LIMITED, Collingwood Bldgs., Newcastle upon Tyne.

Please send me a free sample of Exoda*

White High Gloss ☐ White Eggshell ☐

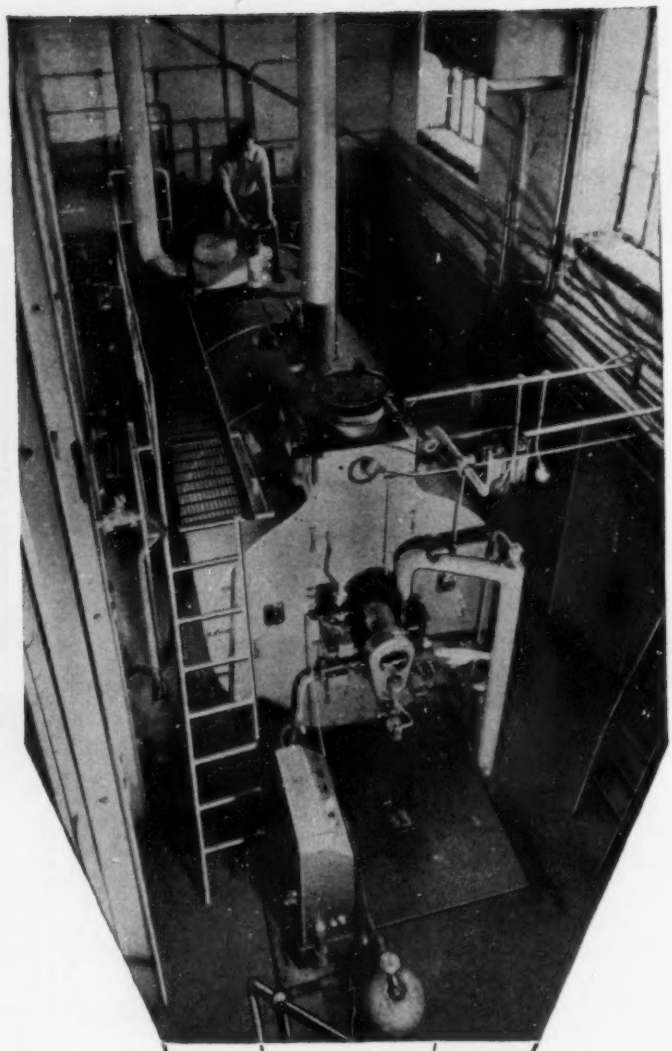
FIRM .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

For the attention of .....

Position ..... *Tick your choice.



Multipac will fit into a very small place

Multipac is a compact unit needing only a small floor area. It is delivered ready steam tested in twenty sizes from 2,000 to 20,000 lb/hr. Multipac package boilers are now being chosen for hospitals, factories and public buildings, they have a high efficiency 82% due to rapid circulation.

The Multipac has a wet back combustion chamber and does not need refractory brickwork.

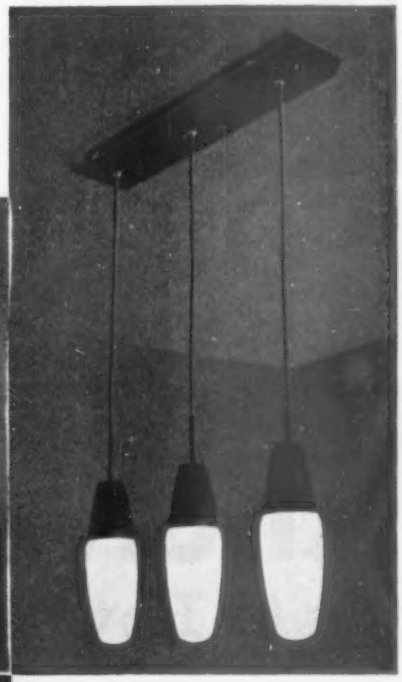
There is no need for constant supervision as the boiler is fitted with all the necessary safety devices and cut outs, in accordance with the latest Insurance requirements for an unattended package boiler.

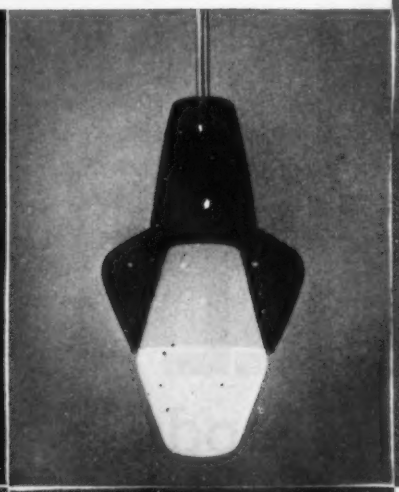
Oil or coal, or oil/coal fired boilers are available. **Please write for our brochure on Multipac.**

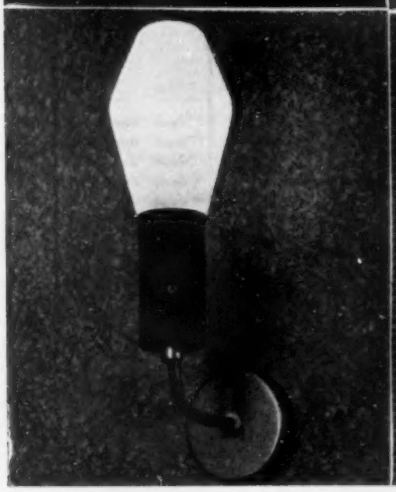
JOHN THOMPSON (WILSON BOILERS) LTD · LILYBANK WORKS · LONDON ROAD · GLASGOW E.1
GI/35

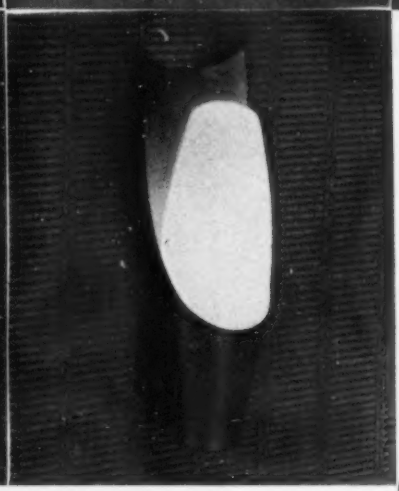
FANTASIA

the latest in lighting



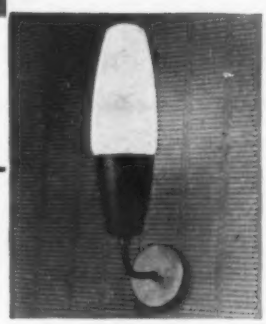






Clever design enhances the simple lines of the latest in tungsten filament lamps.

Philips new Fantasia range are housed in fittings elegantly suited to a wide variety of uses.



FANTASIA IS ONE OF MANY HARRIS AND SHELDON PRODUCTS WHICH ARE SOLVING EVERY TYPE OF LIGHTING PROBLEM.

THE FANTASIA RANGE AND OTHER UP-TO-THE-MINUTE DESIGNS ARE ILLUSTRATED IN THE NEW HARRIS AND SHELDON CATALOGUE. WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.

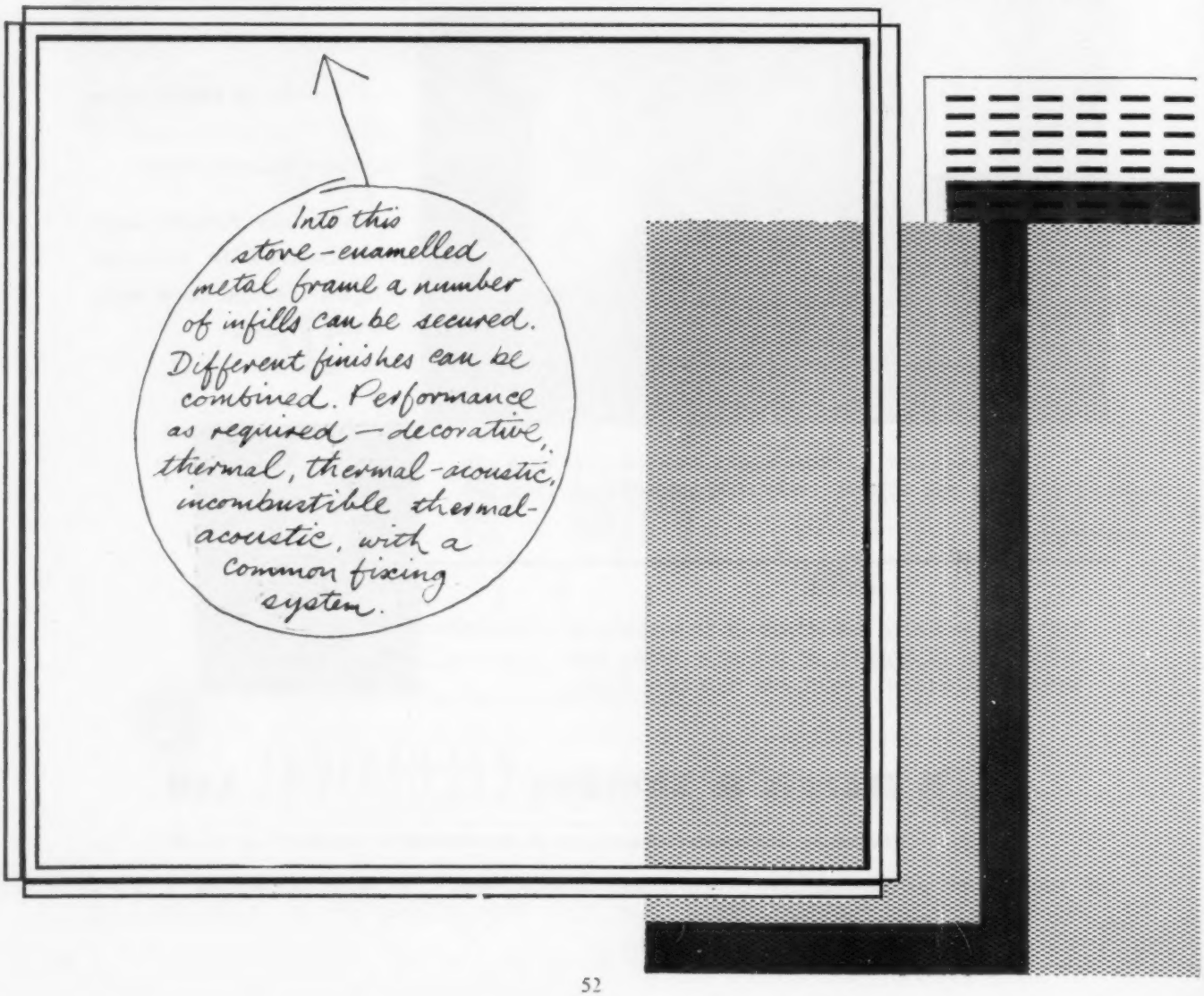
Harris & Sheldon ELECTRICAL Ltd

STAFFORD ST BIRMINGHAM CENtral 6272 · 46 GT. MARLBOROUGH ST LONDON W1 GERrard 0869

THE HARRIS AND SHELDON GROUP OF COMPANIES — SHOPFITTING — INTERIOR DECORATION — DISPLAY

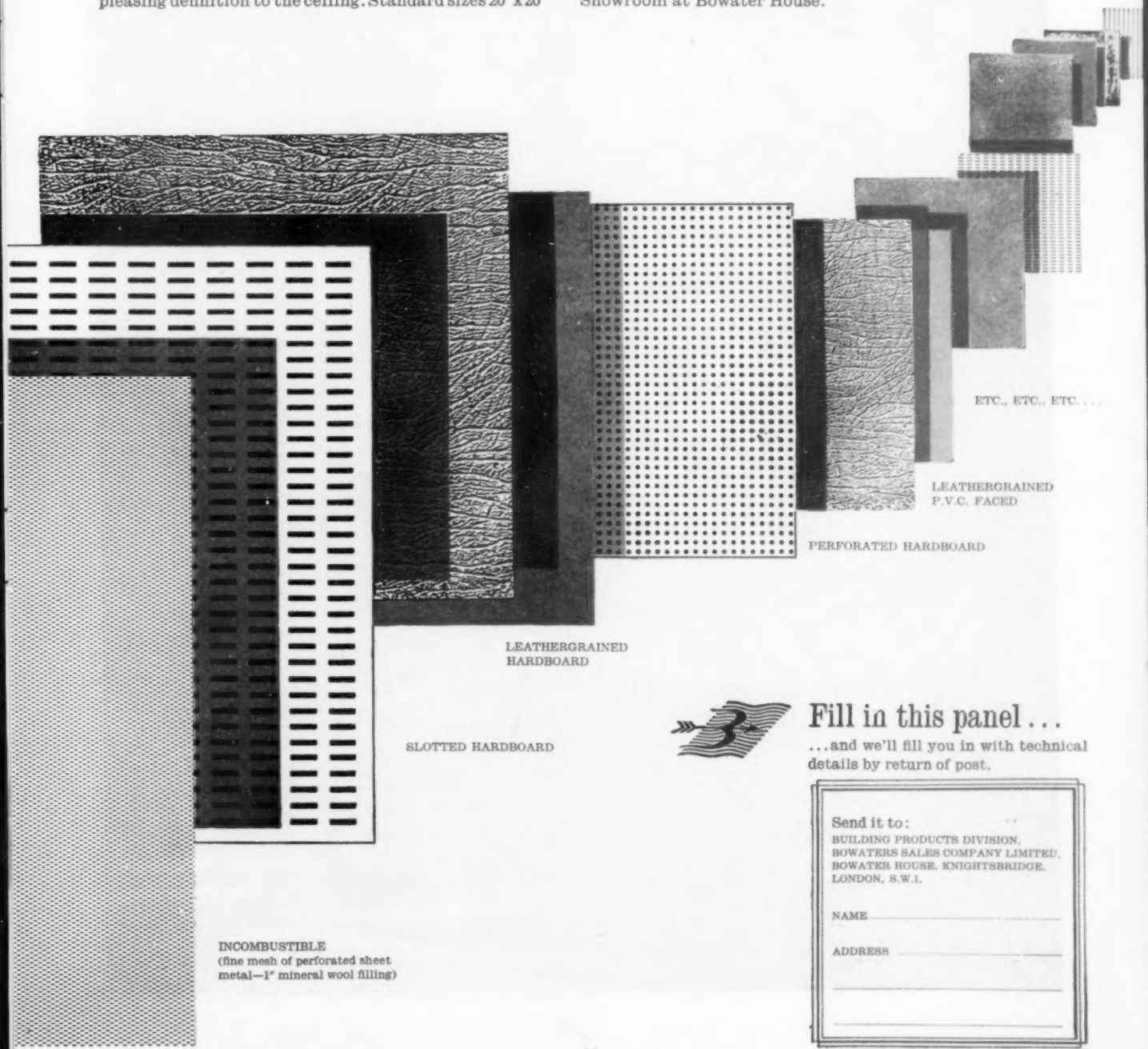
NEW VERSATILE VERSA-TILE

adds to Bowater module ceiling range



New freedom—new scope for design

The introduction of the Versa-Tile gives you the chance of broader, bolder thinking on ceiling design. Performance and finish can be combined and permutated in one ceiling or throughout a building with a common fixing system. A unique detail is the ⅜" x 1" recessed gap which divides the panels and gives a pleasing definition to the ceiling. Standard sizes 20" x 20" and 24" x 24"; other sizes available on application. The Versa-Tile is now added to the established D/C and T/A panels to complete the range of Bowater Module Ceilings. Together they offer a full selection of panels in every price bracket—each one giving high efficiency with low cost in its own class of performance. All these panels can be seen at the Building Products Division Showroom at Bowater House.



Fill in this panel . . .

. . . and we'll fill you in with technical details by return of post.

Send it to:
BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION,
BOWATERS SALES COMPANY LIMITED,
BOWATER HOUSE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CRC BBC91

MILAN XIIth TRIENNALE

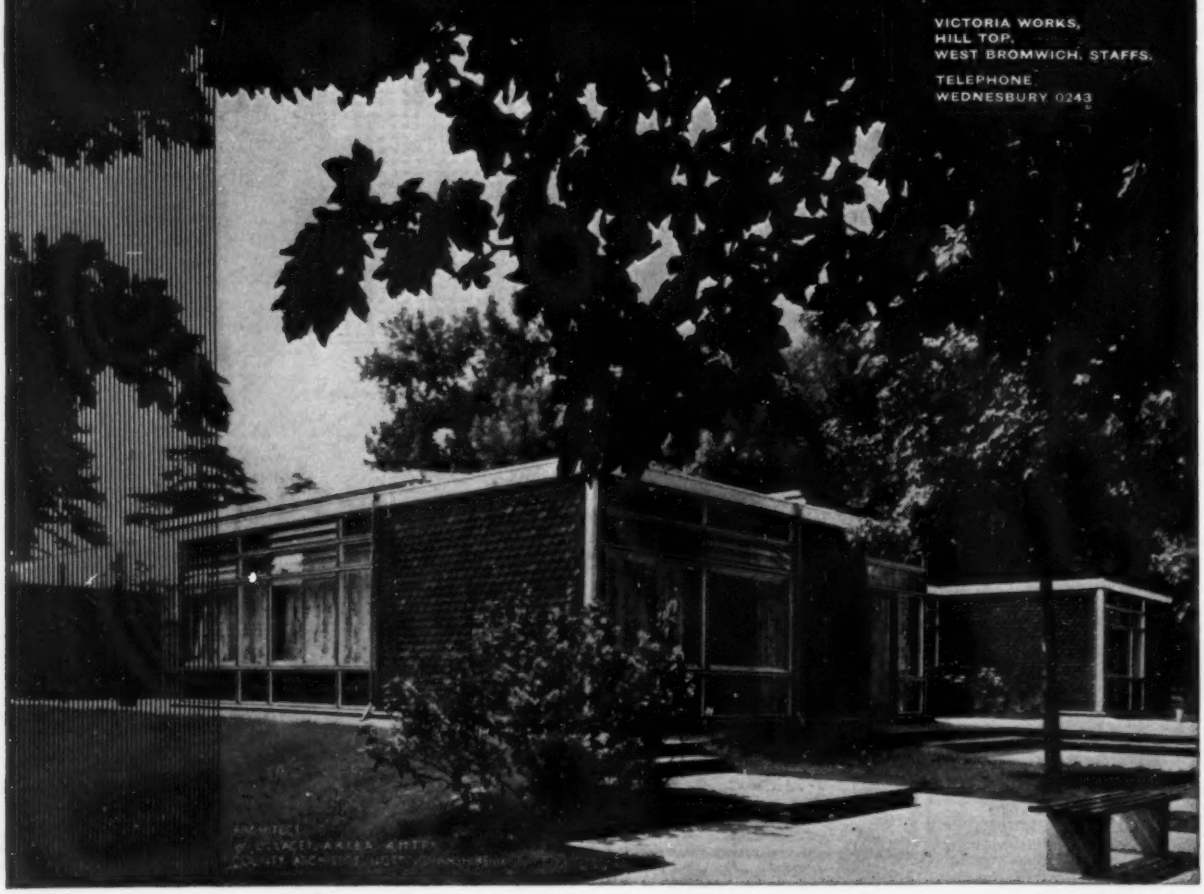
HIGHEST AWARD

Awarded the Gran Primio Con Menzione Speciale, this Primary School, Britain's Exhibit at the XII Milan Triennale, incorporates the special system of prefabricated steel construction designed and developed by Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd., in collaboration with the Nottinghamshire Education Authorities. This system forms the basic element of the Consortium of Local Authorities Special Programme of school building in this country.

BROCKHOUSE STEEL STRUCTURES LTD.

VICTORIA WORKS,
HILL TOP,
WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.

TELEPHONE
WEDNESBURY 0243



News from Hull

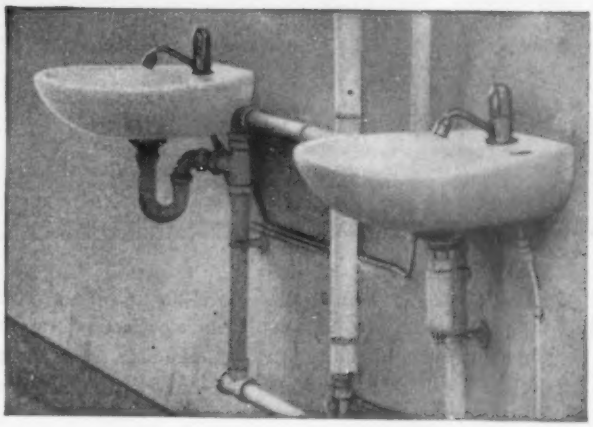
Clean hands and food handling—

Handspray basins make it easier for Food Workers to maintain hygienic habits

Everybody agrees that cleanliness is important when handling food—the workers concerned, their management and public authorities. But when it comes to the point it is often far harder to put hygienic precautions into operation than it is to talk about them.

Take one example. Hand washing. The importance of this when the people concerned are food handlers is obvious. It was with this problem in mind that the Corporation of the City of London introduced 'Standard' Handspray basins in their public convenience in Charterhouse Street which is used by meat porters from Smithfield Meat Market.

The advantages of the 'Standard' Handspray basin are two-fold. Firstly it makes it far easier for a user to wash his hands. There is no need to plug the basin and then mix hot and cold water to the right temperature for washing. The user just turns on the mixer tap and water of the right heat is sprayed over his hands which he can soap and rinse in a matter of seconds. He does not have to empty the basin and swill it out when he has finished.



The 'Standard' Handspray basin saves time and trouble and makes hand washing a more attractive and less tedious task that requires little conscious effort. The novelty of the basin will encourage workers to try it out—when they will find how much simpler it is they will continue to use it.

Secondly, the 'Standard' Handspray basin is made from vitreous china. This in itself is more hygienic than other ware as it is non-porous and non-absorbent. It is impossible for germs to lodge and breed in it.

'Standard' vitreous china equipment has a very long life and a high resistance to harsh treatment. It is easy to clean and maintain and provides improved amenities for the public.

543

INDOOR WEATHER FORECAST

EVERY DAY A 'LOVELY DAY'

with the FRIGIDAIRE Regd. T.M. ROOM AIR CONDITIONER

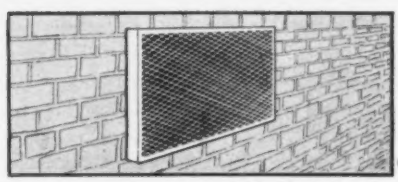
MODEL AIR 100-02

A controlled flow of fresh air, cooled or heated

What sort of day is it today? Cold and damp? The Frigidaire's Thermostatic Control quickly adjusts to provide a perfect indoor climate *every* day —temperature and humidity just right. Here is a room air conditioner that brings in a regulated flow of fresh air—filtered, dried, cooled or heated (as the weather changes).

This attractive unit can be easily installed in either window or wall, in premises new or old. And it functions quietly, competently—powered by the famous Frigidaire 'Meter-Miser' warranted for five years.

* Simple, easy to use controls * Aluminium filters clean the air as it passes into the unit * Easy to install * Compact size—26″ x 18¼″ x 16″ * Powered by the exclusive Frigidaire 'Meter-Miser'—sealed in steel, oiled for life—warranted for five years * One-piece wrap-round cabinet construction * Insulated top and sides * Extra capacity fan motor

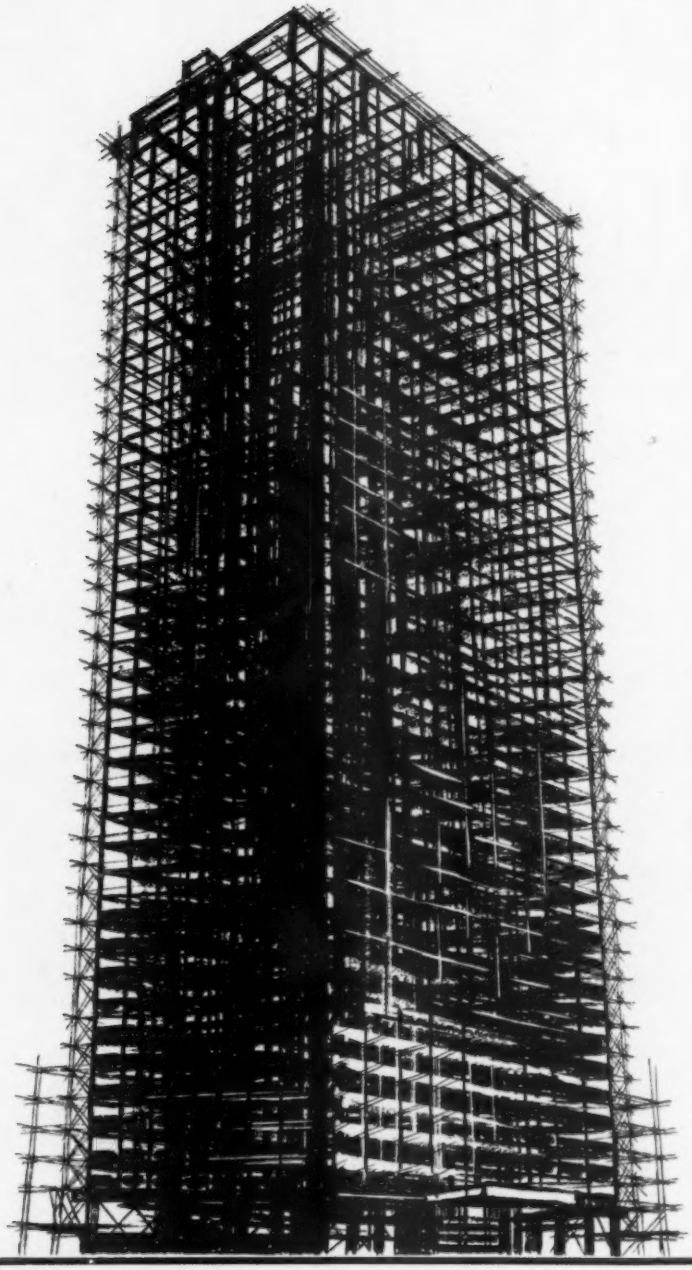


Shown here, the *installation kit* (optional extra) for wall mounting. Kit includes a shell with neat grille, into which the conditioner is placed. Enhances exterior appearance, makes installation and servicing easier.

For information about any aspect of air conditioning or refrigeration consult your nearest Frigidaire distributor, or write to:

FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS LTD.
STAG LANE · KINGSBURY · LONDON · N.W.9

THE FRIGIDAIRE ROOM AIR CONDITIONER ideal for offices, conference rooms, lecture theatres, hospitals, hotels, wherever people congregate.

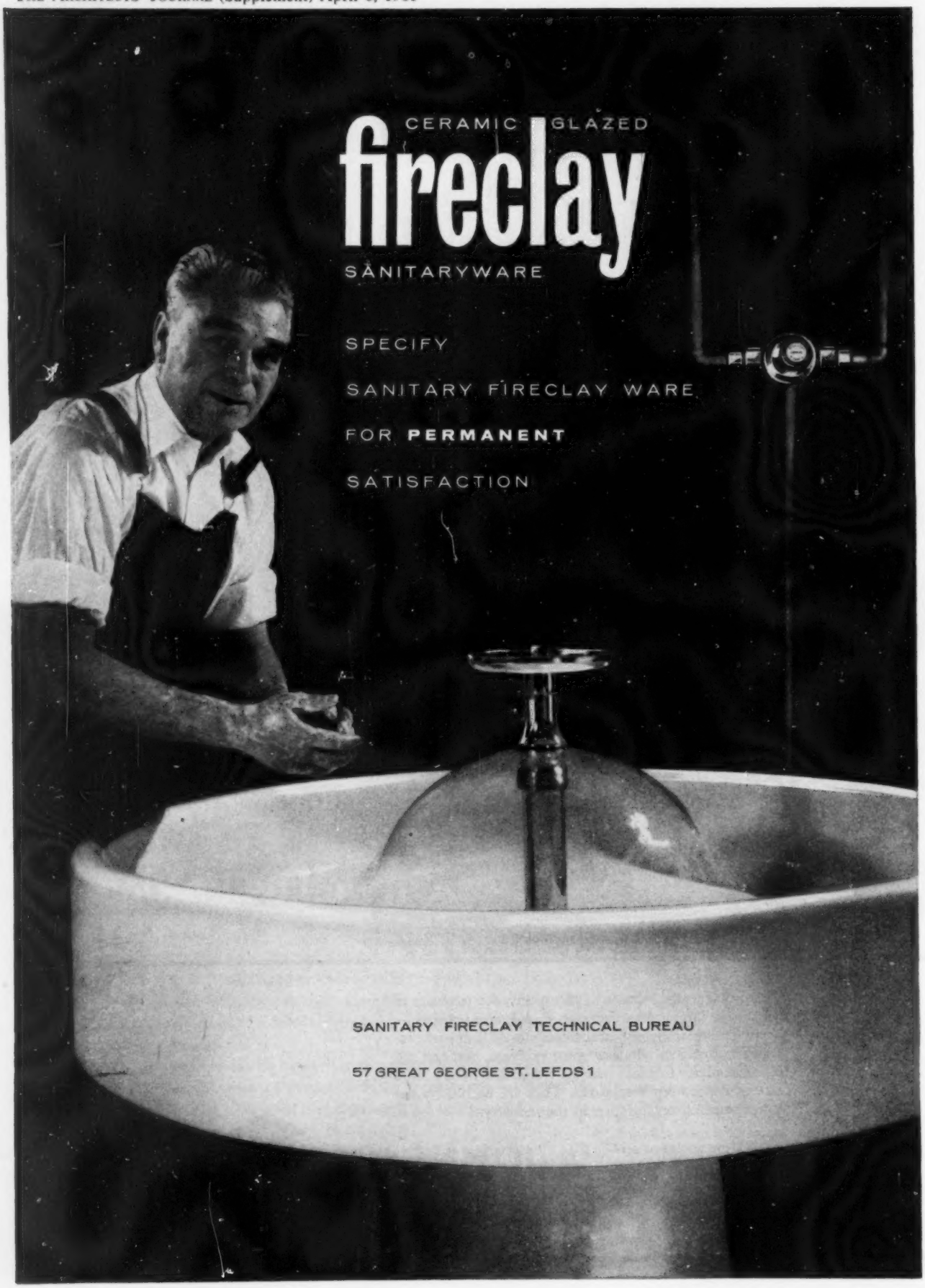


42 floors to be sealed and protected – specify Johnson's floor seals

When you specify Johnson's, you specify the products of the world's largest manufacturer of seals and polishes — Johnson's have the right seal and finish for *all* floor surfaces. It also means that whatever your problem, you can get technical advice free and without obligation, from a large force of trained representatives. They are backed by the largest research organisation in the industry.

JOHNSON'S WAX

S. C. Johnson & Son, Ltd., Frimley Green, P.O. Box 9, Camberley, Surrey *Telephone: Camberley 3456*


CERAMIC GLAZED
fireclay
SANITARYWARE
SPECIFY
SANITARY FIRECLAY WARE
FOR PERMANENT
SATISFACTION
SANITARY FIRECLAY TECHNICAL BUREAU
57 GREAT GEORGE ST. LEEDS 1

NEW BROCHURE TELLS OF INCREASED SCOPE

FOR VITREOUS-ENAMELLED STEEL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS

Blake Vitreous Enamelling Ltd., long established in the vitreous enamel industry, have formed a new ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION.

Our Staff has been augmented to include personnel experienced in the design and manufacture of vitreous enamel products for the Building Industry. To provide the highest possible standard of quality and service a completely new and up to date plant including a vertical HANGING Furnace is being built. Based on experience gained in this country and in the U.S.A. the latest type of equipment is being installed.

Free brochure tells the whole story. A new brochure, 'B-VIT Vitreous Enamelled Steel Architectural Products,' tells the story in detail. Write for your copy NOW!

AN EXTRACT FROM THE CATALOGUE SHOWING A TYPICAL INFILL PANEL

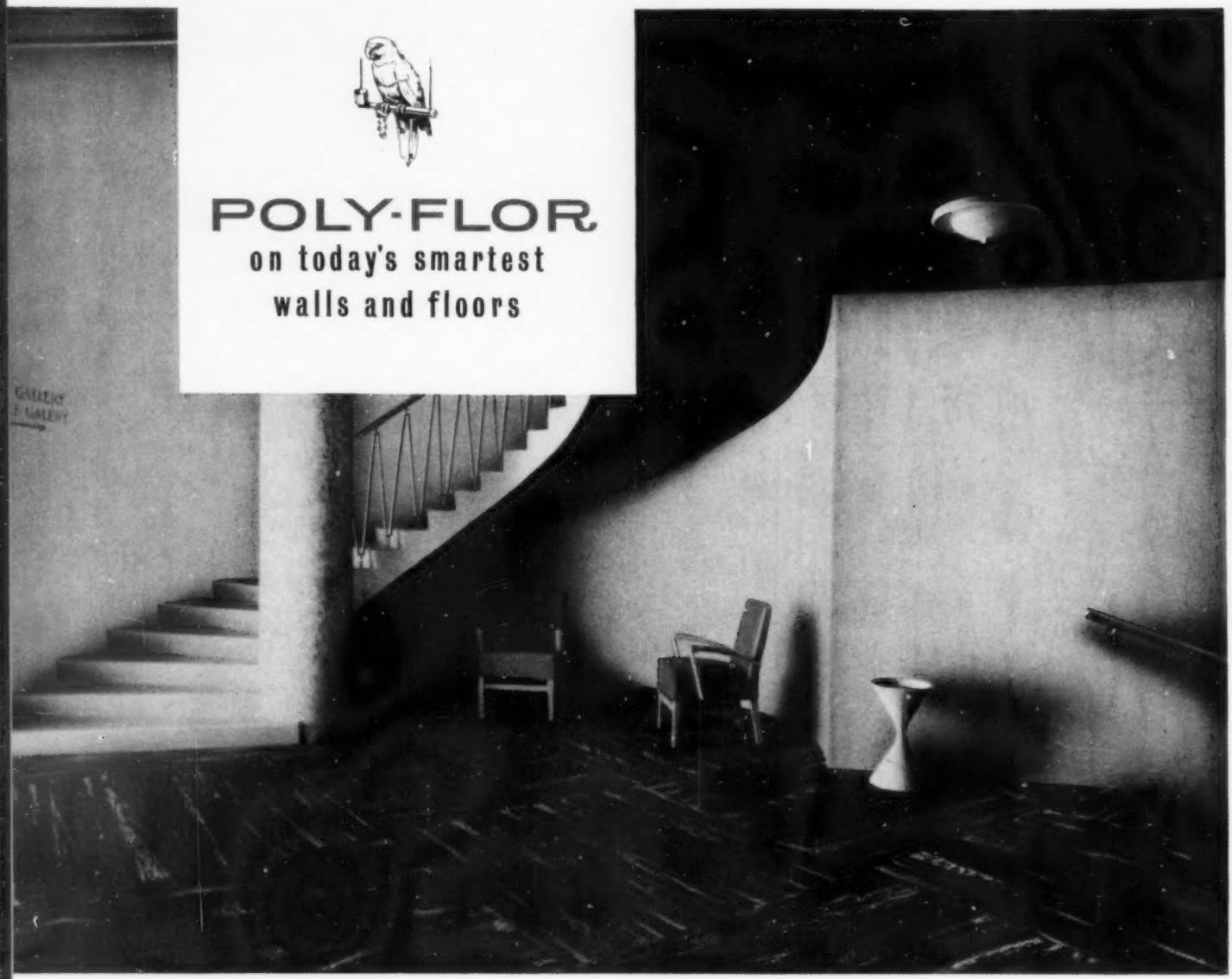
Approx. Max. Size	Weight lb./sq. ft.	Overall thickness	"U" value
No. 1 7' x 4'	4·5	1" upwards	·30 to ·20 approx.
No. 2 8' x 4'			

Both type "C" formations are solid laminated panels of great rigidity and strength with four available core materials, i.e. phenolic resin impregnated paper honeycomb filled with vermiculite, foamglass, insulation board or cork slab.

No. 1 fully flanged vitreous enamelled facing with wide choice of flat backing sheet materials, predecorated if required to provide desired internal finish, e.g. vitreous enamelled, galvanised or stoved steel, stelvetite, asbestos, Emaille board, etc. Suitable for butt-jointing.

No. 2. A reverse form—i.e. flat vitreous enamelled facing with steel tray type backing only. Rebated form available.

BLAKE
Vitreous Enamelling Limited
(Architectural Division)
Oakenshaw Works · Clayton-le-Moors
Accrington · Lancashire
Telephone: Accrington 31321 (2 lines)



POLY-FLOR

on today's smartest walls and floors

Wool Exchange - Port Elizabeth - Cape Province - South Africa

Provides twice the wear—with half the care

POLY-FLOR 90 gauge true *P.V.C. Flooring* and Poly-Flor 45 gauge *Wall-Cladding* was extensively used in this magnificent Wool Exchange Building, acclaimed as the finest of its kind in the world. Poly-Flor 90 gauge on the floor areas gives them a handsome elegance which can so easily be maintained with only soap and water. Poly-Flor 45 gauge is the inspiring wall cladding used on the large wall surfaces—inspiring enough to dream—"I dwelt in Marble Halls". Doors, Pillars, Reception counter tops and a host of other surfaces were likewise covered with this versatile material—

45 GAUGE

90 GAUGE

125 GAUGE

160 GAUGE

POLY-FLOR

Manufactured by

JAMES HALSTEAD LIMITED

P.O. BOX 3 CROW OAK WORKS, WHITEFIELD, MANCHESTER,

ROFTEN

self-contained

SHOWERBATH

Simply stands in place—
No structural work needed

Now bathing facilities can be installed in any property—The Roften self-contained Showerbath makes it so easy, so quick and economical. No structural alterations are required—it simply stands in place and is easily connected to existing water and waste pipes.

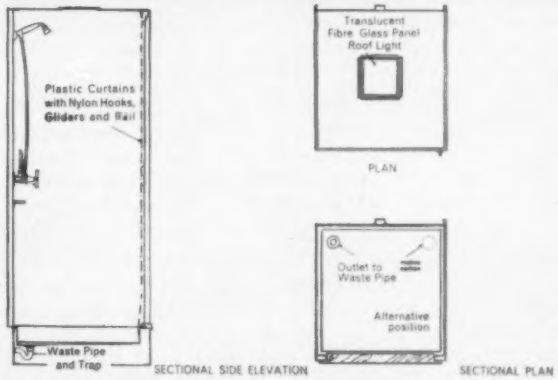
So many small spaces in all types of property are waiting for the Roften Showerbath. It will quickly complete the modern bathroom—there is usually plenty of room for this self-contained unit. In the smaller house where no bath exists and space is short, the Roften is the simple way to provide a shower—it needs only 3′ x 2′ 9″ floor space (and in this case the improvement may qualify for a modernisation grant). It is just as simple to stand this unit in a bedroom, or downstairs to convert a cloakroom into a bathroom. The Roften Showerbath is prefabricated in wipe-clean stove-enamelled rustproofed steel. A choice of four colours is available, with a standard black plinth: BS 4055 yellow; BS 1020 pink; BS 6069 green, and white. Delivered complete in two strong containers.

Standard fittings

Anti-scald hot and cold mixer unit with single handle operation. Choice of fixed swan neck spray tube or flexible spray tube with 2 wall brackets. Natural colour plastic curtains with nylon hooks, gliders and rail. Chromium plated robe hook. Chromium plated soap dish. Fibre glass roof light. Chromium plated waste and copper waste trap. Plug.

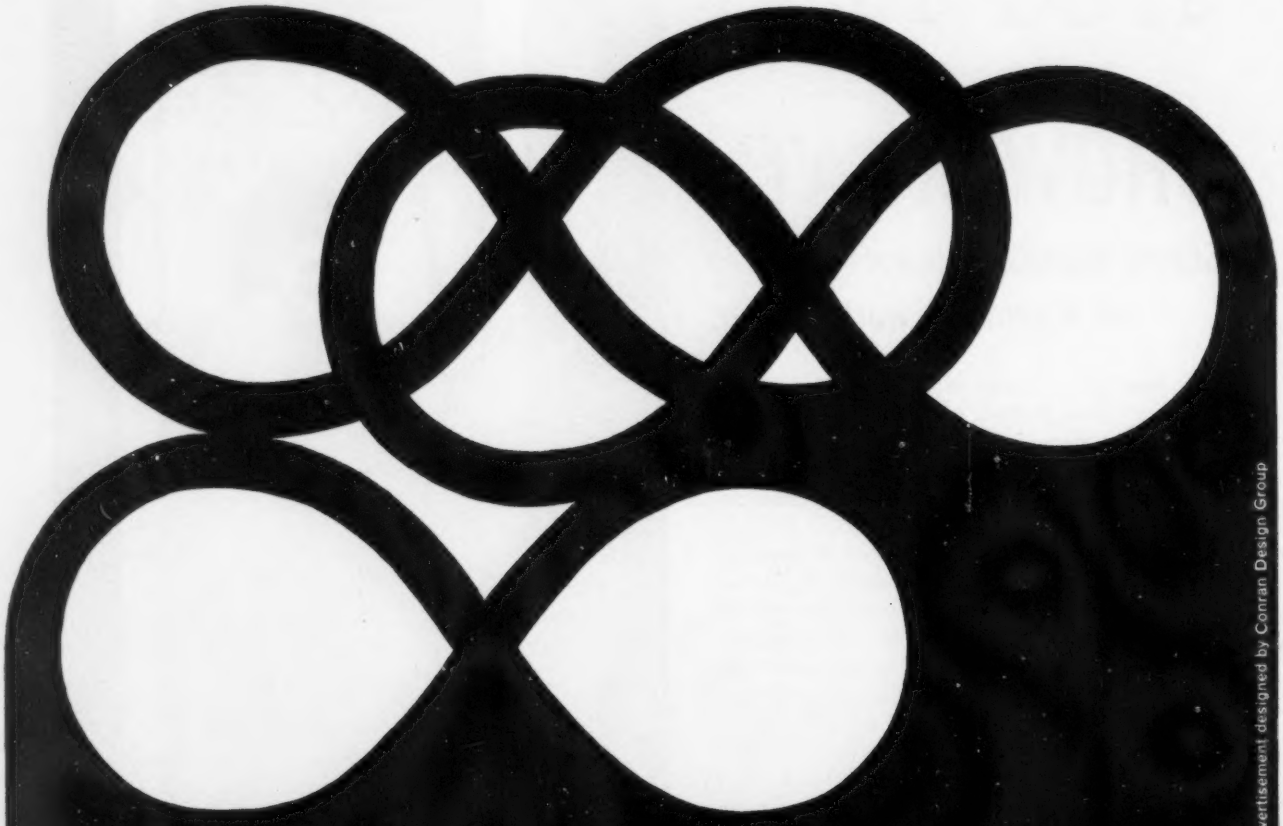
Price complete: £53

Minus mixer and spray with back panel undrilled: £42



WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS *forward looking building products*

WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS LTD., WILLIAMS HOUSE, 37-39 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. TEL: HOLBORN 9861



Advertisement designed by Conran Design Group

a section of the new Conran showroom is equipped to handle all aspects of interior furnishing. In collaboration with architects the Contracts Division will carry out all details of interior schemes.

Specifically

1 Undertake interior construction and contracting work including wall claddings, painting and decorating work and the manufacture of special fitments.

2 Supply a very wide range of furniture drawn from our own and other manufacturers' ranges, including a number of exclusive Scandinavian and Italian imports.

3 A parallel service for fabrics with over 500 different designs in stock or on short delivery, backed by a complete curtain making service.

4 Supply and lay floor coverings—from linoleum tiles and mosaics to carpets and specially designed rugs.

5 Manufacture and install office partitioning, either to architects details or our own system which is fitted in the showroom.

6 Accessory items are also available — light fittings, filing trays, waste bins, ashtrays, metal filing cabinets.

7 In addition to these facilities there is a substantial library including veneers, marbles, linoleum, paint finishes, P.V.C. upholstery materials—for architects reference.

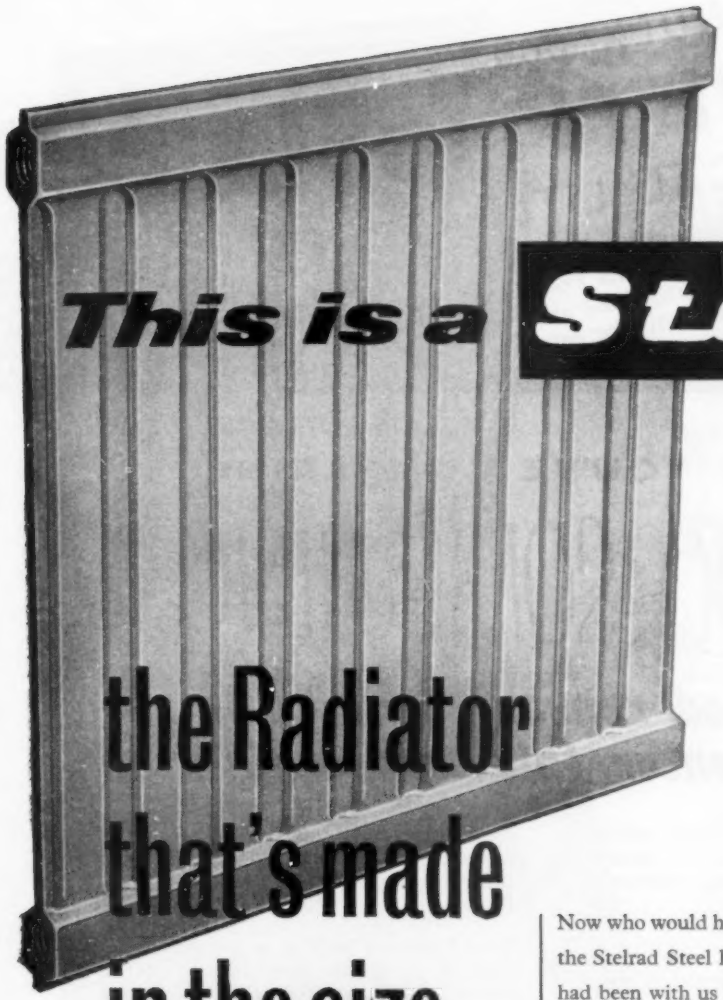
finally

8 Our Design Group is available both for consultation on specific interior planning problems or to co-operate in detailing special furnishing requirements.

Please contact us if you feel that we can help you: better still visit our showrooms to see this very comprehensive permanent display.

C

Conran and Company Limited
5 Hanway Place, London, W.1
LANgham 4233
∞ = infinity

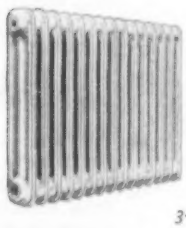


This is a Stelrad

the Radiator that's made in the size you want, and in the shape your client likes

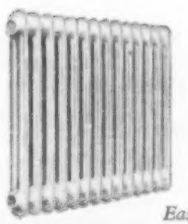
Double Wall

Angle-Wall



3-Column

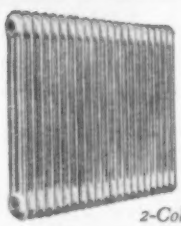
Now who would have thought the Stelrad Steel Radiator had been with us for nigh on twenty-five years? Why, you can probably remember people telling about it at the time.



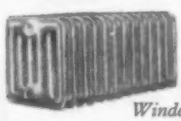
Easy Clean

Stelrad PATENTED PROCESS RADIATORS

Some were doubters, holding forth about steel and how the only Radiator to use was one that was not only heavy to handle but ungainly to behold. But where is the Stelrad today? In buildings large and small throughout the length and breadth of the land, and in a range so wide there is not a single nook a Stelrad cannot heat.



2-Column



Window seat type

STEEL RADIATORS LIMITED

BRIDGE ROAD. SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX · Telephone: SOUthall 2603

BARBOUR INDEX 500 GUINEA

COMPETITION

ON TECHNICAL LITERATURE

ARCHITECTS frequently comment on the need for improved technical literature. The object of this Competition is to give architects an opportunity to consider and express their ideas on the aim, content and use of manufacturers' catalogues and ... and so to help manufacturers produce ... information.

Mr. P. Talbot-Smith, Director, TI
U.A.M. Group of Companies.
Mr. R. N. Smith, Director, William
Newman & Sons Ltd.

6. EXHIBITION

An Exhibition will be held after the completion of the Competition. Entries cannot therefore be returned and Barbour Index Ltd. shall have the right to publish and exhibit any designs ... material as ... or other entry rights ... fit. All other ... shall be re-

FOR YEARS YOU'VE COMPLAINED . . .

NOW DO SOMETHING !

Six good reasons why YOU should enter this competition

Architects have long groused about manufacturers' literature — here's your chance to do something *constructive* about it.

*

You can be sure, when you enter, that your ideas will be put to *practical use.*

*

Entries will be exhibited, giving manufacturers a chance to *see your suggestions for themselves.*

*

As guidance for manufacturers, a *permanent reference book* will be published incorporating your ideas on better literature.

*

More firms are turning to architects for help on catalogue presentation — the competition could result in *your introduction as a manufacturer's consultant.*

*

Finally, of course, you can win one of the *seven cash prizes* totalling 500 guineas.

Closing date Friday April 28

Details and Entry Form from

Barbour Index Ltd., 81 Charlotte Street, London, W. 1. (GERrard 5436)

4. NOTES ON ...

a) Entries ... aptness and ... factors and ... the skill of ... them to the sel...
b) The sample p... catalogue will b... assessed :-
i) From the point of view of their convenience and usefulness to architects and other users;
ii) From the point of view of their practicability to manufacturers, including suitability for printing.
c) The technique of presentation is at the discretion of the competitor.

BARBOUR INDEX LIMITED
81 Charlotte Street, London, W.1.
GERrard 5436

... comply with the conditions.

ENTRY FORM
See Rule 7
"How to enter"

BARBOUR INDEX COMPETITION ON TECHNICAL LITERATURE

NAME _____

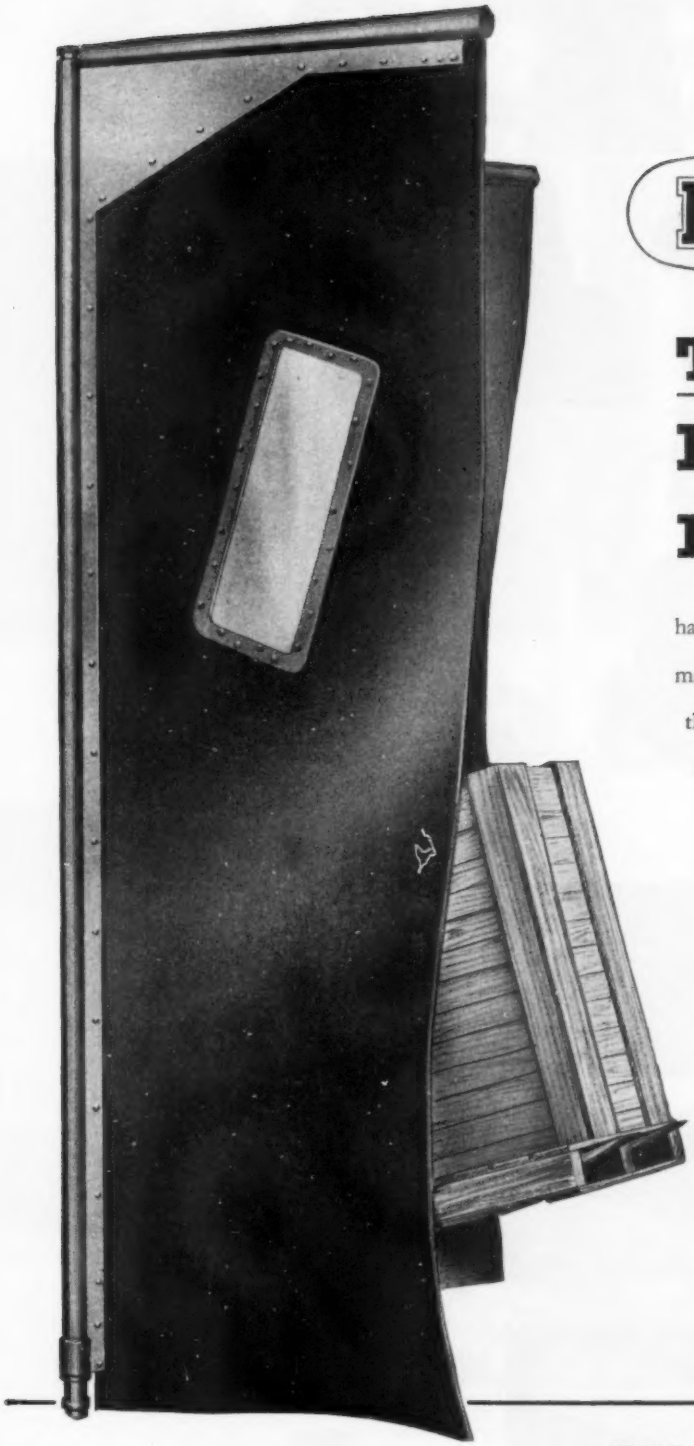
ADDRESS _____

_____

Name of office, practice etc. _____ Please use Block Letters

Date _____ Signature _____

AJ6



NEWAY

THE FLEXIBLE DOOR

has more than proved its value, manufactured after extensive tests this super quality door is not the cheapest, but a product worthy of specification, and is already in use in factories and industry throughout the world. If you have a door problem, Neway Flexible Rubber Doors could well be the answer. May we invite you to send for full Specification Sheets.

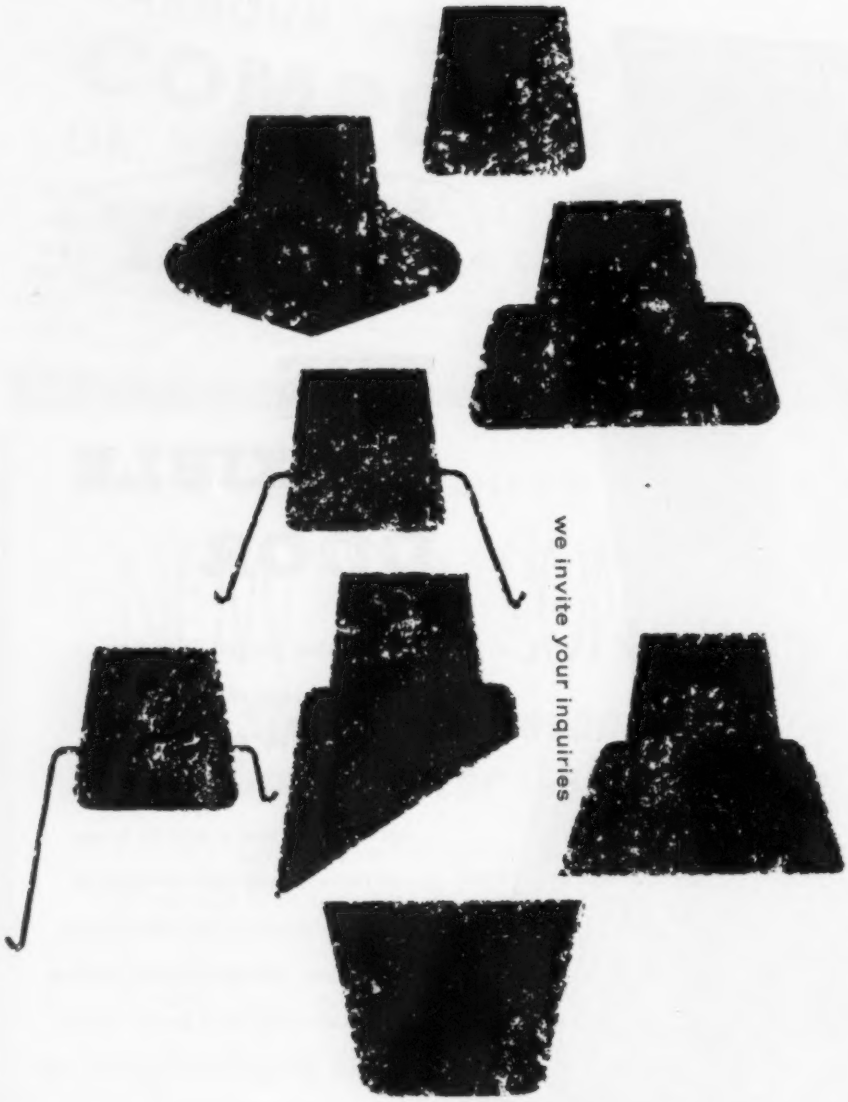
Rubber panels made by
DUNLOP
Rubber Company Limited

All details can be found in the Barbour Index, File No. 53

NEWAY **FLEXIBLE RUBBER DOORS**

See Neway Flexible Doors at the Building Centre, 26 Store Street, London, W.C.1. or write for free leaflet to the Manufacturers.

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD. (Dept. AJ4), HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19



we invite your inquiries

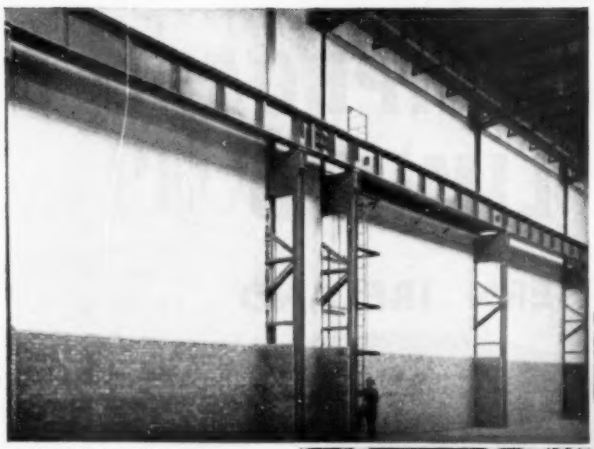
SPERRIN

BERWYN

Summit range of fluorescent fittings by FALKS

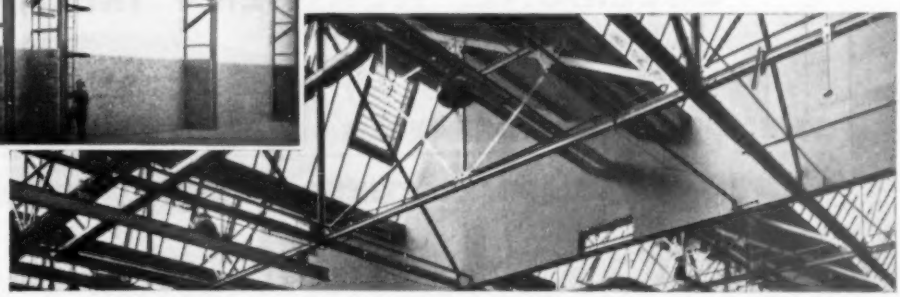
FALKS, 91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1. HOLBORN 7654. LONDON SHOWROOMS: 20/22 MOUNT STREET, PARK LANE, W.1. MAYFAIR 5671/2
AP 144

cape PLANNED fire control



Lightweight fire wall.

By means of a continuous programme of fire testing and research, a complete range of specifications have been evolved for the fire separation and protection of industrial and commercial buildings, using Asbestolux non-combustible asbestos insulation board. Please write for details.



Fire stop in roof truss.

CAPE ASBESTOLUX

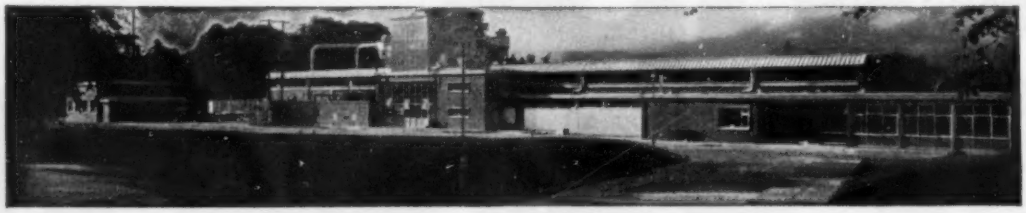
THE NON-COMBUSTIBLE ASBESTOS INSULATION BOARD

CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED. A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company Limited

COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: UXBRIDGE 37111 · TELEGRAMS: INCORRUPT, UXBRIDGE
TELEX: 23471.

Also at Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow, Newcastle

AX68/P



Ulster Chipboard Factory, Coleraine.

Architects: McCutcheon & Wilkinson L/ARIBA Coleraine and Ballymena.

SPANBOARD

U C

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ULSTER CHIPBOARD COMPANY LIMITED

COLERAINE, NORTHERN IRELAND

THE ONLY HOMOGENEOUS GRADED - DENSITY WOOD CHIPBOARD MANUFACTURED IN THE BRITISH ISLES

FOR FULL DETAILS APPLY:

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD LTD.

1/4 GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

THE ULSTER TIMBER COMPANY, BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND.

A new building!..
What's inside?
PEOPLE!

New buildings going up. And up. Higher and more isolated (on all sides)—more sun—more wind—more weather. And incidentally, more glass (take a look around the City!). People have to live and work inside, comfortably. The solution of this modern problem is to install a Carrier air-conditioning system. Only Carrier have an air conditioning system fully developed for every type of multi-room, multi-storeyed building—and British weather! 'Weathermaster' and 'Twinair' for perimeter zones, 'Centralair' for interior zones. Ask us about them now.

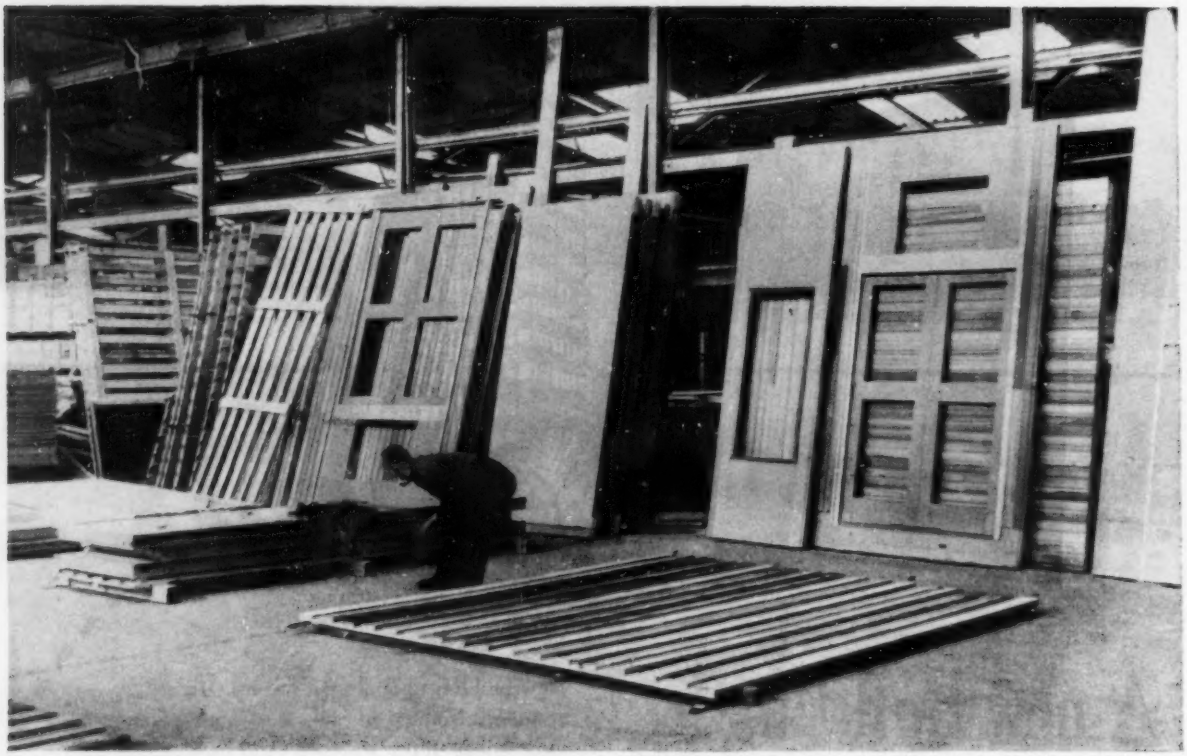
Carrier

Air Conditioning Systems

CARRIER ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD.

24 BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1 Telephone VICtoria 6858

THE PIONEERS OF AIR CONDITIONING

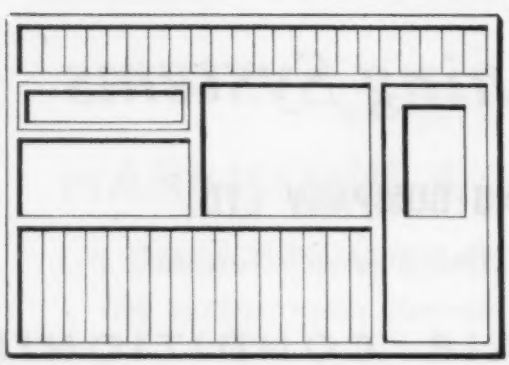


Photograph by courtesy of British Simms Buildings Ltd.

Elements of construction

Prefabricated panels, made economically in timber, require protection from fungal decay and insect-grubs. Termites too are their enemy in warmer climates and fire can strike anywhere. 'Tanalith' C impregnation will impart resistance to all forms of biological hazard (grubs, termites, fungi) however severe the exposure, and it will never wash out. Alternatively, 'Pyrolith' impregnation offers similar protection, in addition to its primary function—flameproofing. Treated permeable species comply to the Class 1 spread of flame rating as defined in BS:476. 'Pyrolith' treated timber in composite structures assists in obtaining the desired fire endurance demanded by Bye Laws and minimises flamespread. Neither treatment has any unpleasant side effects and the timber remains clean and attractive. It can still be cross-cut, glued, screwed, bolted, nailed and painted. Only a pleasant greenish colour indicates that a piece of timber is 'Tanalised' whilst a yellowish-green identifies 'Pyrolith' treatment.

Please write for technical literature and advice on specific problems.



'Tanalised' Timber

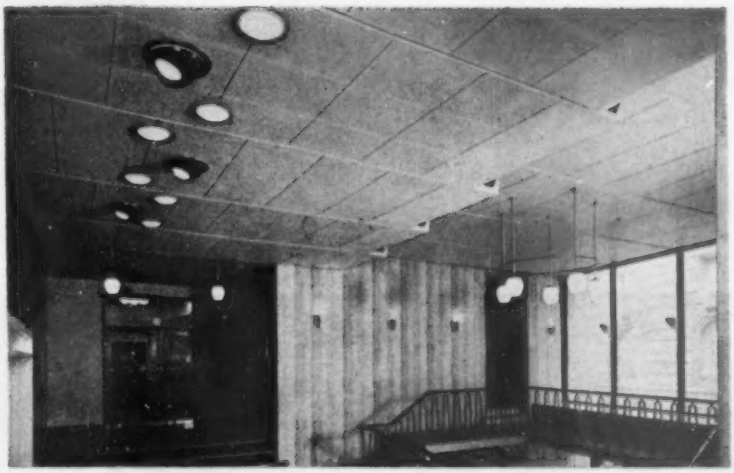
HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (G.B.) LTD.
Castleford, Yorkshire. *Telephone: Castleford 3841*
and at:
8, Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1
Telephone: SLOane 0636

TIMBER TREATMENTS WITH TECHNICAL SERVICE

These ceilings can BREATHE

Overhead services are completely obscured, yet there is adequate circulation of warm air *through* the panels to maintain efficient heating.

For panelling suspended ceilings, perforated metal also offers other distinct advantages. It is incombustible; maintenance is negligible; for access to services, panels may be removed and replaced without difficulty or damage; panel size and perforation pattern can be varied to suit individual requirements. Perforated metal is very versatile, and Harveys will help you to make the best possible use of it. Enquiries are invited.



Liverpool Corn Exchange *Architects: Harold E. Davies & Son,* A.R.I.B.A.
Contractors: Tysons (Contractors) Ltd.

HARVEY PERFORATED METAL

G. A. HARVEY & CO (LONDON) LTD., Woolwich Road, London, S.E.7. Telephone: GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)

Other Harvey Products: DECORATIVE SCREENING IN PATENT METALACE AND RIBBON WIREWORK • COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OF STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE AND PARTITIONING • STEEL CLOTHES LOCKERS AND CUPBOARDS • VENTILATORS AND DUCTING • ZINC AND COPPER ROOFING

P10

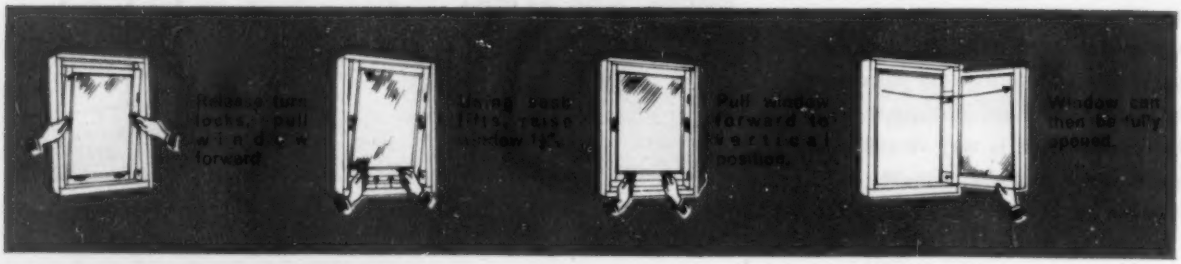
GOING UP?

THE BENNILUX

OPENING-IN WOOD WINDOW SOLVES ALL YOUR PROBLEMS

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES

1. OPENING IN
2. CLEAN AND GLAZE FROM WITHIN
3. 100% WATERTIGHT
4. VENTILATION WITHOUT DRAUGHTS
5. COMPLETELY SAFE
6. NEGLIGIBLE MAINTENANCE
7. IDEAL FOR MULTI-STOREY CONSTRUCTION



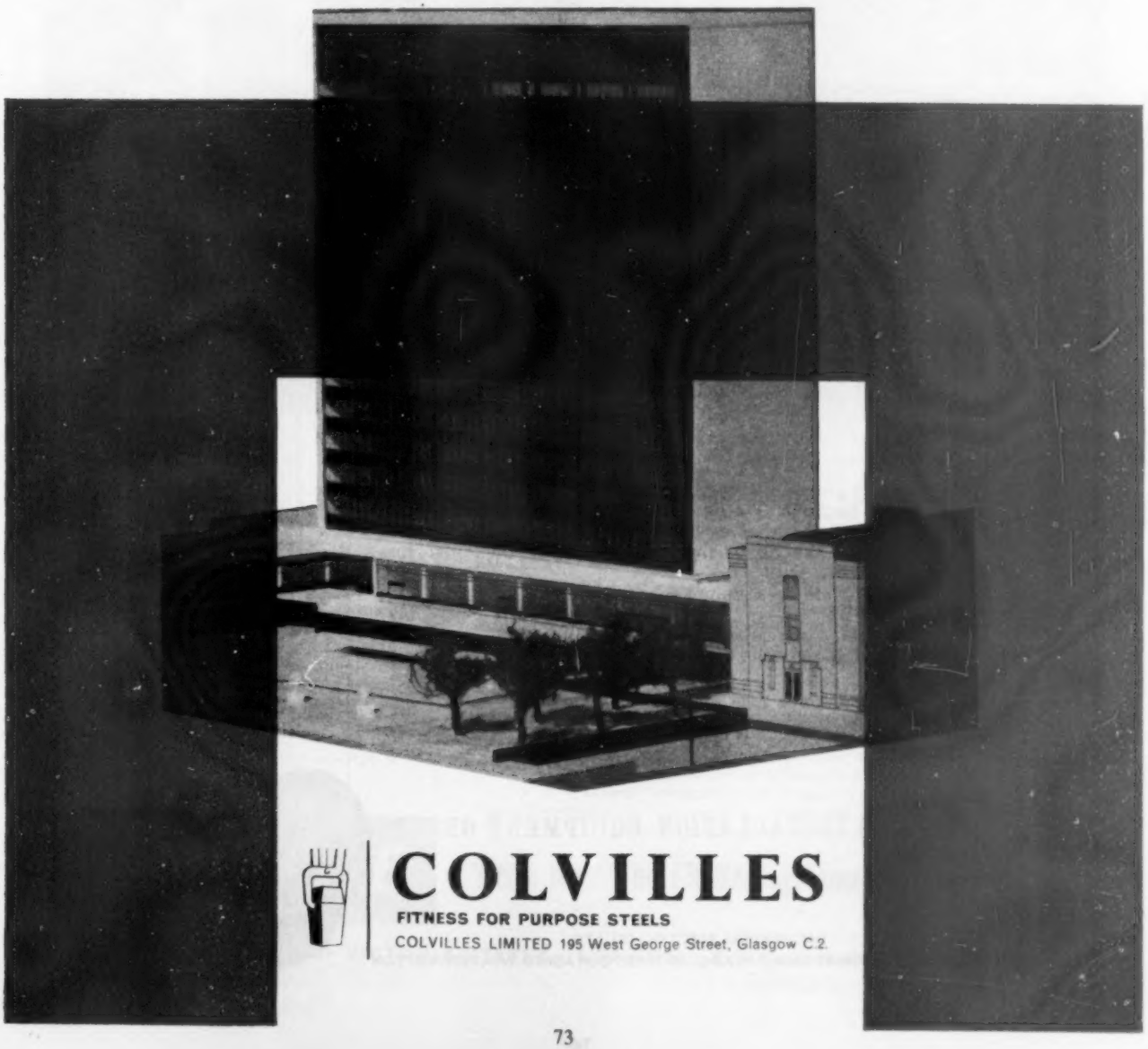
D. F. Bennie LIMITED

3 Park Circus Place, Charing Cross,
Glasgow C.3.
Telephone: DOUglas 5726/7/8

WRITE NOW FOR BROCHURE

STEEL AND THE ARCHITECT

COLBOND-60, Colvilles' most recent development in reinforcing bars, is being used extensively in the new County Buildings at Hamilton. This bar is rolled to A.S.T.M. 305 for indentations and has a guaranteed minimum yield of 60,000lbs. Size range $\frac{5}{16}$" to $1\frac{1}{4}$". Supplied in long random lengths or cut to length and bent to schedule if required.



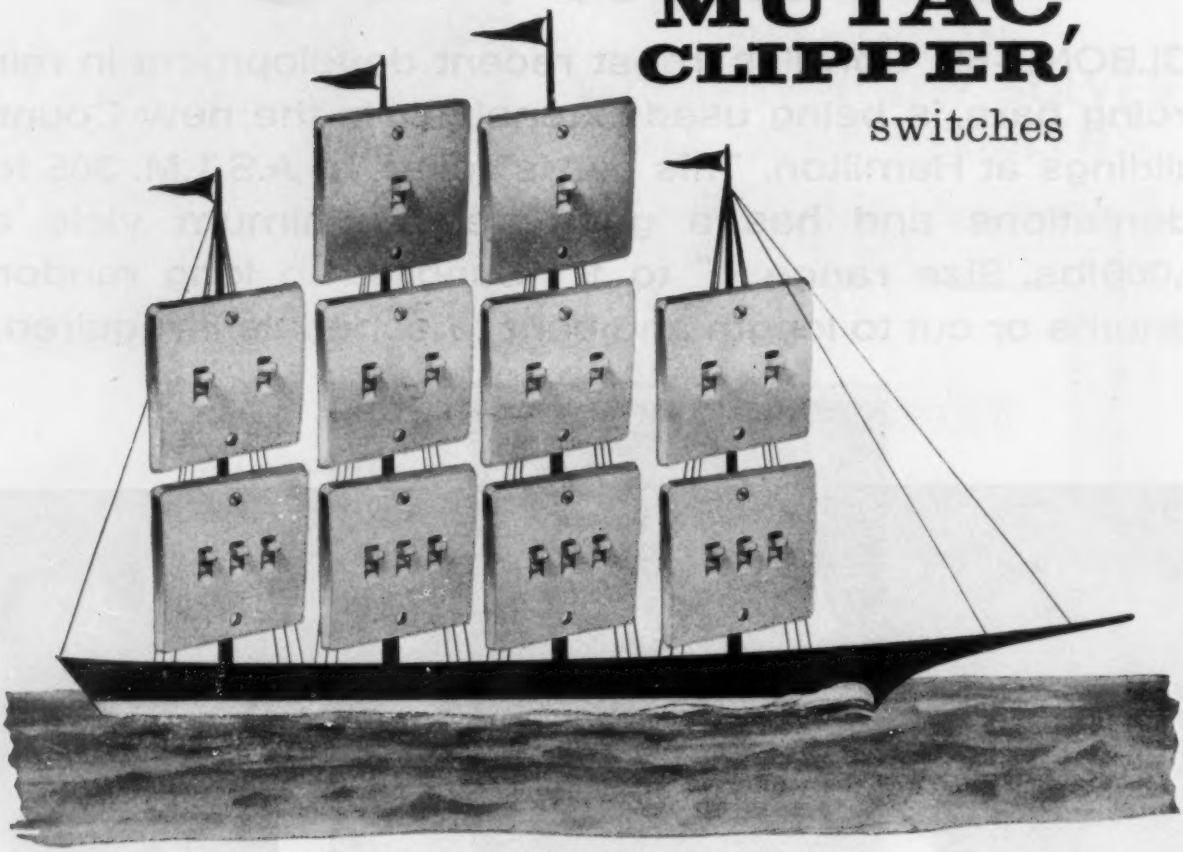
COLVILLES

FITNESS FOR PURPOSE STEELS

COLVILLES LIMITED 195 West George Street, Glasgow C.2.

it's plain sailing at lower cost with...

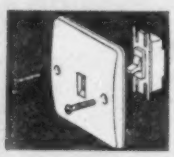
'MUTAC' CLIPPER' switches



Good looks to please the eye. Simplified assembly that makes good sense because it cuts installation costs—after wiring they can be put together in under a minute. These are the things you will like about the G.E.C. Clipper Switches for A.C. installations.

These new moulded assemblies cover the wide range of S.P. 1 way, 2 way, 2 way and off, D.P. and intermediate switches, bell push, and neon indicator. Metal plate assemblies are also available.

A final word about those good looks—G.E.C. Clipper Switches have been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for Design Index.



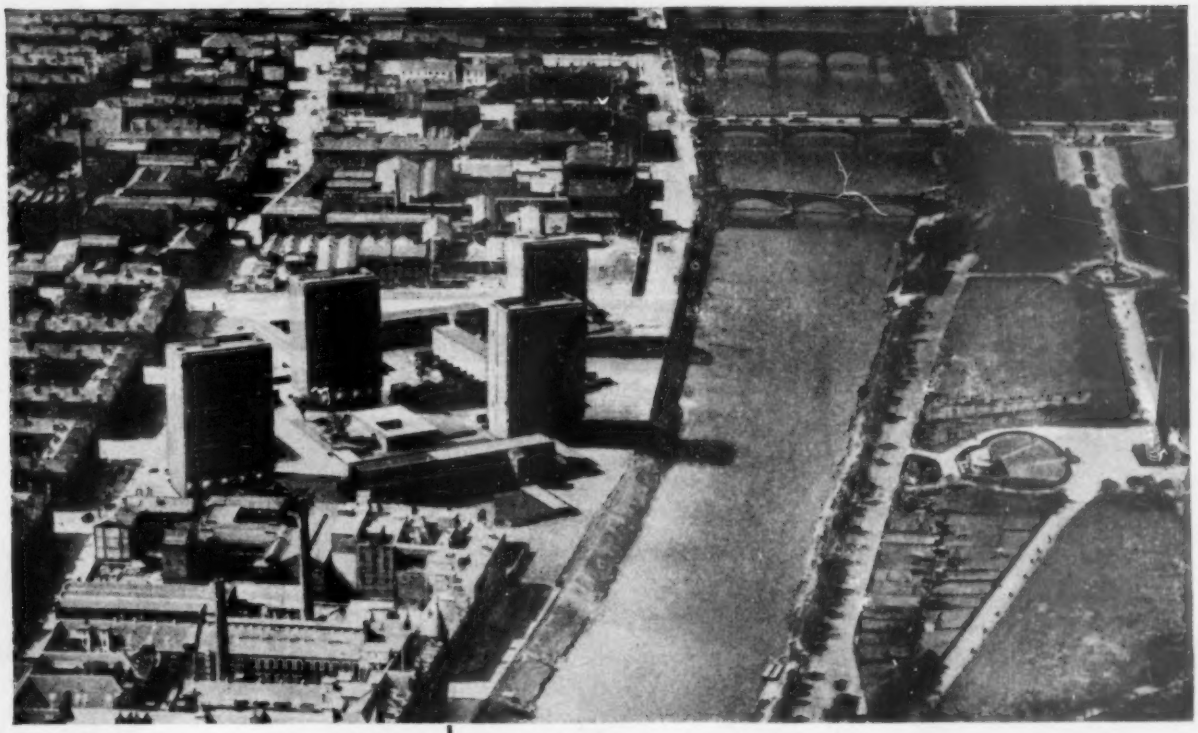
SWITCH AND FUSE GEAR
H.R.C. FUSES
OVERHEAD BUSBARS
RISING MAINS
CONDUIT
PIRELLI GENERAL CABLE
CABLE TRUNKING
UNDER-FLOOR CABLE DUCTS
ELECTRIC WIRING ACCESSORIES
BELLS

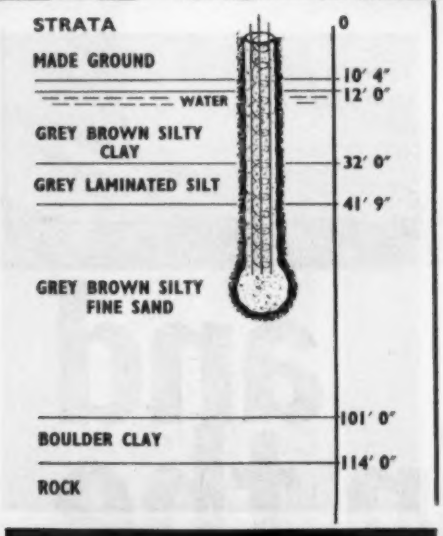
G.E.C. INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT GROUP

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT GROUP HEADQUARTERS, FOUR ASHES, WOLVERHAMPTON

FRANKI facts

GORBALS DEVELOPMENT · GLASGOW





PROBLEM

Four seventeen-storey blocks of flats were constructed on this site, the floor area of each being about 90′ x 90′, and imposing a load at ground level of about thirty cwts. per square foot. As will be seen from the strata details there is a very high water table about 12′ below ground level, and between that and the rock, which is over 100′ down, there is nothing but silt and sand. Ordinary footings would have been out of the question due to the high water table, and the problem was how to carry this high concentrated load without taking piles right down to the rock.

SOLUTION

Trial penetration tests with the full size machine were taken, and it was found by this means that Franki piles with their enlarged bases could be formed in the silty sand at about 55′ to 57′, carrying working loads of 45 tons per pile. The alternative would have been to have taken piles down to the rock. All the piling was eventually carried out to an average depth of 57′ founded in the silty sand, the piles being reinforced with six ⅝″ dia. rods with helical binding at 6″ pitch.

Contract No: 3148 · **Client:** Corporation of Glasgow
Location: Gorbals, Glasgow · **Architects:** Robert Matthew & Johnson-Marshall
Engineers: F. A. Macdonald & Partners
General Contractors: A. A. Stuart & Sons (Glasgow) Ltd
Type of Structure: Four 17-storey flats · **Number and Type of Piles:** 1053 Franki Driven
Working Load: 45 tons · **Average Length:** 57 feet

FRANKIPILE

Write for "The FRANKI systems of Piling"

FRANKIPILE LIMITED · 39 VICTORIA STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 · TELEPHONE: ABBEY 6006/9

Cascalite glass fibre reinforced rooflights are the efficient modern answer to daylight illumination of buildings. They are tough, shatterproof, very lightweight, easily fixed, and they cut installation and roof structure costs. They need no putty, no painting, no expensive flashings—no maintenance costs whatsoever.

Write or phone for the Cascalite barrel vault rooflight folder.

New 75,000 sq. ft. two-storey footwear factory at Bristol for Messrs. G. B. Britton & Sons Ltd. 40 Cascalite rooflights each 6′ x 40′ with intake extractor fan units.

CASCELLOID

Division of British Xylonite Co. Ltd.
Abbey Lane, Leicester. Telephone: 61811

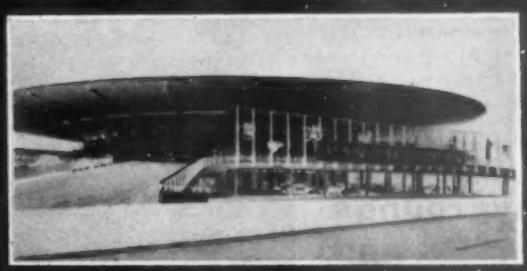
and let in the light

SULZER

Specialists in Heating and Air Conditioning

SULZER BROS (LONDON) LTD.
12, Dyott Street, London W.C.1.

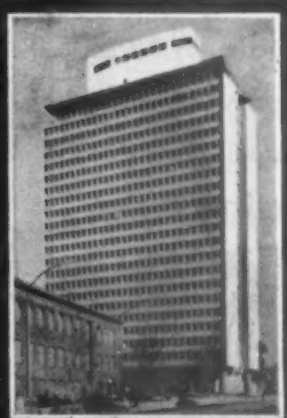
Barclays Bank D.C.O. London. Burgess Sulzer Heated Acoustic Ceilings combined with a balanced Ventilation System Consulting Engineers: J. E. Greatorex & Partners. Architects: Messrs Ley Colbeck & Partners.



Sulzer Dor less Dor, Idlewild Airport. The World's largest Air Curtain–89ft. wide for Pan American Airways.

Sulzer Air Conditioning with Zoned Substations on each floor for Geigy Basle.

Sulzer High Velocity Dual Duct Air Conditioning System for Hoffman La Roche Basle



Sulzer High Velocity Induction Convector Air Conditioning System for B.A.S.F. Ludwigshafen on Rhine.

ARCHITECTURAL LETTERING

Shown above is one of our standard faces :— CLARENDON E.10.

THE D&H LETTERING SERVICE

DRAKARD & HUMBLE LTD

175 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Terminus 8272/3/4

and at 42 Chapel Walks, South Castle Street, Liverpool 1

'Phone: Central 5075

an illustration from

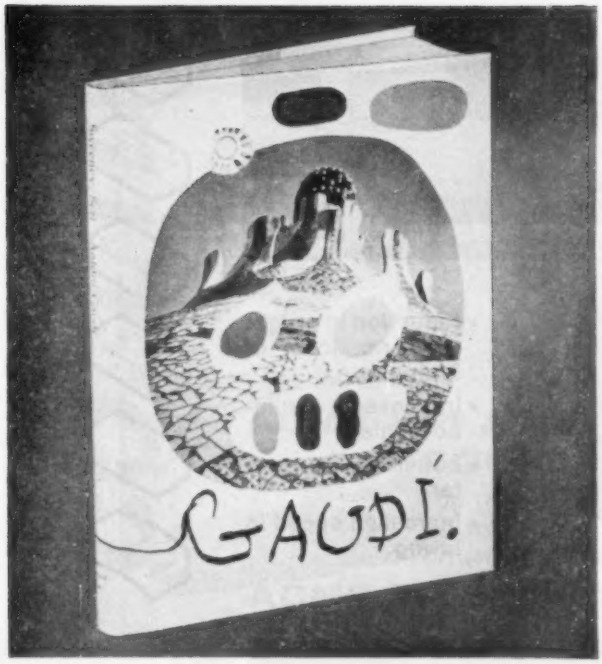
Playgrounds and Recreation Spaces

Introduction by Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trächsel. Translated by Ernst Priefert. Size 8¾ by 11¼in. 176 pages with 302 halftones and 83 line illustrations. 63s. net, postage 2s. 0d.

It is now recognised by planners and local authorities that imaginatively-designed children's playgrounds and adult recreation spaces should be regarded as an essential amenity for all urban areas of any size, whether new or old; but so far very few really successful examples have appeared in the British Isles, and children in towns and cities continue, at their peril, to play their games in streets and on roads. On the Continent, in Scandinavia and in the U.S., however, the subject is being tackled with the seriousness and care that it deserves, and there are many interesting and successful solutions to be seen.

This book, after short introductory essays written by two of Europe's leading playground designers, consists of photographs and plans of a great variety of interesting examples taken from many countries. Each of the schemes illustrated is accompanied by a short explanatory text, together with notes on constructional details. Examples shown range from the smallest and most inexpensive to large schemes covering many acres, and they contain a wide variety of ingenious ideas, constructions and equipment for play and recreation.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS, 9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1



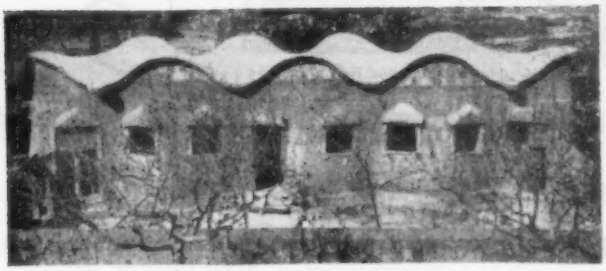
ANTONI GAUDI

by Josep Lluis Sert & James J. Sweeney

In recent years there has arisen a widespread interest in the work of the great Spanish architect Antoni Gaudi. For too long Gaudi was regarded merely as an eccentric, an outsider: the true importance of the contribution he made to architecture was misunderstood; and art historians failed to allocate to him his rightful place in the historical development of the Modern Movement.

Writing with detachment and without prejudice, the authors trace Gaudi's life and work from his days as a student to his death in 1926. The picture which emerges is that of a wholly sincere architect-builder who lived only for his chosen work; one who quickly freed himself from the then accepted imitative styles to build in accordance with his own personal and highly original principles. The authors lay stress on Gaudi's constant reference to nature, his preoccupation with structural principles, his habit of making models which showed him exactly what loads and stresses his buildings would have to bear. A dramatic collection of photographs in monochrome and colour, together with many detail drawings, show that Gaudi's work richly deserves the attention it is now receiving.

Size 11¼ × 8¼ ins. 184 pages. 184 half-tone illustrations, 13 in full colour. 73*s.* 6*d. net.* Postage 2*s.*



THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

have YOU heard of

TERRAZZITE

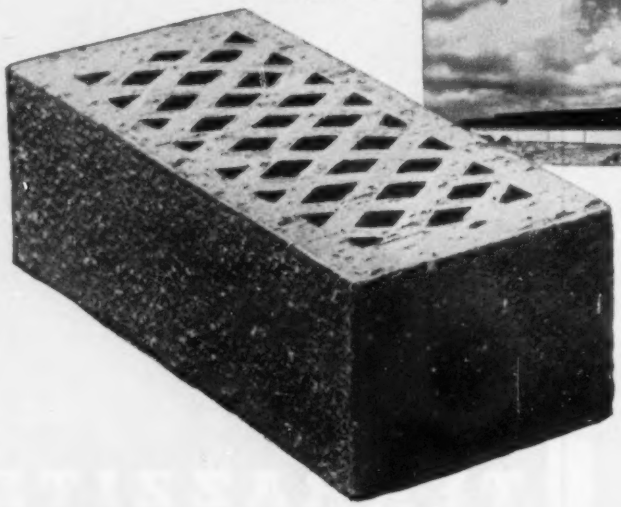
NEW industrial flooring?

1. Extremely tough.
2. Resistant to acids, chemicals, oils, urine, blood, sugar, beer, etc.
3. Non-skid—even when wet.
4. Laid without joints or crevices.
5. Fire Resistant.
6. High Electrical Resistance.
7. Rapid Hardening.
8. Does not create dust.
9. Negligible maintenance.
10. Choice of colours.

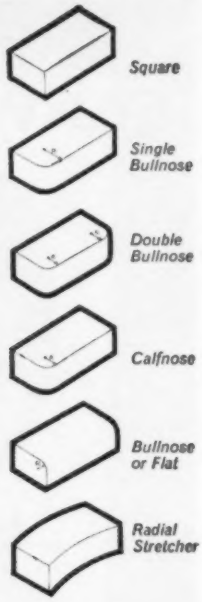
PLASTICS AND RESINS LIMITED,
9 South Molton Street, LONDON, W.1

Messrs. Twyfords Ltd.,
New Factory,
Alsager, Cheshire.

Architects: R. Scrivener and Sons

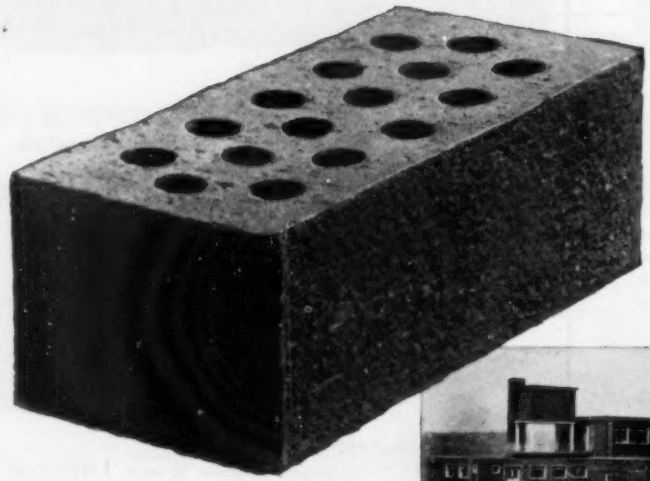


- reduction in weight with no loss of strength.
- increased insulation value
- better key for mortar
- increased speed in laying.



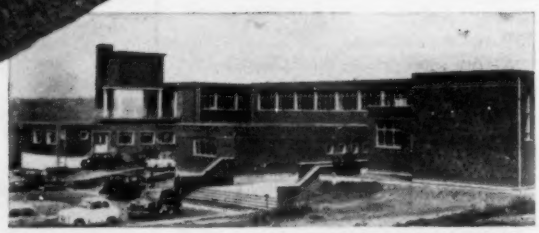
Perforated Wirecut Facing Bricks

Off standard shapes made to order

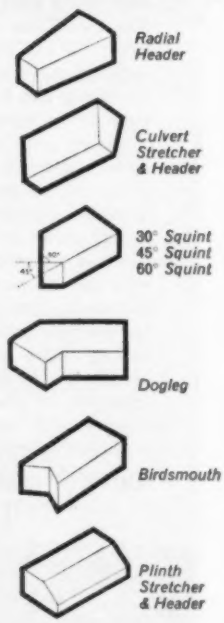


We show two from the wide range of Facing Bricks of all types produced at our Keele Works, North Staffordshire and our new Brownhills Facing Brick Factory at Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. Downing's Facing Bricks are the choice of all who want to combine good appearance with practical durability.

'Blessed William Southerne' Secondary Modern School, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent.



Architects: Sandy and Norris, Stafford.



G. H. DOWNING & CO. LTD

BRAMPTON HILL · NEWCASTLE · STAFFS

Telephone: Newcastle, Staffs 65381 (5 lines)

G. H. DOWNING & CO. LTD.

G. H. DOWNING & CO LIMITED

producers of

ACME and ACME-SANDSTORM ROOFING TILES

10½ in. x 6½ in. as used on local and countrywide housing schemes, schools, churches and other buildings.

ACME INTERLOCKING TILES

11½ in. x 8½ in. — Smoothfaced and Sandfaced.

ACME RED FLOOR QUARRIES

6 in. x 6 in. x ⅝ in.
Heavy duty floor tiles for industrial use—
Smoothfaced or with non-slip surface—
8 in. x 4 in. x 1⅜ in. or 6 in. x 6 in. x 1⅜ in.

FACING BRICKS-Perforated Wirecuts

Smooth Red and Sandfaced Red Multi, Antique, Straw Thatch and Tudor. Specialities—Madeley Mixture, Brampton, Apedale Blue Rustics.

ENGINEERING BRICKS

to British Standard Specification —Blue, Blue Brindled and Brown Brindled.

All standard shapes available from stock— specials made to order

HOLLOW FLOOR and PARTITION BLOCKS

Clay, standard sizes to British Standard Specification.

OUR PRODUCTS COMBINE THE TRADITIONS AND EXPERIENCE OF CENTURIES WITH MODERN MANUFACTURE AND SERVICE

Works: *North Staffordshire and Gloucestershire*

CUPRINOL

WATER REPELLENT WOOD PRESERVERS

CUPRINOL W.R. Clear and W.R. Green combine water repellency with the preservative properties of CUPRINOL, which have been proved in use for nearly fifty years. By stabilizing movement in timber, they minimise the swelling and shrinking of wood under changing moisture conditions.

CUPRINOL W.R. grades also prevent attack by wood-boring beetles and rot; can be painted or varnished over. Easy to apply on site by dipping. Suitable for vertical boarded shop fascias, boarded cladding to buildings, doors, ladders, window frames and all joinery exposed on building sites prior to being built in.

THE CUPRINOL PRESERVATION CENTRE *offers technical advice on all preservation problems and can arrange Surveys, Reports and expert treatment of outbreaks of Dry Rot and Woodworm in any part of the country.*

CHECK SWELLING AND WARPING

Please write or telephone :—
Dept. 51, CUPRINOL LTD., Terminal House, Victoria, London, S.W.1. Tel: SLOane 9274

ARBOLITE

METAL CASEMENT PUTTY

the perfect KEY

***for glazing* METAL WINDOWS**

ARBOLITE Metal Casement Putty is the key to the successful glazing of metal windows. Eliminates cracking and wrinkling because it contains ARBOSYN, which ensures greater durability, better adhesion and controlled setting properties.

the master glazing compound, that bonds glass to metal makes

METAL WINDOWS last LONGER

ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE

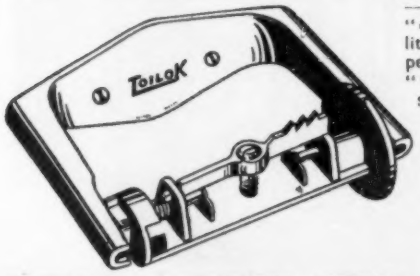
AND COMPANY LIMITED

BELPER · DERBY Tel: Belper 891/2/3

LOCK-UP Toilet Roll waste

WITH THE **TOILOK**
REGD. TRADE MARK
PAT. No. 643103 REGD. DES. 858877

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



—the effective barrier against the "couldn't care less" mentality that litters staff toilets—at the firm's expense. The Toilok Toilet Roll Holder "rations" one sheet at a time by special device, and is equipped with thief-proof fitting. Toilok stands up to hard usage and provides an answer to your overheads problem.

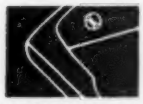
TOILOK TOILET ROLL HOLDER, available in white, cream or pastel green gloss enamel. Takes any type of toilet roll—but we recommend Toilok Medicated 7 oz. rolls.

We are exhibiting at the Building Centre, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.C.1.

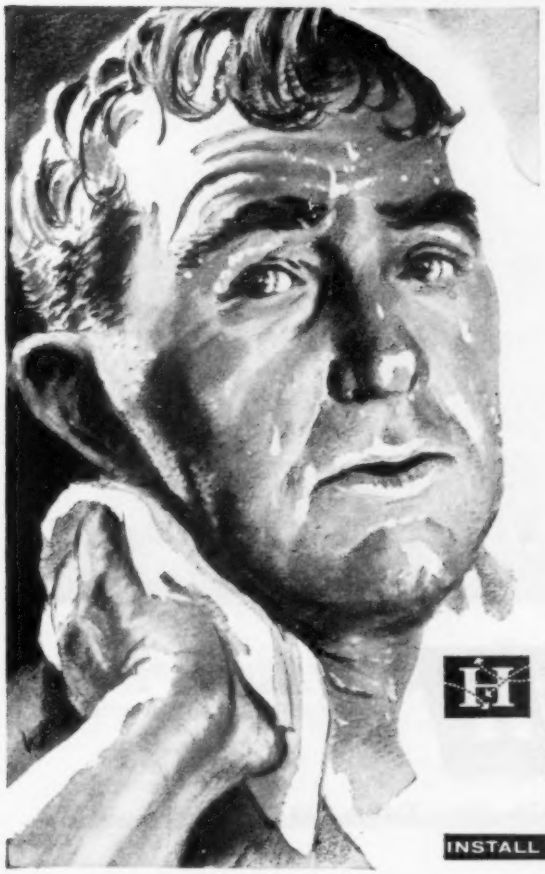
Write for illustrated folder and full details to:—

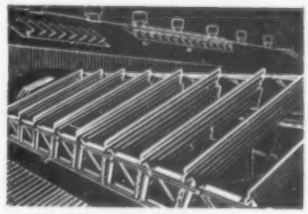
Sheet tears easily—does not unroll.

Roll cannot be removed but is free to revolve.


Special thief-proof screws keep the holder safe.

R. SCULTHORP & CO LTD
DEPT. T10, BLACKFRIARS HOUSE, NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4
TELEPHONE: FLEET STREET 5754 (5 LINES)





a need for

HILLS VENTILATION . . .

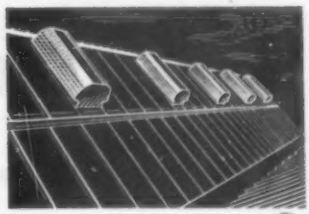
Proven aid to production—fresh air costs you nothing. Hills ventilation induces fresh air by *natural action*. Efficiently, economically. Have your secretary write Hills Technical Department to assess the type, number and location of ventilators needed in your case.

. . . *naturally* **GOOD**

HILLS
industrial ventilators

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LIMITED
ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.
Telephone: West Bromwich 1811 (15 lines)
London: Chapone Place, Dean Street, W.1.
Telephone: GERrard 0526/9
Branches at: Manchester · Bristol · Glasgow
Newcastle upon Tyne

INSTALL NOW! *Avoid delay that warm months bring.*



V10

So many uses for uni-bilt

Uni-bilt club-houses, uni-bilt sports pavilions, uni-bilt offices, uni-bilt hospital extensions, uni-bilt restaurants, uni-bilt classrooms, There's no end to the uses of uni-bilt.

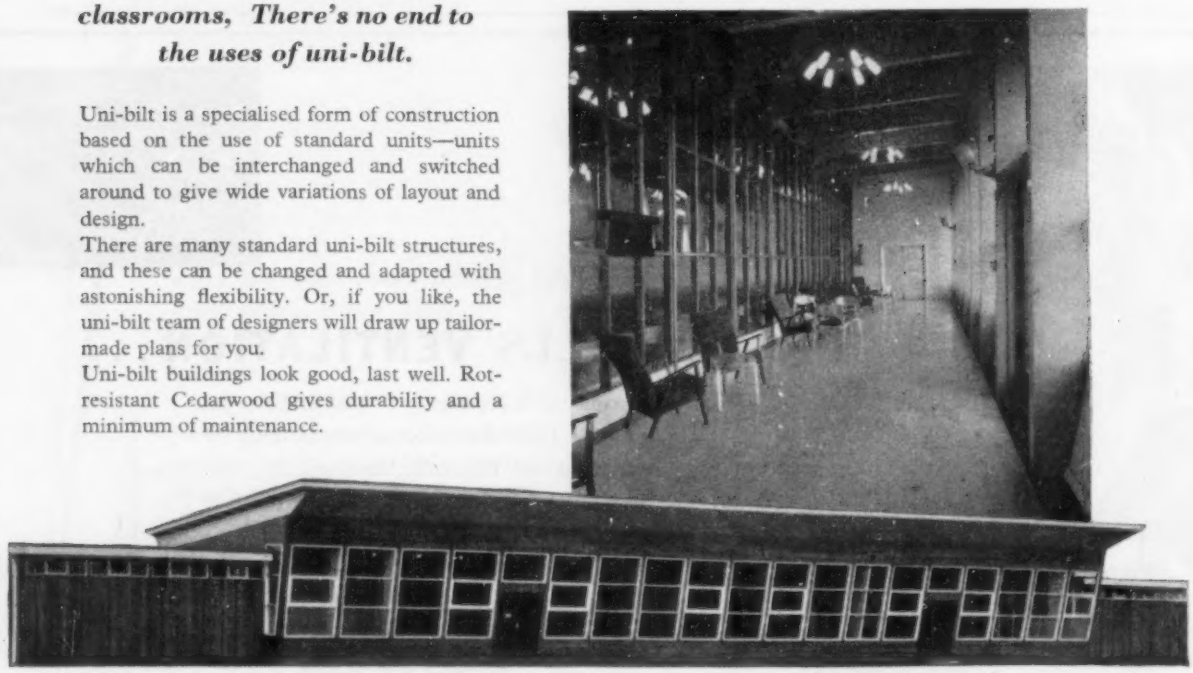
Uni-bilt is a specialised form of construction based on the use of standard units—units which can be interchanged and switched around to give wide variations of layout and design.

There are many standard uni-bilt structures, and these can be changed and adapted with astonishing flexibility. Or, if you like, the uni-bilt team of designers will draw up tailor-made plans for you.

Uni-bilt buildings look good, last well. Rot-resistant Cedarwood gives durability and a minimum of maintenance.

Sports pavilion, designed and erected for Perkins Engines Ltd., at Peterborough. Exterior and canteen.

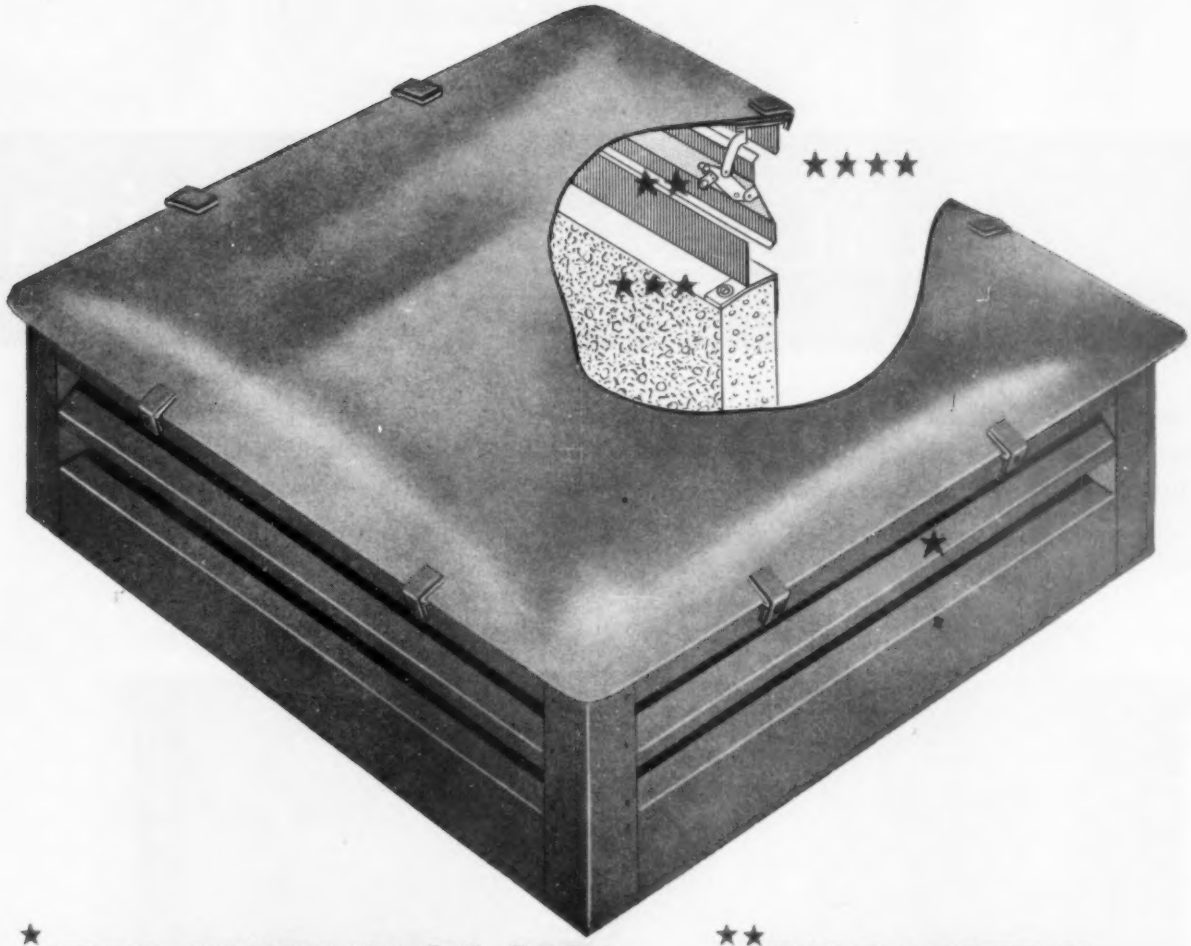
Uni-bilt club-house, designed and erected at Gloucester for Rotol Ltd. Probably the largest wooden building of its type in Britain. Exterior and sun-lounge.



Bath's uni-bilt

For further details, contact

T. Bath & Co. Ltd., 41 Norwood Road, London, S.E.24. Tel: TULse Hill 6241 & 4488



★ EXTRA VENTILATION AREA ★★ SINGLE CONTROL
★★★ GREATER SECURITY ★★★★ FULLY OPEN-FULLY WEATHERED

These are the features of the latest "Greenwood Airvac" Rooflight Ventilator—the 'Maxadome'. The ratio of effective ventilation to dome size is specially high. The louvres on all four sides can be easily adjusted by a *single* control louvre operated by long arm, cord or remote control. Fixing bolts and clips are accessible only from *inside*. Louvre blades remain fully weathered even in the fully open position—allowing continuous removal of vitiated air.

'Maxadome' Ventilators (patents pending) are of all aluminium construction. They are available in a full range of rectangular sizes for curb or liner mounting—to suit standard glass, 'Perspex' or laminated Fibreglass Domes, double skinned if necessary.

write for this new leaflet-to day!

New 'Maxadome' literature free on request.

Maxadome

The latest addition to the "Greenwood Airvac" range.

Greenwood Airvac *ventilation*

GREENWOOD'S AND AIRVAC VENTILATING COMPANY LTD
ESTABLISHED 1879
PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF NATURAL & MECHANICAL VENTILATING EQUIPMENT

BEACON HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2
CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). 'Grams: 'AIRVAC', LONDON

GV17

"INSU

double glazing

Pilkingtons' "INSULIGHT" Double Glazing Units—the modern way of installing window insulation—practically halve heat losses of single windows and so cut the cost of heating both by reducing expenditure on plant and on fuel consumption. In addition to the calculable benefits there are many more in double glazing with its freedom from down draughts and elimination of condensation.

'U' value of single windows 1.00 B.t.u./sq. ft. h deg F

86

LIGHT"

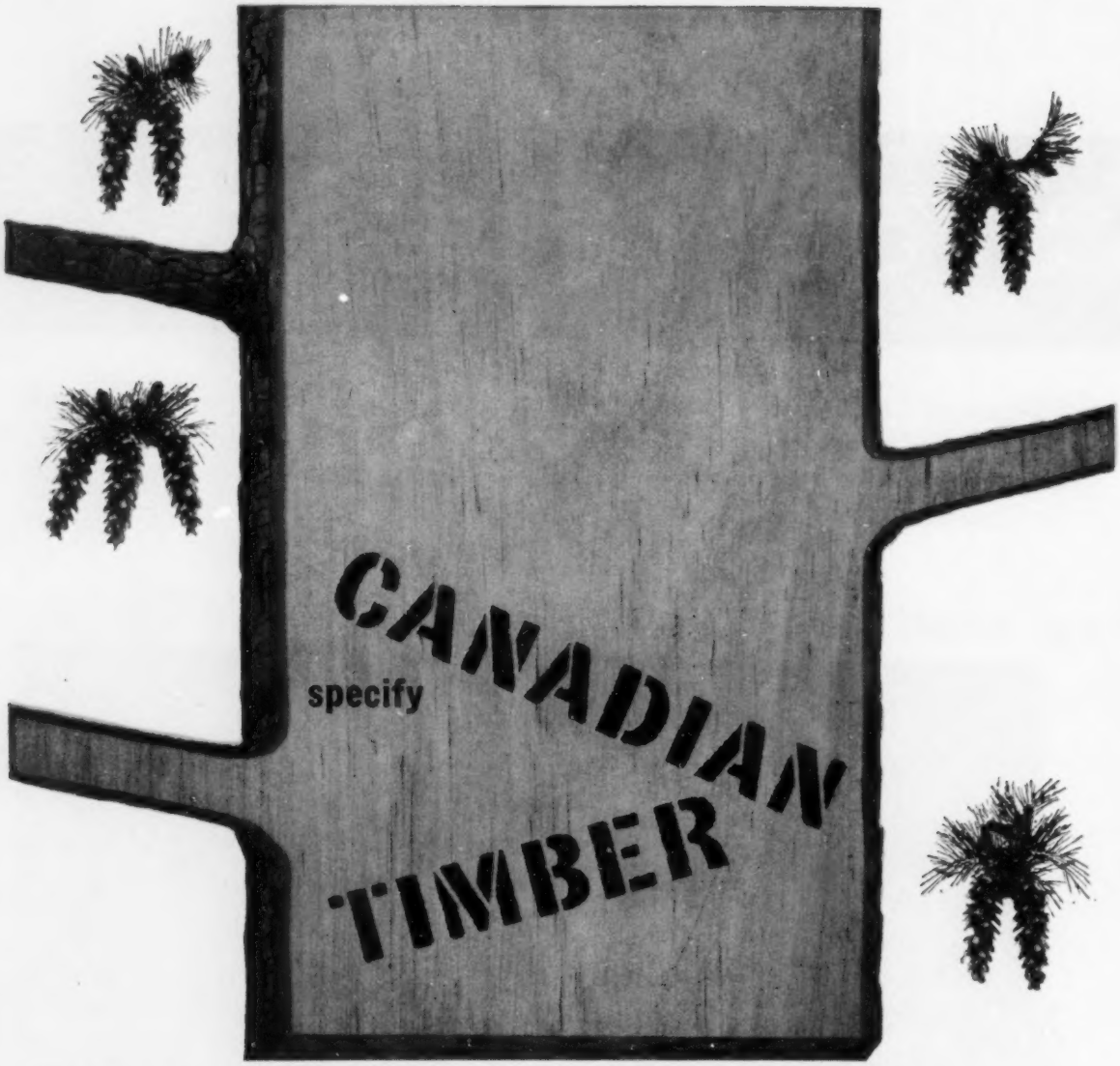
halves heat losses

Pilkingtons' "INSULIGHT" Double Glazing Units—backed by a five year warranty—are subjected to rigorous individual tests. These tests ensure that every unit leaving the factory is sound and will give years of trouble-free service when properly glazed in suitable frames.

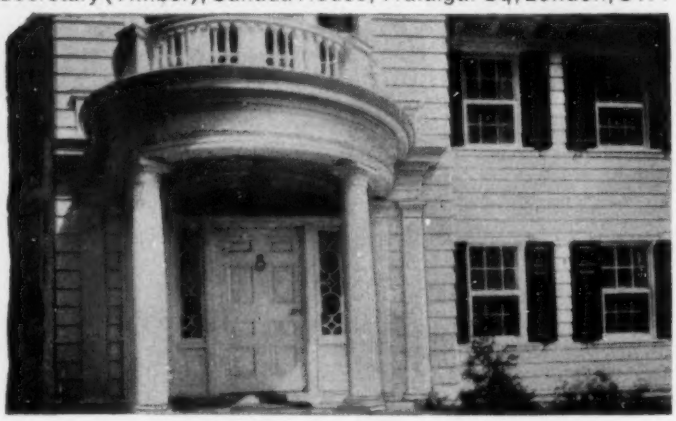
'U' value of 'Insulight' Double Glazed Unit—¼" space 0.58 B.t.u./sq. ft. h deg F

Pilkingtons' 'Insulight' Double Glazing Units—carry a five years' warranty

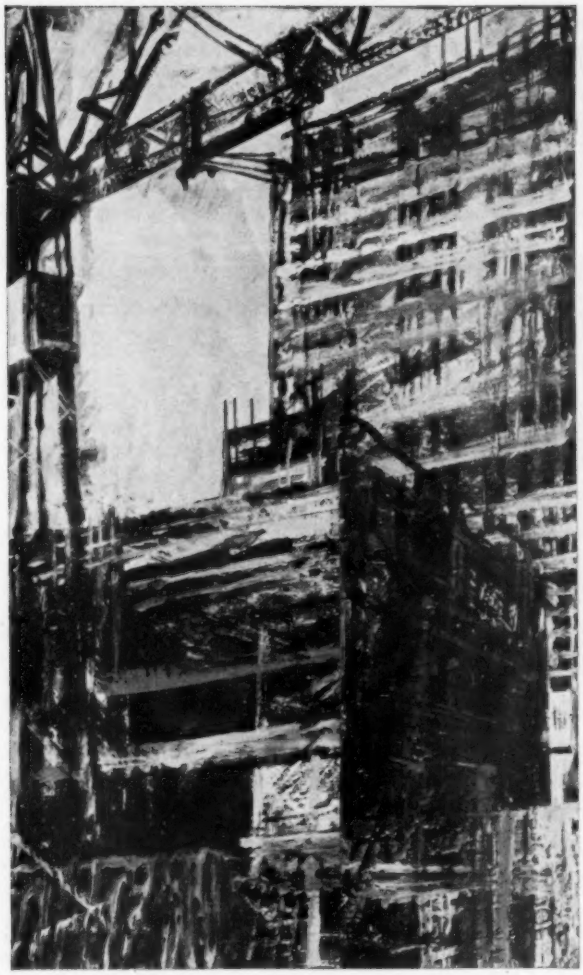
"Insulight" is a registered trade mark of Pilkington Brothers Ltd. For further information write to the Technical Sales and Service Department Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire (Tel: St. Helens 4001), or London Office, Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. (Tel: WHitehall 5672-6). Supplies available through the usual trade channels.



White Pine This is a light, soft, workable, low shrinkage wood, of uniform texture and excellent seasoning properties. It holds its weight, takes nails well and permits of intricate carving. For this reason, Canadian white pine is recommended for pattern stock, for decorative work, window and sash framing, cabinet making mouldings, interior finishing and garden furniture. *For further information,* please contact the Commercial Secretary (Timber), Canada House, Trafalgar Sq, London, SW1



A timber of plastic virtues: siding, sash, doors and trim are in Canadian White Pine



Going up?

Building high needs LIME in the mortar for brickwork and masonry, internal plastering and external rendering. The flexing inevitable in tall buildings is taken up by lime-rich mortars and plasters thus reducing cracking. Lime-rich joints and finishes dissipate destructive stresses.

THE SOUTHERN LIME ASSOCIATION
Hanover House, 73-78 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Tel: HOLborn 5434

THE LIMESTONE FEDERATION
Manfield House, 376-8 Strand, London, W.C.2.
Tel: COVent Garden 0621

A booklet entitled "The Uses of Lime in Building" will be sent free on application to either of the above.

LIME
use LIME tested by time

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR LIME

LIME—MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH B.S.890— *This is your safeguard to ensure satisfaction.*

AJ

The Architects' Journal

No. 3442. Vol. 133. April 6, 1961

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. Whitehall 0611

Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad £3 10s. 0d. per annum. Single copies, 1s.; post paid, 1s. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s.; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s. extra.

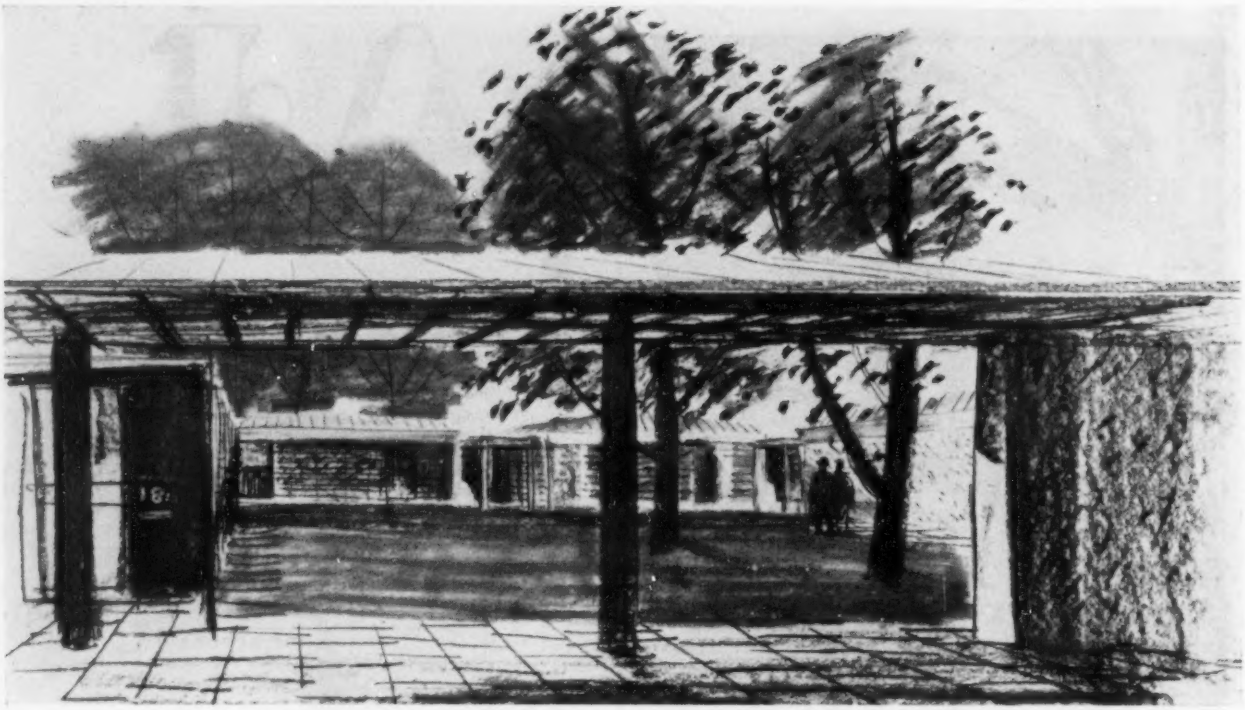
NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

Title-Styling Kit for Lecture Secretaries

Attention is drawn to an important breakthrough in methods of titling both individual lectures and complete series, achieved by a team at Columbia University, New York (USA), under Charles R. Colbert, Dean of the School of Architecture.

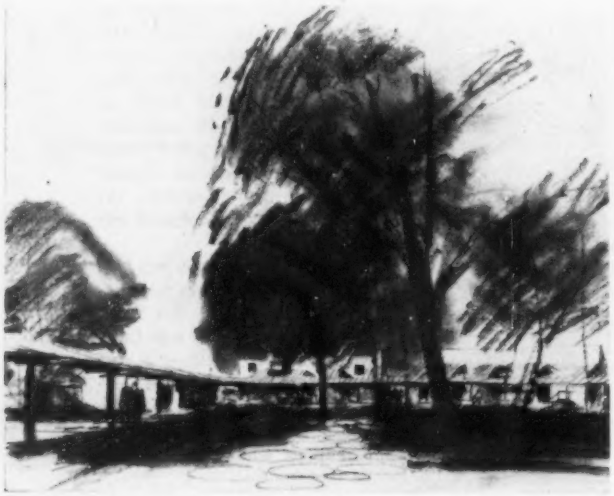
Hitherto, lecture-titles have been directly informative, e.g., *Satanic Themes in the earlier Novels of Jane Austen*, or deliberately confusing, e.g., *Look Back in Bangor*. Both are tradition-bound forms deriving from the period before the rise of the Modern Movement in lecturing. Pioneer work was done at the Institute of Contemporary Arts from time to time, where lectures have been called "seminars"—a useful innovation—and a type of title has been evolved which might be described as an *anti-title*, since it is really the lecture, e.g., *Image of Tomorrow: "On a Planet with You." Tomorrow as Sociology, Science Fiction from Moon Dome 1 to Okie Cities, with notes on Galactic Gothic, Venus as Walden, psycho-history and the exploding metropolis, the Boiler House in Highcliff Drive, automation for consumer design, urban infra-structure, Neo-Platonism, the hard-edge syndrome and the anticipated creation of a leisure culture.*

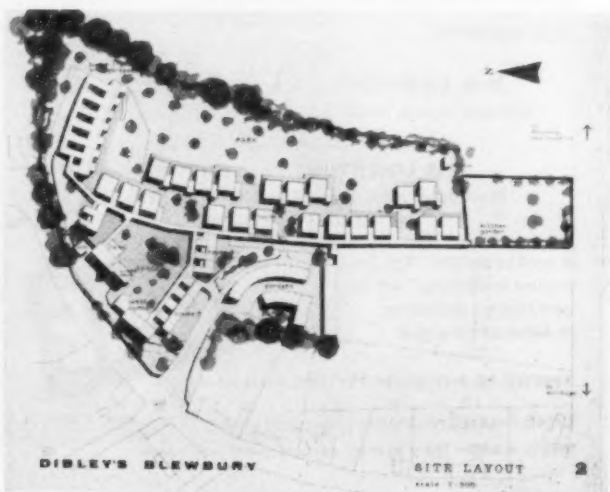
However, the frivolity of this approach will not recommend itself to serious lecture-secretaries, who will recall that this is an age of functionalism, and that the sole function of a lecture-title is to pack in paying customers. Here, the triumph of Dean Colbert's team appears to be complete, and the functionalism of their methods will be immediately apparent on studying the titling



Old People's Housing in a Berkshire Village

This project for a compact group of single-storey houses, largely for old people, in the 5½-acre grounds of a fine old house at Blewbury, is designed by Tom Hancock for Townmaker Ltd., and has just been approved by the Minister of Housing after an appeal against refusal of planning permission by Wantage RDC, which called it " institutional . . . having communal facilities and an unconventional design and layout." HM Inspector Harry Steward found " the planning authority's case contains misconception and prejudice " and described the scheme as " timely, imaginative and lively." It comprises 26 one-storey houses for old people, 11 small family houses, a small guest block, and group of 34 garages: the old house, Dibley's, will provide communal facilities, including a dining room and launderette. A non-profit making Housing Association is to build the scheme. Above, perspective sketch of some of the old people's houses with linking covered way. Below, the proposed site layout, which is to be slightly modified.





of the architectural "talkathon" currently proceeding at Columbia. The overall title is *THE FOUR GREAT MAKERS and the next phase in architecture: a programme in celebration of the great founders of contemporary architecture, a call for critical re-examination of the central issues facing us today, a plea for a new formulation of principles and perspectives of the future.*

The programme is then divided into eight "Cycles" (a word which marks an obvious advance on "seminar") of lectures, whose individual titles cannot fail to excite admiration. Space does not permit more than a sample to be given here, but from these the compositional method will at once become clear (it is hoped to publish some of the more striking working details before next season begins). From Cycle One, we select *Avant-Gardes True and False: Cul-de-Sac or Open end?* Henry-Russell Hitchcock, Smith College. From Cycle Three *Mies' Platonic Palaces: Habitat for American Cosmopolites* (speaker to be announced). From Cycle Four *The Cityshape after Mies: Cartesian or Humane?* Professor Reginald Malcomsen, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago. Cycle Five *Mies' Elegance: Feasible Formula for the Future?* Howard Dearstyne, Architect, Chicago; Cycle Six *Modern Architecture, Modern Art and the Doctrine of Less is More* (speaker to be announced) and from Cycle Seven *The Pluperfect Surface and the God-given Joint* Peter Blake, Architect and Associate Editor, Architectural Forum. Each Cycle also contains a convocation in honour of one of the Makers e.g., Le Corbusier, Mies van der Rohe, Gropius and Frank Lloyd Wright (absent) held in such places as the Ferris Booth Auditorium and the Low Rotunda, and the series finishes with a dinner in honour of all four (three) of them with a discourse. *The Architect and the Intellectual Aspirations of his Day* Dr. Jacques Barzun, Dean of Faculties and Provost, Columbia University. Armed with this admirable exemplar, and with a supply of colons and question marks, lecture-secretaries should be able to effect an immediate improvement in their work in this field. Some suggested adaptations to British Usage are given below.

THE FIVE PROGENITORS a matrix of briefings to honour the founders of Modern British Architecture: E. Maxwell Fry, Jane Drew, F. R. S. Yorke, Frederick Gibberd and Wells Coates, a call for critical re-examination of the Central School, a plea for a new formulation of Principals in Bedford Square.

Frame One; modulator, Woodbine Trench, Builder, Penge.

Future Indicative: Good Bad, Indignant? A. J. Ayerwick, philosopher, Gower Street.

Quand les Cathedrales seraient Coniques. Gibberd's Catholic Taste, Peter Hammock, verger, St. Paul's-in-the-Round.

Subtopia after Span: Mess is Law? Edric Syon, Tilehanger, Blackheath.

The Venal Architect and the Pluperfect Client: God-given Opportunity? Sir C. P. Snowman, abominator, Nepal.

BILL PIERSON
PETER PRYS

The Editors

ARCHITECTURE TEACHERS' LINK UP

LAST December 1 we published a letter from G. P. W. Taylor proposing that some kind of professional link should be established between the teachers of architecture, by way of an architectural teachers' journal devoted to exchange information about the "stuff" of teaching, to provide a forum for the exchange of ideas and to report on teaching courses and conferences so that the valuable ideas being preached or practised at present in isolated places could more quickly be communicated throughout the architectural schools and their staffs. We published a supporting editorial in the same issue, and offered, until such a specialised journal could be established, to find means of publishing a monthly Educational Supplement to the AJ.

As a result of these exchanges, Mr. Taylor got in touch with teachers in other schools of architecture and a very lively meeting took place last month in London, at which most types of schools were represented and ready support was evident for the idea of a monthly supplement.

It was apparent from the tenor of the meeting that here was a group of people vitally concerned to develop architectural education in the most effective and practical ways, and that the opportunity of forming a system of communication between teachers was welcomed as long overdue.

When one thinks of the alacrity with which people with a common interest in such things as model railways or embroidery get together and form associations to further their knowledge, skill and enjoyment, it seems astonishing that teachers of architecture, performing work of critical importance and responsibility, have not already such a link between themselves. A recent issue of the *Journal of Architectural Education* of the American schools, by the President of the Association of those schools, dealt with the problems of *over*-organisation in that body. It would be difficult to conceive of a greater contrast with the situation here.

It is now up to the AJ, in co-operation with the architectural teachers' panel set up through Mr. Taylor's initiative to work out the details of the Educational Supplement and to begin publication with minimal delay. Letters have already been sent out to all the schools of architecture inviting their co-operation, but the panel would be pleased to hear from any individual willing to contribute material of value.

One thing should perhaps be made clear from the start: the editorial panel set up at last month's meeting does not start from any agreed policy for architectural education, and certainly the JOURNAL has no wish to "plug a line" for any particular educational policy. What members of the panel do share is an attitude of mind which seeks to relate architectural education to the myriad developments implicit in a society of the latter half of the 20th century: what the JOURNAL can offer is a place for discussion, a link, by means of which those who care most about making architectural education more effective, can exchange ideas and criticisms.

SKIDMORE OR LESS

Whether you like it or not, and ASTRAGAL does/doesn't (please delete word that annoys you least) the Yamasaki style of architecture—i.e., structure used as decoration—is on the way IN in this country. For a first (and I didn't say *the* first) glimpse of it turn to page 519 and gape at the enlightenment of Birds Eye Food Ltd., who have not only decentralised themselves to Walton-on-Thames (handy for airports and for commuting in reverse), but have also acquired a handsome, well-landscaped office headquarters. The landscaping is by Philip Hicks (who did Sandersons' patio) and the architecting by Sir John Burnet, Tait and Partners. Gordon Tait has been quoted as saying his building has a " slick American sophistication and a refinement of style." It's the word " slick " that is most significant. Now that Birds Eye are having this Transatlantic Look, everyone will be wanting it—just as everyone has been clamouring for it in Detroit.

*

I know it is fashionable to sneer about Reinforced Venetian Gothic; but don't forget that the sneers are also imported from the USA where critics have had time to grow tired of structural ornament. Don't let us get blasé about something we've hardly got off the ground in this country yet. Heaven knows, there can't be many clients who have even agreed to use air conditioning over here. (Just go to that slab of high Paddington on a warmish spring day and watch the effect of an east wind and a west sunset. I wouldn't be surprised if some Mums take their daughters away from the place because of the things that pressure differentials do to their skirts.) But once air conditioning *is* IN, then we'll be well away—as Mr. Tait is also quoted as saying—with more interesting interior planning and some freeer (well, how do *you* spell it?) façades.

*

Any day now air conditioning will be something the developer has to offer after knocking down a block of " obsolescent " offices. In fact, Gordon Tait himself has just completed a scheme in Victoria for a speculative client who asked for this oldish-fangled device for keeping out dirt, draughts and noise. And he tells me he knows of one rented block of offices where staff is constantly moving from firms in the unconditioned section to those in the air-conditioned part of the building. So.

MORE BUILDING NATTERS

Charles Crighton closed the last programme in the present series of " Building Matters " (BBC Network Three) by telling us he knew it was heard by people not in the industry. That presumably is why he ended with the moral tale about a Clerk of Works with a touchingly beautiful outlook on life who said something or other upon which, if I got Mr. Crichton accurately, none of us in the industry could improve. What it was I cannot now remember. But I can remember thinking that this summing up of the series, by Messrs. Goulden (Contran), Mills (Edward) and Pearce (Ken), would shake the layman's faith in trusting anyone to give him a building. I quote here at random — with the most exquisitely out-of-context cunning: —

*

" Some architects are so busy organising their offices that they forget the architecture."

" Builders too often arrive on a site and just feel their way through a job instead of planning it."

" Beautiful architectural drawings are used for standing the tea on in foremen's offices."

" Clients usually want their jobs done far too soon."

" The building team is like a football team: it never knows what goal it has in view."

" If you get a badly-organised builder you often get good craftsmanship."

*

And so on. We heard about the architect as team leader and the possibility of his doing a better job after better education (joint training, sandwich courses, etc.). We heard about the difficulties of getting information in standardised form (Mr. Mills wanted his on post cards, just to be difficult). We heard the theory that working drawings were too complex. We heard it all. And as with so many discussion programmes, no one really said anything. I have always preferred the one-man talk—however wrong and however arrogant: at least there is a chance for one man to say something well-reasoned. When and if " Building Matters " returns, could we have a few long pieces instead of so many minds rubbing damply against each other?

TRAFFIC JAMMING

A " traffic-jam " demonstration to draw public attention to the lack of a proper road plan for London is soon to be staged in Finchley Road by the New Hampstead Society. In a new indictment of the LCC's plan to widen Finchley Road into a six-line highway from Swiss Cottage to Hendon Way, the Society say it will be bad for motorists, pedestrians, shoppers, residents, shops, businesses and for the whole of the borough. The higway wil be of substandard width—only 10-ft. lanes—dangerous and noisy, and Finchley Road will be turned into " a waste of concrete, tarmac and petrol fumes."

TRADE LITERATURE

There are several fascinating architectural competitions open at the present time but one non-architectural competition could have, indirectly, a greater influence on the profession and the industry than any. The reference, of course, is to the Barbour Index competition for the design of technical literature (closing date, April 28). ASTRAGAL recklessly offers a modest prize himself to anyone who can show conclusively a winner that improves upon the AJ Information Sheets, but will gladly pay up if he is proved wrong because advance in this field is

badly needed. This competition is a welcome means of focusing attention on the problem, and should show results in subsequent RIBA/BC trade competitions—provided, that is, that the profession is on its mettle.

CAPITAL PROGRESS

Furious (but cosy) arguments on planning and architecture were once confined largely to the inhabitants of the home counties, but the habit is catching and spreading. Belfast, so long asleep after a brief flutter of wakefulness in '51, is due shortly to have an exhibition on urban renewal organized by local architects. This follows some lively correspondence in the *Belfast Telegraph* on a local traffic problem (a new Lagan bridge) and a reported refusal of the Belfast Corporation Improvement Committee to meet representatives of the Royal Society of Ulster Architects ("only ordinary architects" said an Alderman) who wanted to hear what plans were being made for the future development of the city. Presumably that innocent question was precisely the cause of the trouble—plans? What plans? Well, perhaps Robert Matthews' report will answer everything.

*

In another capital, Cardiff, more people can't leave well alone. The Welsh School of Architecture in the best revolutionary tradition (staff, this time) have organised a series of talks on city centres to a rapidly growing audience. Ginsburg, Buchanan, Percy Johnson-Marshall, Smigielski and Ling have reviewed the problem and on April 18 Edward Roberts the city surveyor is going to show how Cardiff is to answer it. Another local newspaper, the *Western Mail*, has realised the importance of planning news and has given plenty of publicity to the lectures, which is perhaps just as well, because local councillors have not always attended, although the Mayor, Dorothy Lewis, was quick to repudiate Ginsburg's charge that Cardiff was simply a mess! ". . . I shall continue to regard (it) as 'the city beautiful'" was her telling rejoinder.

FORCE DE TOURISTS

And for further evidence of the distance the preservationist-planners' protective arm is reaching, read the April issue of the *Architectural Review* where I. de Wolfe describes and illustrates (splendidly) the remote and beautiful Italian lake Bolsena which the locals want to encircle with a road to attract the prosperity-bringing tourist; and thereby destroy the lake's attraction. Fortunately I. de Wolfe proposes a way of reconciling the different needs, but whether in time to prevent disaster we have yet to see. It is a far cry from the Solent to Bolsena and from tourists to turbines, but the principles and the lessons are the same.

Robert Maguire's attempts to give liturgical planning a convincing architectural form got a stormy reception, but his views on top lighting and glazed lanterns have prevailed. The Church of the Holy Rood, Folly Bridge, Oxford, above, is the first of the Sons of St. Paul's, Bow Common in that respect, if in no other.

TEACUP IN STORM

A rare note of stern resolution was struck last week by the President of the London Master Builders' Association, R. F. Mansell, when he appealed to his members "to set an example of that loyalty to each other, to the industry and to your trade association" by standing firm on the matter of paid tea breaks for building workers in October, when the new wage rates come in.

*

"In October, 1961," he said, "we employers shall have presented to us a chance the like of which we have not had for 30 years, to take control of our industry, to exert leadership, to indicate to our operatives that while we work happily with them ours is the responsibility, the risk and the duty of running our own businesses." The temptation to offer paid tea breaks —especially to skilled craftsmen, Mr. Mansell admitted, would be great: "I can only say to you that if you now want to once again be masters in your own house, you must not fall prey to the temptations that beset you."

*

Why, do you suppose, a master in his own house shouldn't offer a cup of tea, or anything else, to the serfs and artisans doing his bidding. Anyhow, as I have tea breaks, Mr. Mansell (I expect) has tea breaks, and everybody in the AJ office has tea breaks, I don't quite get the backs-to-the-wall spirit of this campaign. Surely even Dr. Beeching will get tea breaks when he goes to the British Transport Commission: after all, it's a sacred British custom.

ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT

The discussion meeting last week at the RIBA on Development Groups was hampered by its setting—the Henry Jarvis Hall. Because of the size of the audience the hall had to be used, but the way in which speakers and others were set out, like so many birds on a perch, was unlikely to produce a free-for-all among them. The room could do with a face-lift. But couldn't there be some new, flexible arrangement for this type of meeting to discuss an internal matter within the profession?

*

One of the barriers to making such alterations is, it seems, that despite all the other reforms and improvements made to the administration of the Institute, there is still no way it can talk coherently, sensibly, and with one voice to any architect it commissions for alterations and improvements. Action please, somebody.

ASTRAGAL

LETTERS

Professor Sir William Holford,
M.A., F.R.I.B.A., P.P.T.P.I., F.I.L.A.
Peter Jay,
M.A.
Russell Diplock Associates
Paul Ritter,
M.C.D., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.
W. G. Howell,
M.A.(Cantab.), A.A.Dip.(Hons.), A.R.I.B.A.
Edward Craven,
A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.
Hon. Secretary, Nottingham, Derby & Lincoln Society of Architects

The New Piccadilly

SIR: I was most interested to read Mr. Blachnicki's comments on the new Piccadilly, published in THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL on March 9 and I share with him the belief that ideally pedestrian and vehicular traffic must be totally segregated; but I am afraid I part company with him over the way he thinks it ought to be done in the new Piccadilly Circus, as indicated on his diagrammatic sketch.

It may well be that the new Piccadilly will provide a test case for the comprehensive redevelopment of prosperous, central urban sites, but the very conditions applying to this particular area make it most unlikely that it can provide a text-book solution to the total segregation of pedestrian and vehicle as well.

The new Piccadilly has to combine the historical street (e.g. Waterloo Place/Lower Regent Street) and the prosperous ground level shopping street (e.g. Regent Street) with the future higher level redevelopment of Soho. In other words, it will provide the "door step" up into a higher redeveloped Soho where pedestrian and vehicle are segregated, from an area where, at present, they are not. With pedestrians needing to be at all three levels (the underground concourse, the ground level and the upper level) any complete form of segregation is at the present time impossible, and some form of compromise inevitable.

Given this compromise, I can think of few more unpleasant ways of tackling it than that shown by Mr. Blachnicki. To run 55 ft. wide major roads over what is in effect a "bear pit," with the vehicles dominating the whole pedestrian scene is alarming. Apart from the overpowering scale of engineering design such roadways would require, and the cavernous gloom it would create below them, the noise, dirt and accumulation of diesel fumes would be such as to render the lower level virtually uninhabitable. In Mr. Blachnicki's own words "the pedestrian deserves a better fate."

WILLIAM HOLFORD

High Flats

SIR: With reference to the Cost Comment on the High Flats at New Southgate (AJ, 23.3.61), it is quite true that the cost of electrical services in a tall block of flats will be much higher than in, for instance, individual houses or relatively small blocks of flats not more than two or three storeys high.

There are two basic reasons for this and neither can be controlled in any way by those responsible for the design of the building and its services.

In the first place, the Electricity Boards bring the main supply to a housing estate at their own expense, and charge only the small cost of the service cable from the main into each dwelling. Even this charge is sometimes omitted when there is provision for electric cooking and water heating. On the other hand, in a block of flats the cost of rising mains up the building is part of the building budget, and the cost increases steeply with the height of the building.

Secondly, it is customary to carry out the electrical installation in low cost housing in some relatively cheap material such as t.r.s. or P.V.C. insulated and sheathed cables. It is not possible to use these types of cable in flats by the very nature of their construction, and the necessity for being able to repair a fault in one flat without disturbing other tenants. More expensive systems such as conduit or m.i.c.c. cables have to be used instead.

For the reasons explained above, the cost of the electrical installation in a point block often appears to be unduly high and efforts are made to reduce the cost by the only method a non-engineer can understand—that is, to reduce the facilities provided by omitting socket outlets and airing cupboard heaters, etc. In view of the report on the need for socket outlets in low cost dwellings published last year (AJ, 2.6.60), I question whether this is altogether wise. So far as I remember, you did as well.

PETER JAY

London, W.1

Running a Job

SIR: It is unnecessary for us to say how welcome the new series on "Running a Job" in the JOURNAL will be, and its presentation in successive issues, rather than a single one, will probably make it more easily read and digested. Before even reading it, however, we were struck by the rather strange layout and we are not speaking aesthetically, but functionally.

First of all it is understood that the AJ is oversize A4 to allow for trimming at the binding edge, and that it is designed for filing (which in practice means securing the sheets at the bending edge by clip or file).

The binding margins left on pages 444 and 446 are quite inadequate for any form of filing and we would be pleased if you could arrange for these to be increased in future issues to avoid what we hope will be a most helpful handbook becoming a source of continuous frustration in use.

As you will be aware, the files in most common use secure the sheets firmly at one side and do not open flat, the curve of the papers forming an additional obstruction to vision at the margin. This is a further important reason why *all* your binding margins should be increased.

RUSSELL DIPLOCK ASSOCIATES

London, S.W.1

The Editors reply: We propose to take up this helpful suggestion.

Architecture on TV

SIR: If Reyner Banham cannot really persuade me that his profession alone is literate, neither can Malcolm MacEwen convince me that the TV authorities are the only ones afraid to spend money on the publicity of architecture.

I may not have appeared effective in any of my half-dozen appearances but when Associated Rediffusion was interested in a programme on my International Traffic Segregation Exhibition there seemed no money at the RIBA to ensure that some plans and some of the photos would be of the "highest quality," if it accepted the offer of a *free* loan of the material; I live in hope.

PAUL RITTER

Nottingham

Better Literature

SIR: In the course of making appreciative noises about the new RIBA typography, Astragal mentioned that credit for this was due to the Public Relations Department which he follows with an explanatory bracket containing the names of Bill Howell and Herbert Spencer. All the credit for the design work is indeed Herbert Spencer's, in his role as consultant typographer to the Institute—he is not, of course, on the staff of the Public Relations Department.

As far as I am concerned I am merely the chairman of the Committee which makes decisions about these matters and causes the already overworked Public Relations Department a lot of extra work. All the detailed work has been done by the Typographical Sub-Committee under John Broome, with Jill Thompson of the Public Relations Department as secretary. It is she who has co-ordinated this very complicated operation, and she arranged and mounted the exhibition now on show in the RIBA.

W. G. HOWELL

London, W.1

Lincoln Inquiry

SIR: On behalf of the Lincoln Branch I should like to thank you for your report on our activities on March 9. However, there is one inaccuracy which I should be glad if you would correct. Although planning is carried out entirely by the City Engineer, who is also planning officer, the City has had a separate architectural department and its own chief officer for some years.

The City Architect informs me that Mr. P. F. Burridge, F.R.I.B.A., was appointed Housing Architect in 1947. Due to his excellent work, he was appointed City Architect in 1950 and held this office until his departure for Southend-on-Sea in 1951. The present holder of the post is Mr. R. R. Alexander, DIP.ARCH.(ABDN.), F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., who has been City Architect since that date.

EDWARD CRAVEN

Lincoln

NEWS

CONSERVATIVES CONFER

Higher Density & Balanced Development

It was both comic and encouraging to attend the annual meeting of the Conservative Central Council at Church House, Westminster on March 24, and to find the delegates devoting themselves to a discussion of planning problems which could have taken place at a Fabian Summer School. We are all planners now, it seems—and high time, too.

A Conservative research paper entitled "Thick on the Ground," describing the need for higher density housing, to be achieved by more two and three storey maisonettes, more infilling and readier acceptance of tall buildings was the basis of the discussion, introduced by Henry Brooke.

The Minister of Housing pointed out that even today only one-tenth of England and Wales is built over, and that open land is being acquired for development at the rate of 30,000 acres a year, compared with the surprising figure of over 50,000 acres in the periods 1934-5 and 1938-9. This, he concluded, was evidence of improved planning effectiveness since no one would deny that building is now taking place at a higher rate.

Subsequent speakers did not quite share his enthusiasm for the effectiveness of planning today. David Mitchell, of St. Pancras Conservative Association, for instance drew attention to the imbalance of development in the centres of our cities, and echoed the Bow Group pamphlet, "Let Our Cities Live" when he condemned the speculative office blocks going up in central London, which increases its capacity for clerical workers by 15,000 places annually.

The increasing discomforts of commuting were raised—it was claimed that the number of passengers on commuter trains, despite the fact that there are more trains, has reached a point dangerous to older people—and it was suggested that this discomfort, plus the high fares and the cost of mortgages in the suburbs might well make many people willing to move back to live in city centres, even at quite high rents. What is lacking is central accommodation for them.

A speaker from Woking described this as "England's classic problem town." A decision by the local council to permit intensive development there within a half-mile radius of the railway station had caused land values to rise by 500 per cent, he said. The result would be high profit for the fortunate landowners and high cost for the ratepayers. Yet the Council was unable to make such policy decisions secretly and reluctant to use compulsory purchase orders. (At this point a Fabian meeting would probably have talked about Comp and Bet.)

The Minister summed up by saying the power of London borough councils over density regulations was under review by a committee and its findings were not yet available for him to comment on, and he warned that the desirability of high density must not be allowed to outweigh the need for privacy, since the latter was vital to personality. On the growth of new office space in the centre of London, he said he had written to 200 large scale employers of office workers urging them to decentralise. But the key problem in redeveloping cities lay in the suburbs, which had been built in the last fifty years at very low densities and could not yet be torn down again. He invited alternative solutions to the problem of increasing their capacity to house people.

RIBA

The Purpose and Organisation of Development Groups

The large numbers present at this discussion, and the wide variety of interests represented—County and Borough architects, administrators, a senior Treasury official and at least one MP—attested to the strong backing the idea of development groups now commands. The main anxiety expressed was whether development lay within the scope of the smaller authorities. Elizabeth Layton, whose "Building by Local Authorities" has just been published, thought not: for full-scale development, the size of staff required was more than they could afford. But Henry Swain, backed by several speakers, maintained that no authority with a programme of £1m. or more, could afford to neglect it. Only 1 per cent of every million invested would pay for development work by one man at £2,000 a year and two at £1,500, plus overheads, and this outlay, Swain believed, would be recouped many times in better value for money over a period of years. Nor did he think that development should be confined solely to public authorities—large private spenders like I.C.I. or Marks & Spencers should see as much profit in this kind of development as a firm like Jaguar saw in its engineering development.

Guy Oddie emphasised the duty of development groups to see ahead, not only in technique, but equally in user requirements. It was important to associate a forward-looking user representative as well as the administrator-patron with the team. David Medd underlined this point by coining the phrase "The Thinker-User" to distinguish the kind of person that was needed to bring imagination and discernment to foreseeing trends. He saw the development team as essentially administrator/thinker-user/architect and Q.S./plus builder-manufacturer. He said every barrier between design and production must be broken down.

Stirrat Johnson-Marshall described competitive tendering as the "sacred cow which got between the architect and the people who make things," and while not rejecting such competition out of hand, pleaded with authority to lend its support to "more adult ways of ensuring that public money was properly spent."

Another barrier, said Medd, was the consultant, and where architects needed other skills to supplement their own they should not seek them from "the man down the street" but go straight to industry itself. Roger Walters's introductory paper alarmed many by the assertion that a development project should take twice the time of an ordinary one. Anthony Port, Chief Architect of the MOE, admitted that a job done properly took longer than a skimped one, but said that development jobs must be tied to a strict timetable and not allowed to run on for ever in search of a perfection they would never attain. Donald Gibson thought that development of some kind should go on in every office, large or small, if it was to offer a worth-while service.

A county architect said he was a member of CLASP and proud though he was, etc., etc., wondered sometimes if CLASP building was "really architecture." Sir William Holford—who held the discussion together with his usual intelligence and aplomb—dropped the guillotine without waiting for an answer to such a silly question.

BC

Materials and Finishes in Modern Hospital Building

On March 9 Lord Cunliffe opened an Exhibition at the Building Centre with the above title. Though nominally devoted to Materials and Finishes, the Exhibition is, in fact, mainly concerned with hospital equipment. There are three mock-up rooms: part of an acute ward (complete with Llewelyn Davies type lighting), a consulting and examination room and a nurse's bed-sitter and, in addition, there are sequences of better-looking-than-average examples of equipment: bedpan washers, surgeons' scrub-up basins and the like. It is a small, well managed Exhibition and worth a visit before it closes this Saturday.

ILA

Education of the Landscape Architect

A Report on the recruitment, training and employment of landscape architects, based on extensive inquiries last year, has just been published by the ILA (price 3s. post free). The inquiry revealed that although landscape work is not highly remunerative, 4 per cent of those who replied to a questionnaire earned £750 to £2,250 a year, 26 per cent came from members with their own practice, local planning authorities employed 30 per cent, and other authorities, such as New Towns, 24 per cent. Clearly public employment has assumed considerable importance for the landscape architect, and this trend is increasing.

Courses in Landscape Architecture are projected at Birmingham, Cheltenham, Dundee, and Edinburgh, mostly as an extension of existing architecture courses.

MOHLG

Population Density 1951

A population density map for 1951 is the latest addition to the series of 1/625,000 (10 miles to the inch) maps published by the MOHLG and although the data on which this map is based are now 10 years old, its publication is important to planners and those concerned with land use since it provides the only general picture available of post-war population distribution. The only other general population density map in this series relates to conditions as they were 30 years ago. So far only one of the two sheets has been published, but this one sheet covers almost the whole of England and Wales and includes all the standard conurbations with the exception of Tyneside.

The map itself shows density of population over the country as a whole in seven classes. These are measured in terms of numbers of persons per unit area—either acres or square miles. The classes chosen are as follows:—

	Persons per sq. mile	Persons per acre
Dense urban	over 25,000	over 39
Urban	6,400–25,000	10–39
Suburban and industrial rural	400–6,400	0·625–10
Dense rural	50–400	0·08–0·625
Sparse rural	25–50	0·04–0·08
Very sparse rural	1–25	0·002–0·04
Virtually uninhabited	0–1	0–0·002

While it is possible to criticise the classes chosen on the grounds that the range within some of them is too wide, these grades at least have the merit of being very nearly the same as those chosen for the Ministry's earlier population density map. This earlier map was based on the 1931 census so direct inter-censal comparisons can be made with the two maps.

In the 1951 map the main urban areas stand out very clearly since the grades of colour chosen produce a sharp distinction between those areas with a density of 400 persons per square mile or more and the rest of the country. The general pattern that emerges is illustrated in diagrammatic form in Fig. 1. This sketch shows the very great dominance of the conurbations and emphasises the position of Greater London as the largest single concentration. It also brings out the shape and disposition of the very heavy concentrations clustered in the relatively small area around the central and southern Pennines. This includes four out of the five provincial conurbations. It shows too that Merseyside and the south-east Lancashire conurbations are now developing almost into one unit and that the West Yorkshire conurbation is only divided off from them by a small strip of uninhabited moorland. The West Midlands conurbation still remains a relatively separate entity. After glancing at this map it is easy to appreciate that in 1951 Greater London and the five other conurbations contained nearly 38 per cent of the total population of England and Wales and that this was concentrated into less than 4 per cent of the total area of the country. Only Tyneside—the smallest of the standard conurbations—is omitted from this diagram.

Apart from the conurbations, four other areas stand out as significant. The long line of industrial towns in the East Midlands from Barnsley through Sheffield, Nottingham and Leicester to Coventry. This group forms the largest concentration outside the conurbations themselves, and the densely populated valleys of industrial South Wales. Smaller in size, but growing in importance, are the Bath/Bristol area and the ribbon of development along the south coast from Hastings through Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton to Bournemouth. These may well form the nuclei for future concentrations, perhaps of a new and different kind, outside, but closely related to the Metropolitan area.

Outside these major and minor concentrations areas of really high population density appear as small and scattered patches within a wide "rural" zone. This is deceptive, however, for by far the greater proportion of this rural area is quite highly populated. It falls in the "Dense Rural" class with densities of between 50 and 400 persons per square mile.

To the planner one of the most interesting features about this map is that it makes it possible to get some idea of the changes that have taken place in the general distribution of population during the period 1931-51 by comparing this map with the

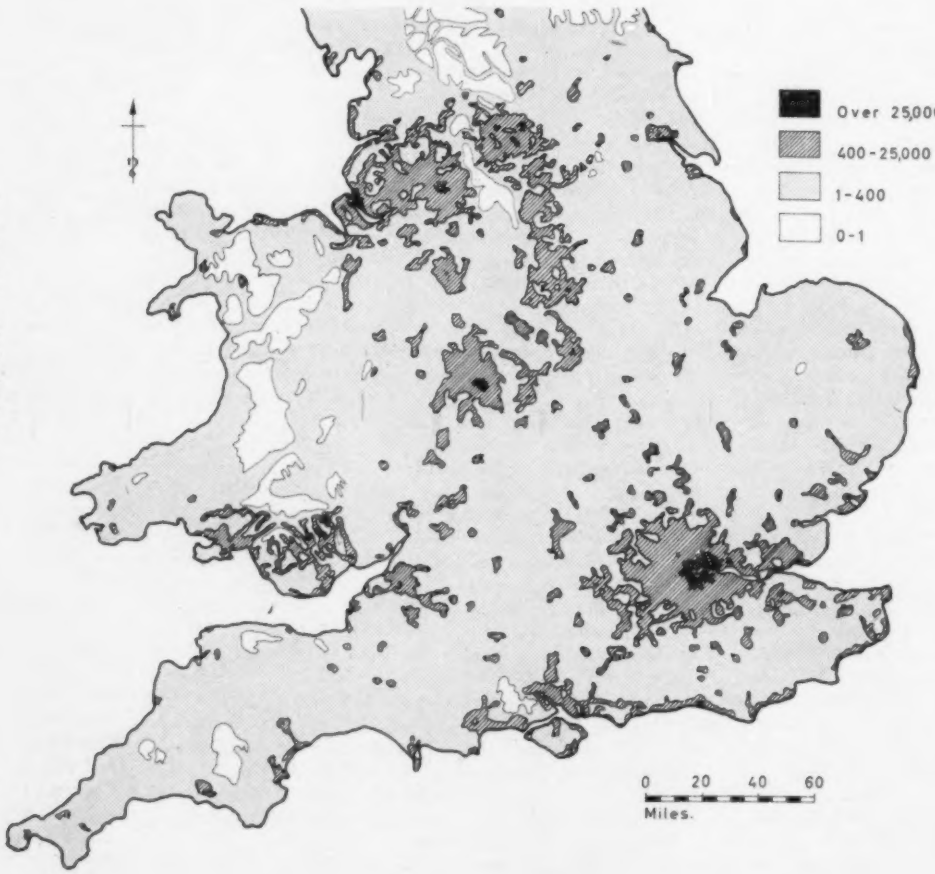


Fig. 1. Population Density in England and Wales, 1951. This diagram, based on the MOHLG population density map, shows the main concentrations of population where the density is 400 persons or more per square mile, and the major cities where the density is over 25,000 persons per square mile. Land almost uninhabited is left white

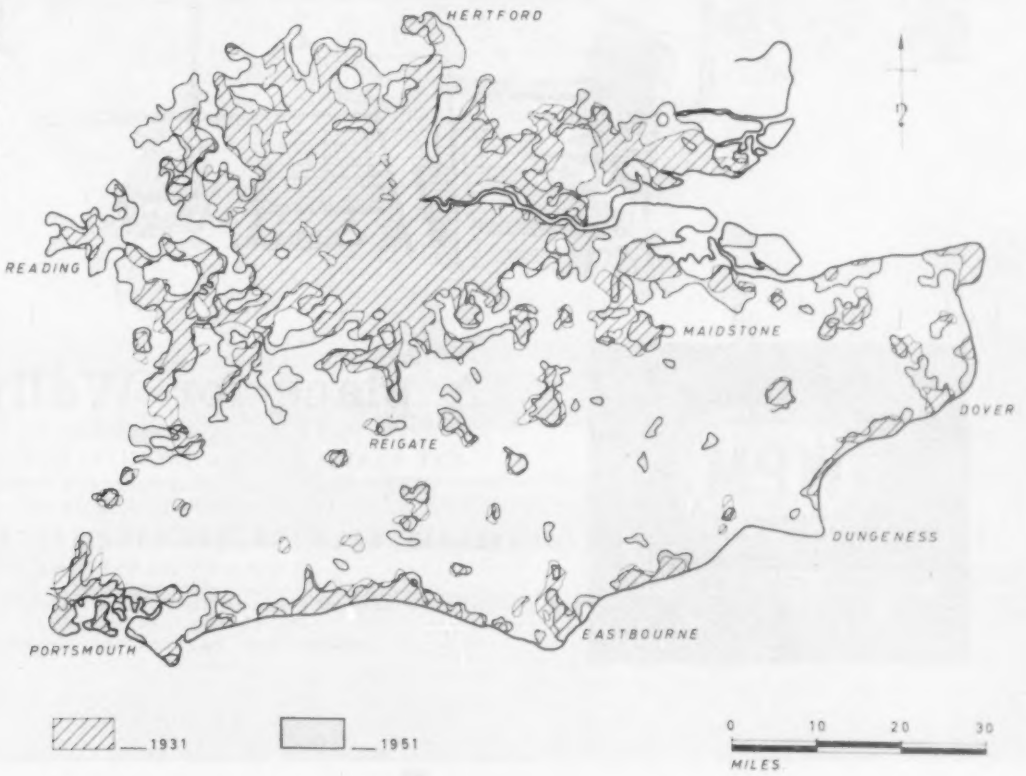
earlier sheets based on the 1931 census. Figs. 2 and 3 attempt to illustrate this point for two very different areas by showing the extent of the zone calculated to contain population at a density of over 400 persons per square mile at the beginning and end of this period. Such maps can only give a general impression of change, but they suggest that even in the conurbation areas the extension of the high density population zone was taking place relatively slowly, and that no basic changes in the national population distribution pattern had yet taken place. It is important not to assume too much from this. A population density map with very wide class ranges is not a sensitive measure of change; moreover the picture we see is already 10 years old. A great deal of development has taken place since 1951 and there have been revolutionary changes in mobility. The data from this year's census will enable whatever trend there is to be read much more clearly.

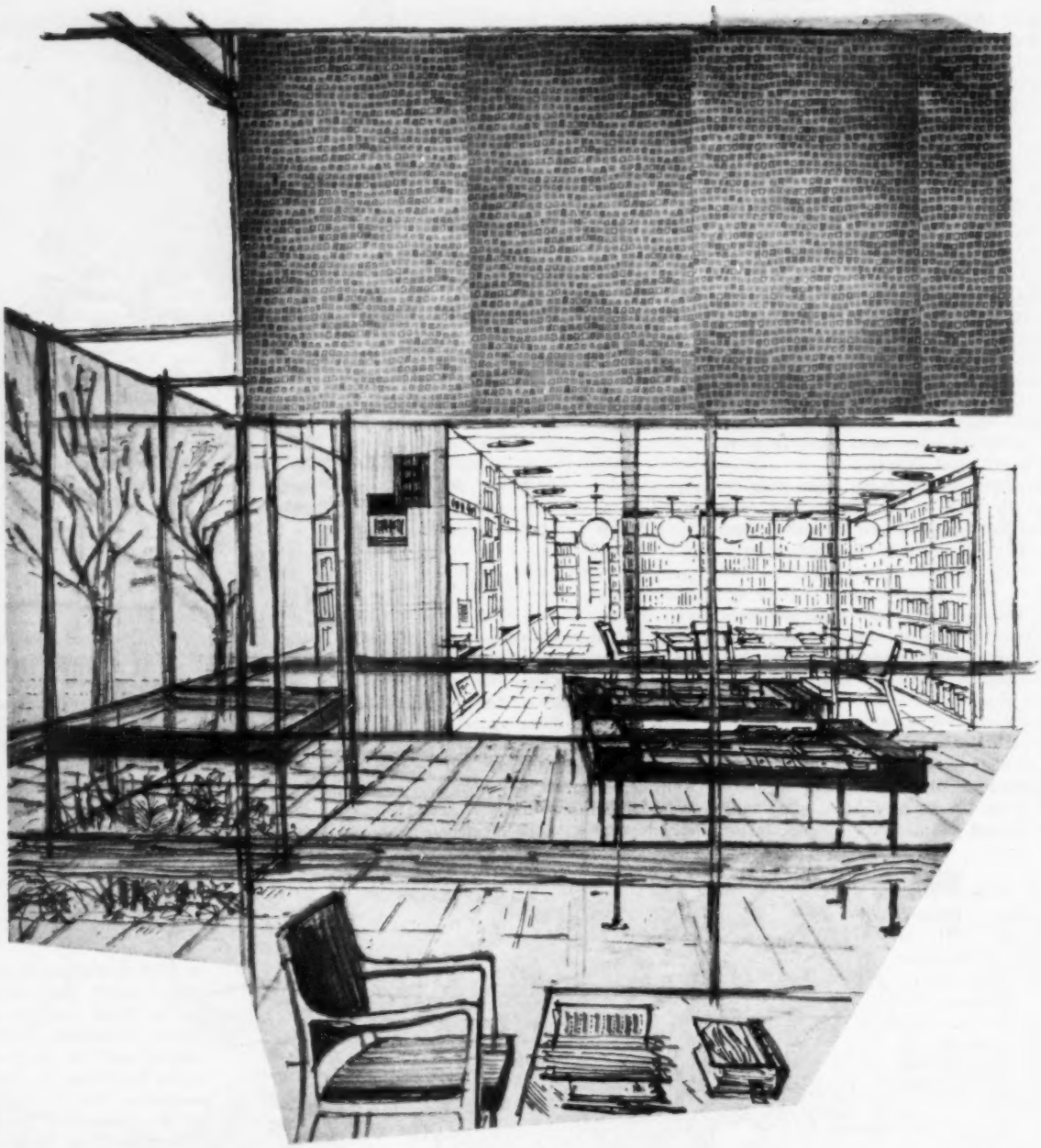
It is unfortunate that the basic data required for such a map (parish and ward populations) only become available once every 10 years and that the actual preparation of the map itself is so laborious and takes so much time. A great deal of detailed work with large-scale maps and plans is necessary before an accurate assessment can be formed of the general pattern. This means that a published map is always several years out of date.

Maps of this kind are more than an academic exercise in urban geography. We need to know as accurately as we can how the population of Great Britain is distributed over the country as a whole and what general changes are in fact taking place in this distribution. Only then can we tell what sort of effects—if any—planning policy is having. The evidence available so far suggests that the change has been slight—at least up to 1951. A new census is to be taken this year. It is to be hoped that the Ministry will produce an equivalent map for 1961 as soon as possible. We may then see what have been the overall effects of a decade of planning controls.

Fig. 2. Areas of High Population Density, 1931 and 1951 in the North-West. This sketch shows the changes that have taken place in the areas with a population density of over 400 persons per square mile. The ruled area shows the extent of the high density area in 1931, the dotted area marks its position in 1951. There has been some expansion and contraction, but the main outline remains much the same, above

Fig. 3. Areas of High Population Density, 1931 and 1951, in London and the South Coast. This gives some indication of the change in the high density area in the Greater London region up to 1951





Drawing by Pamela Guille

WPM
MORTIMER STREET

A place for Wallpaper

THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS
ARE AVAILABLE FOR ARCHITECTS CONCERNED
WITH THE SPECIFICATION OR DIRECTION
OF DECORATIVE SCHEMES

PALLADIO, HAYWARD, THE ARCHITECTS BOOK, MODUS

AND MAY BE SEEN AT

The Architects' Department The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited
19/21 Mortimer Street London W 1
or King's House King Street West Manchester 3

School Extension

Designed by J. M. Austin-Smith and Partners; partner in charge Geoffrey Salmon, assisted by William Jarrett.

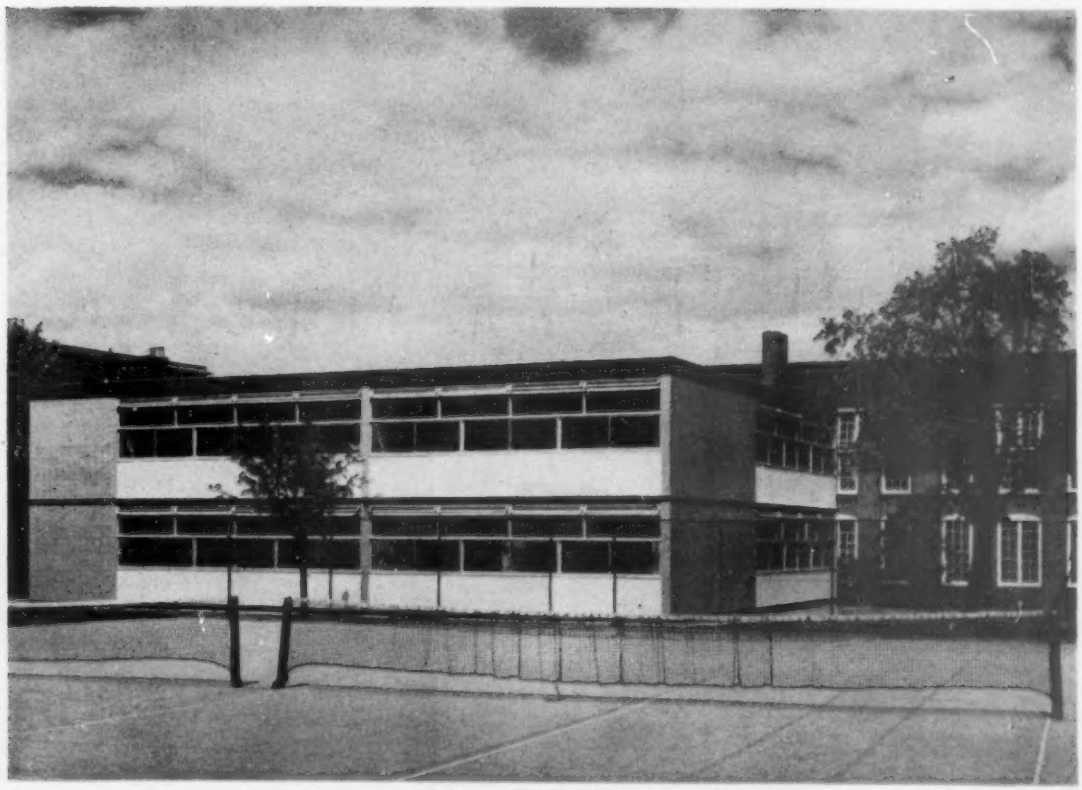
In the current schools programme more attention is now being paid to the improvement and extension of existing buildings. This is in many ways a model example, not least that it has been fitted so happily into the pattern of the existing school and its surroundings, despite a rather awkward site.

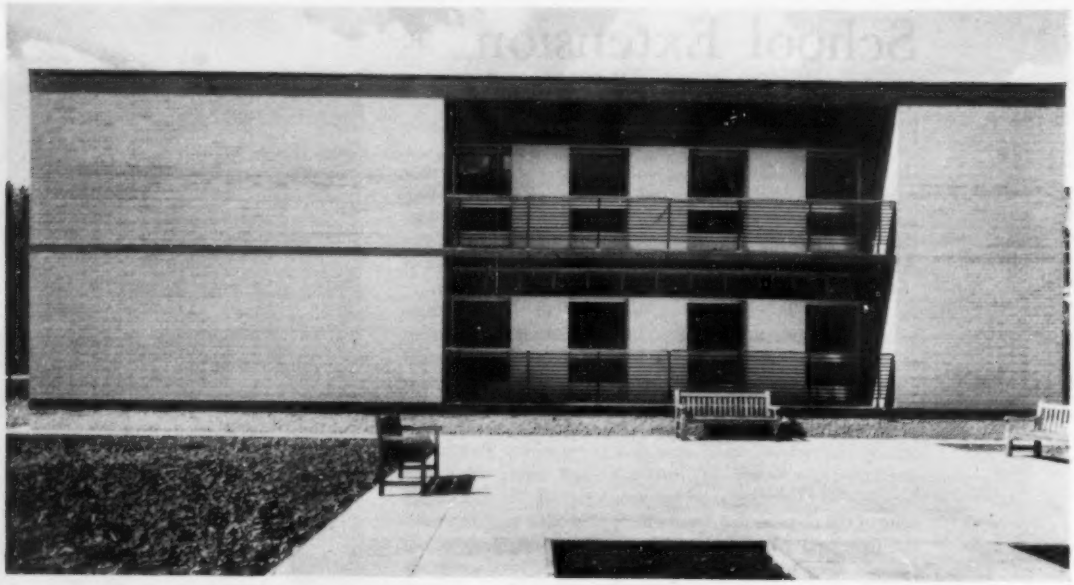
In providing an extension to the John Howard Grammar School for Girls at Hackney, the architects have preferred to design the six additional classrooms in a block quite separate from the existing school. The building is an almost square two-storey block of blue glazed brick, with strip windows over rendered panels. This contrasts sharply with the existing school, which is a long three-storey building of weathered brick and pitched roof. Yet going from one building to the other is in no way a jarring experience. In spite of the obvious differences in construction and materials, the light and pleasant interior of the old building is not entirely alien to the current concept of a school, while the extension achieves a scale in keeping with the old, and ties in well on a rather small site. The new block is sited sufficiently far from the main building to allow there to be a generous planting area and an outside teaching space between the two.

Since the extension is a separate unit, it has been possible

Cloakroom bays open off the ground floor circulation

The block has been built as a separate unit from the existing building behind

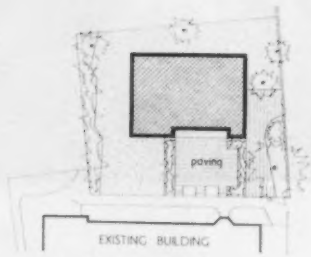




A balcony outside the study rooms on the first floor overlooks the outside teaching area, above

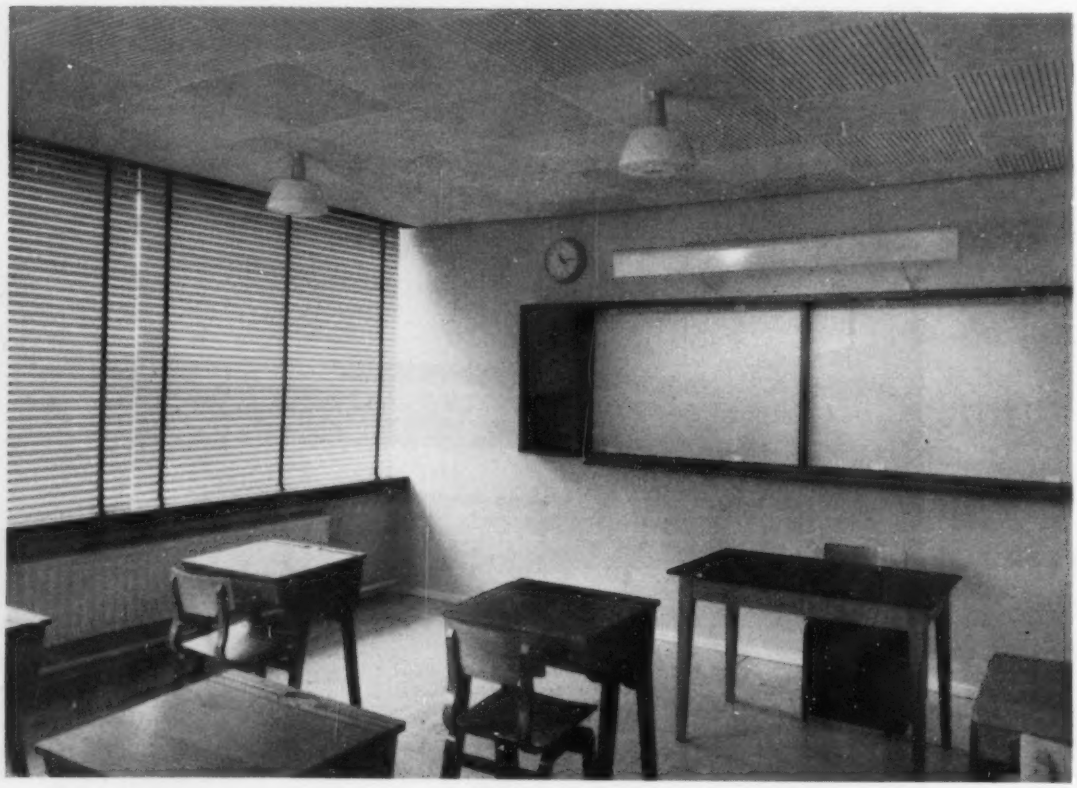
The same design of balustrade as for the balcony is used at the head of the stairs, opposite top

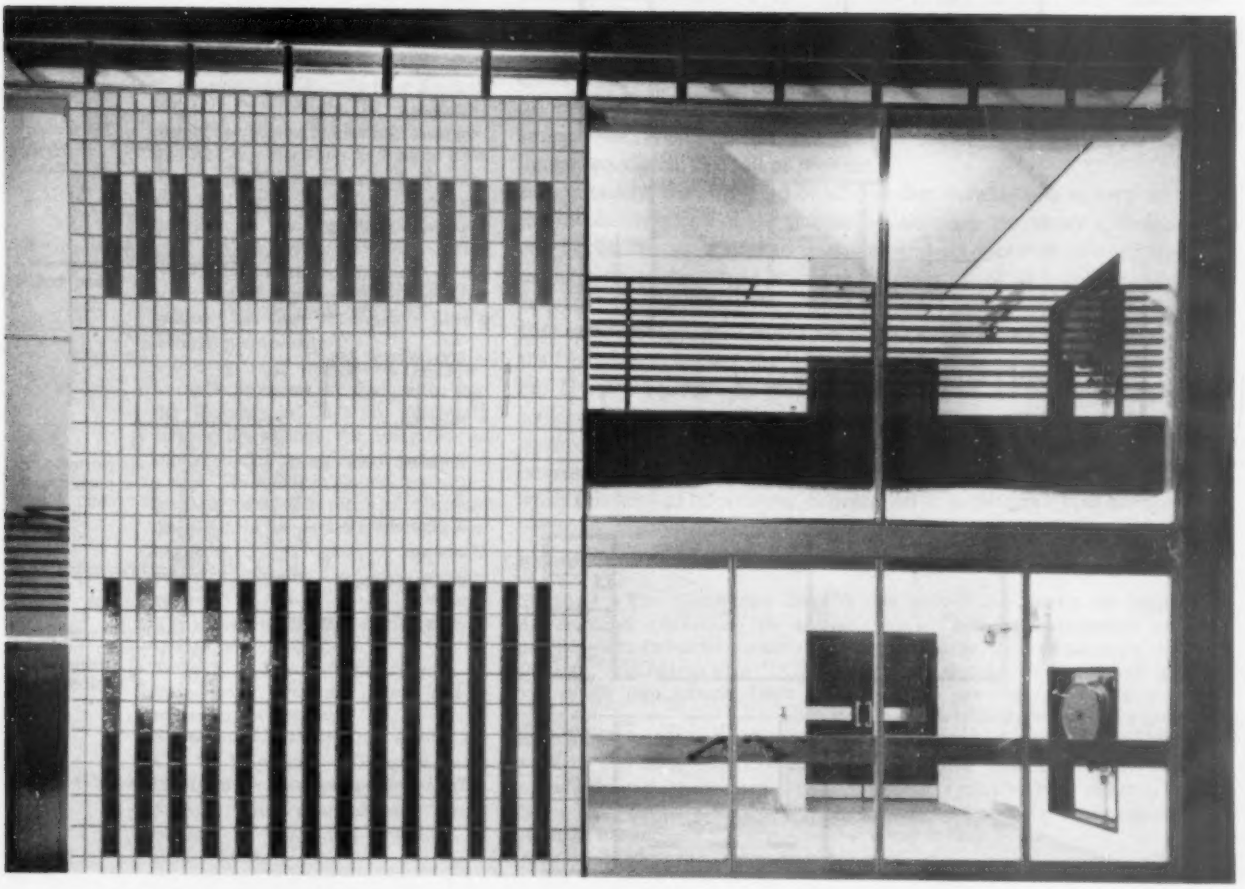
Decorative tiling at the main entrance, opposite bottom



Site plan Scale: $\frac{1}{16}$" = 1' 0"]

Typical classroom interior, below





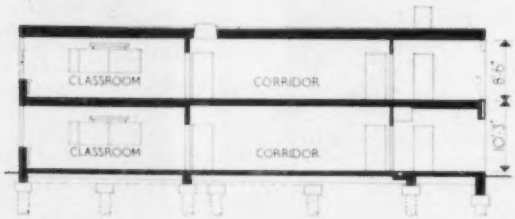
to adopt a compact and efficient plan. This has enabled the architects to achieve an unusually high standard of finishes both internally and externally, aimed at being as maintenance free as possible. The exterior walls are divided into panels designed to read alternately as solid and voids. The solid areas are finished with light blue glazed bricks. The voids on two sides are aluminium windows neatly divided to give sliding, projecting and fixed sashes, with an unbroken panel of white rendering below.

On the garden side there is a recessed balcony with a handsomely detailed balustrade, that gives relief to an otherwise flat facade, and provides a practical amenity to the smaller teaching rooms behind. The floor and roof slabs are expressed externally as black horizontal bands, except at the stairwell, where there is no upper floor. This strictly observed logic of solids and voids, immaculately detailed, is only inconsistent at the entrance where the ground floor slab is masked by paving.

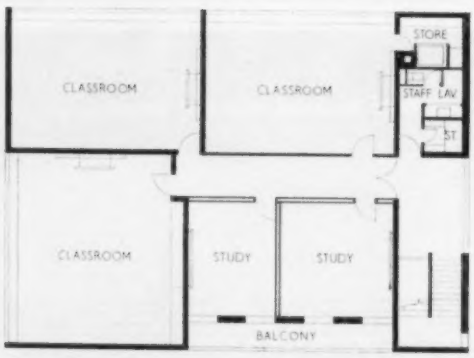
The interior relies on a simplicity of colour and materials. Except where exterior brickwork is carried into the cloakrooms, the walls throughout are white plaster. The floors are black or white marbled p.v.c. tiles, and the acoustically absorbent ceiling panels are white, neatly edged out in black at the junction with the walls. A generous amount of ceiling absorbents, plus the high sound insulation of the partitions, has ensured that there are no problems of noise in the building.

The excellent proportions of the building are well interpreted by skilful natural and artificial lighting. The simplicity of the general treatment, both internally and externally, is well balanced by the interest and richness of the mural at the entrance, and by the balustrade, the same design being used consistently on the stairs, balcony, and in the first floor circulation.

The approximate net cost of the extension was 82s. 3d. per sq. ft. This includes about 11s. 0d. per sq. ft. for finishes and fittings, 13s. 3d. for services, and roughly 2s. 0d. per sq. ft. abnormal foundation costs because of difficult site conditions.

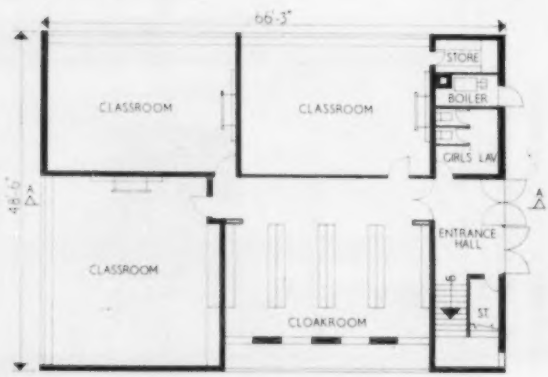


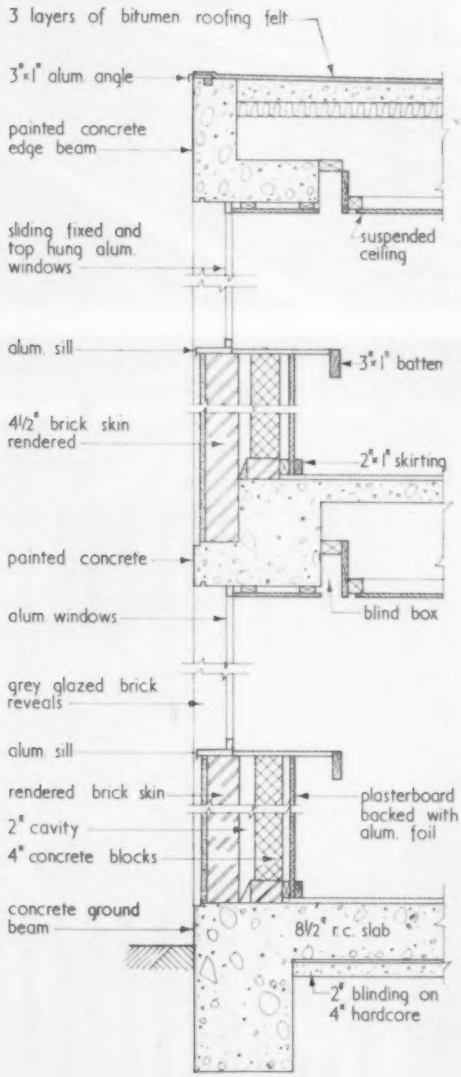
Section AA



First floor plan [Scale: $\frac{1}{16}$" = 1' 0"]

Ground floor plan [Scale: $\frac{1}{16}$" = 1' 0"]





Section through external window wall [Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$" = 1' 0"]

The BASA Editor
The Building Centre
Store Street
London WC1

Monthly supplement

BASA

STUDENT VIEW

Liverpool

Students at Liverpool are in the process of providing themselves with a coffee bar, as BASA rep. Nigel Gough says, " of simple but effective construction." The fittings have been bought with money donated by manufacturers, in addition to many items of high standard furniture given by them.

The design of the coffee bar and of the furnishings has been done by Liverpool students and construction will soon be completed.

Furniture manufacturers wishing to extend their advertising to students by similar donations should contact BASA Permanent Secretary.

Cardiff

Student has received a copy of the introductory programme given to 4th year students at the Welsh School of Architecture, Cardiff, in connection with their Town Planning scheme for Cardiff—" Plan for a capital city." The intro traces briefly the development of the city with reference to the catalytic factor of communications (the electricity grid freed factories from the coalfield . . .). " New means of transporting people and of communicating messages" may yet free the shop and office from town centres. But the spread of towns into the country seems *a priori* undesirable for most people; as the intro says, " if we wish to prevent building development in the countryside . . . and at the same time relieve urban congestion . . . then we certainly have a difficult job on hand."

The dangers of " engineering solutions" to traffic problems are dealt with—and the Government gets its customary pasting for treating the symptoms of the car disease rather than trying to find a cure. The public in general is attacked for " encouraging its planners to prevent development in agricultural areas but has not required them to undertake positive planning in our existing centres."

The actual programme—lasting a whole session, has 7 stages:—

Stage 1: " Introduction ": Series of introductory lectures, visits and a reconnaissance survey.

Stage 2: " Finding Out About the City ": Preparation of survey study sheets.

Stage 3: " Individual Solutions ": Submission of individual solutions in *esquisse* form.

Stage 4: " The Committee Stage ": A series of discussions to analyse problems and formulate policy.

Stage 5: " The Master Plan ": The year will divide into groups. Each group study a different " type " solution.

Stage 6: " The Model ": The year will work as one large group to make a model of one of the schemes.

Stage 7: " Plan for a Capital City "—A public exhibition.

Although Student would have preferred to wait till the scheme has been completed before commenting on the programme, some of the stages do seem a bit ambiguous—has stage 3 been carried out by individuals in competition with one another, for instance? What kind of directive have the year been given as to their attitude towards possible clients? How realistic, and in what sense realistic, is the scheme to be? Any answers?

STUDENT

User Care and the New Biology

Reyner Banham's talk to the RIBA on " The History of the Immediate Future " (part published in *The Listener* for February 23; to be fully published in the RIBA Journal) raised many important issues which directly concern the immediate future of education. Dr. Banham's argument is too subtle to summarise adequately, but the main point is that " the lead in architecture follows the most powerful discipline adjacent to architecture." In the last decade history and architectural history have provided the " non-architectural " stimulus (most notably upon the Brutalists in England and Italy) together with fringe stimuli like science fiction, engineering, etc. In the last few years a new " non-A " conditioning factor has been introduced, in the form first of the social sciences, and more recently still of the human sciences, especially biology.

Thus a more valid reappraisal of the social function of architecture than was made under the historicist influence may become possible—in terms of what Banham calls " a special care for the users of buildings " (as illustrated by English hospitals and schools programmes). But unless really revolutionary changes are implemented, educationwise, the number of architects scientifically and humanly concerned with " the users of buildings " may remain a minority; only to take the place of the historicist minority in thinking in a way one ought to expect from ALL architects.

As Dr. Banham points out, a little science is a dangerous thing. Selective doses of environmental studies may allow students and architects to invent priorities for their own pet subject and make it impossible to gain a general conception of the multifarious factors that contribute to the human condition. So: all or nothing.

Educationally, the only kind of schools that may be able to keep up with the increasing scope of the human sciences are university schools, able, one hopes, to call upon the resources and co-operation of other departments within the single teaching community of the college and the extended community of the university.

It is only by experimenting as boldly as possible in these schools that we shall be able to answer the many questions that arise: In what way will the Human Sciences be taught? What can be learnt from a study of zoology, botany, psychology, physiology, sociology, etc., that is of practical or theoretical use to architects, rather than part of a general " cultural " interest in science? What will happen to the appearance of buildings while this kind of information is being fed to architects? Will architecture become a branch of human engineering? . . .

LES SOURCES DU XX^{ème} SIÈCLE

John Berger, writing in the *New Statesman** some time ago, attacked the existing policies of museum administrators who persist in presenting art as an exclusive preoccupation to be appreciated only by a privileged minority. He quotes Alexander Dorner, director of the Hanover Museum in the thirties—

"That so large and expensive institutions as art museums should still have no other purpose but to fill the visitor with separate emotional impressions that whirl around in his head as the pictures of a kaleidoscope, is a thought hard to bear. . . . Isn't this kind of culture outdated and an escape from actual life? Isn't such a kind of education apt to prevent understanding of our present? Considering that art history has reached the point where it can give us a clear line of evolution from prehistory into our present one might call it unfair into the public. To prove the existence of such an evolution and to convey it through the eyes and the mind means no less than to prove that there is a meaning in the growth of man's visual understanding . . ."

and goes on to outline methods by which art might be presented to the "uninitiated" public by oral, historical and various visual aids.

The exhibition at the Musée d'Art Moderne in Paris organised under the auspices of the Council of Europe and entitled "Les sources du XX^{e} Siècle. (The Arts in Europe 1884-1914)" which recently ended after a four-month run, seems at first sight to be a major step towards some such idealistic policy. The aim of the exhibition was to present the origins and early development of the style which we know today as "modern" in painting, sculpture, the applied arts and architecture. Some 1,600 exhibits and photographs were assembled for this purpose. The *idea* behind the exhibition was bold, imaginative and laudable. The expense of bringing together 800 superb paintings must have been considerable although the exhibition was extremely popular and possibly showed a profit. However, I feel that this initial idea was not realised at all successfully. The sections devoted to architecture and design were especially disappointing if one is to judge by the progressive standards one expects from a museum of *modern* art.

Entering the exhibition through an 1800 Guimard metro entrance and passing two huge photos of the Tour Eiffel and the Halle des Machines by Dutert and Contamin for the 1889 Paris Expo, you were hurled without warning or explanation into the magnificent kaleidoscope. Starting with Renoir and Monet each painter or group of painters was meticulously presented chronologically in separate rooms: through Post Impressionism, Munch, early Picasso, les Nabis, Blaue Reiter, Die Brücke, break for Mackintosh and interior design, on to Cubism, Futurism, early Mondrian, early Malevitch, Modigliani, early Surrealism, Kokotchka, Thomas Cobleigh, and ending with—Architecture! By this time the poor visitor was too tired to care.

Architecture of course *has* to be presented by explanatory substitutes—photographs, models, drawings and details. Here was the opportunity for some exciting visual presentation. But no, instead one wandered around a seemingly haphazard and unrelated collection of photos of every conceivable size (surely a module could have been chosen to limit the variety) mounted on "contemporary" open screens without any explanation at all, punctuated now and then by the odd date—1889 . . . 1900, here and there an occasional plan. The only model was a cast of a piece of Gaudi vaulting for the Sagrada Familia, sitting gloomily in a circular bath of pebbles and bathed in a nightmarish light. The exhibition seemed to end, not with Gropius 1914 Model Factory as might be expected but with Sant'Elia's unrealised projects. So one stumbled out into the welcome air, the brain a confusion of scrambled impressions.

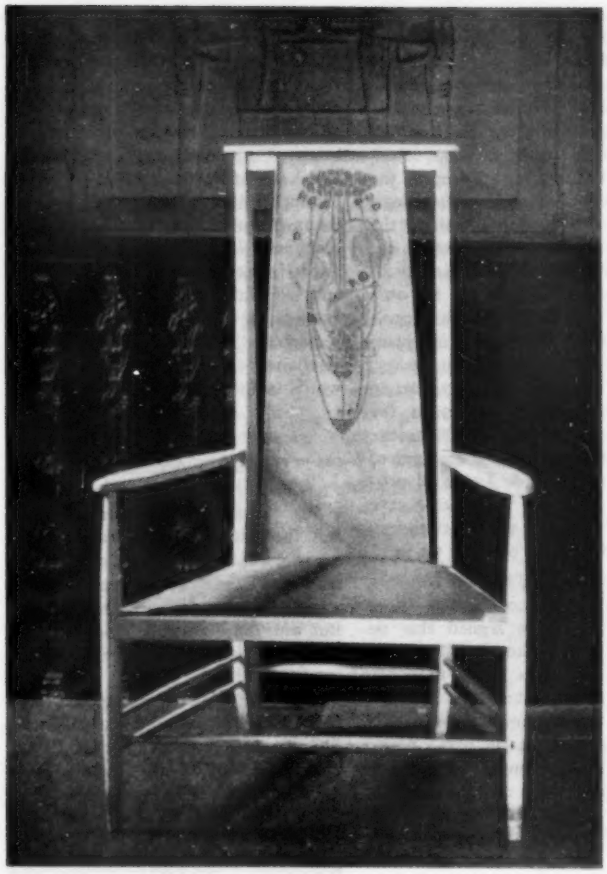
At the outset I feel that too much of the exhibition was allocated to painting, there were too many works shown (I went four times before I could study any of them in detail), whereas sculpture was very poorly represented—no Zadkine, Manolo or Meunier and only one Brancusi—and a relatively small section was devoted to architecture. Taking the cue from Messrs. Berger and Dorner I should like humbly to offer some constructive criticisms of the exhibition as a whole.

First, was it really necessary to separate the fine arts from architecture and design in this manner? Surely the overriding factor should have been to show the logical evolution of modern art and design which took place from the first break with a decadent classicism in the 70s, up to its final recognition as the legitimate style of our century just before the First World War, and every work should have been carefully chosen for its relevance to this theme. It is surely especially important to stress this *evolution* to the "general public" who tend to think that modern art was thought up by a few "charlatans" like Picasso in the 20s. Could not the whole development of all the arts have been shown concurrently evolving towards le style moderne? Thus Sant'Elia would find his rightful place with Boccioni and Severini, Horta with Münch and Hodler, etc. Admittedly, the layout of the Musée did not help. That glorious edifice in the neo-modernistic-pseudo-classical style so beloved of Adolf and Il Duce, is conceived planwise as a traditional museum, i.e. a Grande Salle with a collection of rooms instead of one or more large uninterrupted spaces. Nevertheless an arrangement which presented, say, painting and sculpture on one side with architecture and design running parallel on the other would have greatly aided an understanding of each exhibit within the context of all other related artistic activity.

Again there are clearly key works which stood out with tremendous impact in the exhibition both as grand culminations of certain developments, and points of departure for whole new directions of thought, i.e. Cezanne's "Grandes Baigneuses" (1900-05), Picasso's "Demoiselles d'Avignon" (1907), Münch's "Fillettes sur le Pont" (1899), Behren's Turbine Factory (1909), Perret's Flats in the Rue Franklin (1908), or Gropius's Fagus Factory (1911). By emphasising these and using them as pegs around which to loop other works leading up to or stemming from them (not worrying too much about strict chronological order) some coherence and plan might have been given to the exhibition.

Second, architecture and design were presented entirely without imagination. Surely those responsible for its organisation were familiar with their Pevsner and their Giedion if not their Banham. The date 1884 which is a logical starting point for painting, marking the foundation of the Salon des Independents, has little relation to architecture. It would surely have been better to ignore this restriction in this field. Pevsner† finds two main sources for the modern style in architecture, the one aesthetic, stemming from Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement, the other technical, evolving from nineteenth-century engineering discoveries—both these finally merging with Art Nouveau and thence the International, Functional or Modern "style."

Here was the lost opportunity. We might have traced the development of the Arts and Crafts Movement in England from its beginnings when Morris turned from the horrors of 1851, through Crane, Ashee, Webb, Goodwin and Shaw to Mackmurdo. Parallel to this there might have been a sequence showing the development of the frame from its earliest beginnings in cast iron in England in the eight-storey mill by Benyon, Bagt and Marshall (1796), Watt and Boulton's seven-storey cotton factory (1801), the Functional Tradition Bogardus, the St. Louis waterfront, Jenny‡ and the first skyscrapers,



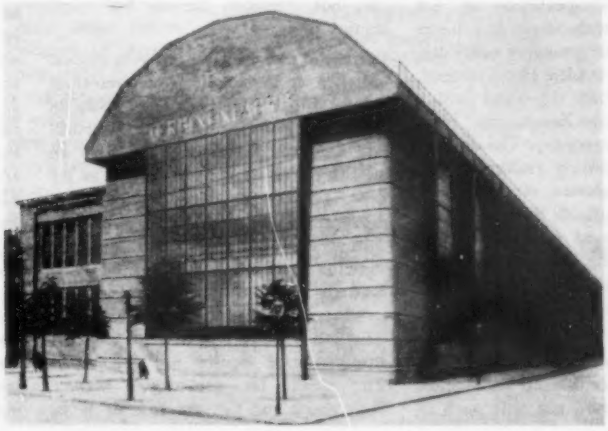
Mackintosh chair 1902, above

Project by Sant'Elia, above right

Paul Cézanne, " Les Grandes Baigneuses " (1900-1905), right

Gaudi s chair from the Calvet house (1898), below right

Behren's turbine factory (1909), below



Labrousse, H. H. Richardson, the Chicago School and Sullivan. Close to this the development of concrete, a form of which was first employed by Smeaton in the Eddystone Lighthouse (1774), then exploited, after the introduction of Portland cement in 1824, by Hennebique, Baudot, Perret and Le Corbusier. In connection with this influence from engineering it is deplorable that no mention was made of Maillart in the exhibition (let alone Brunel) whose 1900 warehouse with its use of mushroom columns surely qualified him, if not his bridges. It may be argued that this is all too technical for such a general exhibition, but surely the "layman" would find considerable interest if such a project were presented well and attractively with plenty of models, diagrams and explanations, so long as any sort of glossy journal-type jargon was avoided. After all, the Science Museum is by far the most popular in England. As it was, the untitled collection of photos was useless both to the initiated who is familiar with them anyway, and to the uninitiated, who is just as bewildered as before.

Art Nouveau was slightly more coherently presented, perhaps because Gaudi, Mackintosh and Mackmurdo were isolated in rooms of their own, apart from the architecture section in which they also figured. However, once again, one arrived at them completely out of context, even Gaudi was not so cut off from other European trends as this. Apparently his contribution to structure is now fully recognised, if belatedly (he is not mentioned once in "Time, Space and Architecture"). It was encouraging also to see the architect of the Glasgow Art School given his rightful place as a major influence (I wore my Union Jack!). Excellent photos of his work were displayed round a centre piece containing examples of his furniture and interior design. However, one then moved to Mackmurdo's famous title page for the 1883 edition of "Wren's City Churches," the *first* work of Art Nouveau—most confusing. Furniture and the applied arts fared even worse than their Mother. A gloomy odd-shaped space was cluttered up with various specimens of Art Nouveau tables, beds, chairs and things whose function was probably never discovered. Here a complete Horta interior, there a Van de Velde sideboard (with a copy of "Also Spake Zarathustra" lying open on top!), a crazy type Gaudi chair and cases insensitively crammed with beautiful vases, glasses, etc., by Gallé or Tiffany of the Ecole de Nancy. Not many people stayed for long in this nightmare drawing room—I half expected some affluent suburban Aunt Edna to serve tea at any moment.

Third, could it have been possible to place the art of this period in relation to the wider historical and sociological context, to integrate not only each of the plastic arts with each other but also with all other artistic, scientific and literary activity. This was a time of discovery and revolution equivalent to the Renaissance. The dawn of the first Machine Age on the one hand and of socialism on the other; "the spectre" was already haunting Europe, the *ancien régime* was on its last legs. New means of communication, the radio, the cinema, the automobile and the aeroplane were being invented. The same revolt against art for art's sake and the superficial bourgeois values of Victoriana were taking place in all the arts; the symbolists in poetry, Schönberg, Debussy and Stravinsky in music, Pirandello and Ibsen in the theatre, Bergson, Husserl and Nietzsche in philosophy, the Bergsonian man of action and the Grands Isolés all proclaimed the new era. The period gave birth to the sources of the twentieth century in the widest possible sense.

Since I have indicated that the contents of the exhibition were already overwhelming it may be argued that to attempt to incorporate all these contemporary influences and thoughts would only have added to the confusion. However, a weak attempt *was* made to show art and design as part of the larger culture. Here and there in nasty little museum cases tucked away in dark corners one came across a first edition of Verlaines "Illuminations" a yellowed Futurist Manifesto, Stravinsky's original score for "L'Oiseau du Feu" or Bergson's doctors thesis. A little case I noticed in the architecture section contained a preliminary sketch for a theory of relativity by one Einstein, Albert. Here and there in the same section were displayed an 1895 Ader aeroplane, Pasquet's 1905 telephone, Edisons 1910 phonograph, on the wall the odd cinema poster of the period. (But what's all that got to do with *art*, Daddy?) The point is this: half-heartedness was just not good enough. The organisers should either have concentrated on the plastic arts or presented the *whole* picture boldly with films, slides, models, ear-phones and what have you and attempted to show that art is not something produced for dilettantes, divorced from life, not "models for us but steps leading to us."*

It may be that I have been over critical of what is, in fact, a very interesting exhibition, that many of these ideas on public art education are unpractical and idealistic. You may argue that an art exhibition should not be like an art book as many of the New York Museum of Modern Art exhibitions are (q.v. "Images of Man"). Yet I feel that something of the sort must be done towards the education, initiation—call it what you will—of the public in art. This should surely be the role of administrative bodies not the artist. The means for combating Messrs. Beaverbook and Co. are few as it is, full use should be made of them, using the latter's own methods if necessary. This applies to architecture most of all, something is sorely needed here and something more than the pathetic attempt to publicise the architect that occurred some time ago. Could not the Old Lady of Portland Place put on an exhibition directed at the public on the theme of the sources of the 20th-century architect? It's just possible that such an undertaking might get a *response*—and wouldn't that be frightful chaps? But, as a dear past president once remarked, "I'm afraid the general public just couldn't care less!" sigh (or words to that effect).

PARIS. Feb. 1961.

LOUIS MARIO HELLMAN

* "Museum Mandarins," *New Statesmen*. 15 October 1960.

† See "Pioneers of Modern Design" and the Catalogue. The catalogue by the way was excellent—but expensive—with an admirable summary of the architectural background by Pevsner. But who can manage to read some 100 pages (of text alone) *and* view the exhibits?

‡ The exhibition was supposed to be confined to Europe but work by Wright, Sullivan, etc., was included under the pretext that Mey had initially been influenced by European developments. After all Sullivan *did* spend two years at the École des Beaux-Arts, Paris!

John Voelcker at the Bartlett

land use and population density

An architect's raw material is space, from this he creates place.

SPACE varies in scale from global space—something we cannot appreciate—to the spaces of quantum physics. An architect must comprehend space if he is to successfully create places. The SCALE of MAN'S ENVIRONMENT has continually increased from the primitive family's territory to the Greek city-state and later the idea of empire. Today man must see himself in the context of the entire globe, we must appreciate STATISTICAL FACTS such as *world population is* 2,885,000,000, *the surface area of the globe is* 35,500,000,000 *acres* so that discounting uninhabitable areas of the world such as polar regions, an even distribution would allow about 12·5 *acres of habitable ground per family and three acres of cultivable land.* Population distribution makes a mockery of this figure, today, *if evenly distributed there would be* 23 *acres of cultivable land per person in Canada,* 0·2 *acres in Japan.* Theoretically we need about 1 *acre per person for continued existence.* In ENGLAND, approximately 0·6 *acres per head are theoretically cultivable, and* 0·5 *acres are under cultivation.* This means that 80 per cent of the land is under cultivation. Most of the remaining 20 per cent of land accounts for

80 per cent of the population.

There are two clearly defined places in England, rural villages and city centres; villages are becoming depopulated with resultant lack of amenity, and city centres are suffocating to death. *In Hull 30 per cent of the population live at a rate of 50 houses per acre at average densities of 1½ persons per habitable room —including the kitchen.* To reduce urban population to reasonable densities would require 6 per cent of new land.

Today's problem of land use can only be solved by new thinking. SO FAR attempts have been small scale and because this is a national problem, inefficient. Such attempts were: development areas, satellite towns, new towns, the only decisive attempt, and green belts, which seem positive but only lead to urban strangulation (*e.g. in Glasgow a belt was formed round Clydeside, inhabitants could not afford to live outside the green belt so densities in the city increased to two people per habitable room in some areas*).

Such failures are the result of anachronistic thinking. The misuse of the land is highlighted by this paradox 1900–1950 *urban population has increased 39 per cent, urban use of space by 62 per cent, yet we still have the Glasgow/Hull type of situation.*

We must think from the beginning; we must ANSWER THE FUNDAMENTAL QUESTIONS. How much space does the nation need for living in? How much for agriculture? And for recreation? What are the density limits if we are to overcome overcrowding and depopulation? How should we define our regions, linearly or concentrically, or what? What are the feasible limits of domestic travel?

On a DOMESTIC scale, how much living space do we require at different ages? How can we arrange that the bulk of people get the sort of house that they require? At the moment 40 *per cent of urban acreage is domestic.* What pool is required to enable a reasonable choice? Having answered these questions how can we preserve individuality in our houses? These questions must be truly answered before we rearrange land usage.

We have reached a position of extreme polarisation, with huge dense towns and small unknit villages. A drastic reorganisation is required, conventional forms such as towns and villages are out of sympathy with the situation as it exists today. New group environments must result from rational analysis of contemporary data and requirements.

Report by **BILL THOMAS**

BASA FACILITIES
integration and apathy

There are two main functions of BASA. Firstly, and most important, to press for the reform of the present system of architectural education. Secondly, BASA offers facilities which are designed to promote *integration* between schools of architecture, and between schools *and* architecture, in its widest sense.

The former aim is exemplified by the series of conferences being held on architectural education and sponsored by BASA. This process of careful analysis necessarily takes a long time and it is only now that BASA has some indication of what its future policies are going to be. However, there will be a time when BASA efforts will be rewarded.

This does not mean that BASA will cease to function at that time. It will still be a dominant factor on the educational scene, both as a watchdog, and as the organisers of those aspects of education now covered by the nucleus of BASA facilities.

As BASA achieves its primary aims, the facilities will become more important. The object of these services will remain the stimulation of students against the apathy, prejudices and non-integrated social activities that exist in most architectural schools.

At present, there is little co-ordination in the training of the architect, either in relation to the internal curriculum, or to co-operation between schools and between schools and the profession. One can realise immediately the benefits of a wider perception of education if these mental barriers are broken down. A lack of exchange of ideas between students can only lead to bigotry and stagnation. BASA promotes the integration of extra-curricular activities as being essential for the positive development of a student's education.

Naturally our existing facilities are to some extent conditioned by the existing system of education—but BASA must work for an expansion of the existing nucleus of facilities in order to provide a wider and more flexible service.

The facilities are designed at present on a self-service basis, by delegating organisation to individual students, co-ordinated by the central executive. This not only relieves the executive of a proportion of work but ensures that schools actively participate in the running of BASA.

There are three basic schemes.

(1) LECTURE POOL. Designed to provide subsidised lectures for all schools, irrespective of size or status. This facility is the most advanced and is in operation. The organising secretary is Graham Lees, and enquiries should be forwarded to him at the RWA school, Bristol. The scheme is a simple printed reply postcard system which incorporates an invitation to all neighbouring schools and allied societies.

(2) TRAVELLING EXHIBITIONS. These are organised on a regional basis and consist of 35 mm. slides of students' work. Each exhibition is collected by a local organising secretary, who sends the total exhibition in rota to the schools in his region. Exhibitions have been lost in the past and this scheme has been designed to offset this danger, as the circuits become smaller and prompt notification of arrival and departure of the exhibition can be sent to the organiser. When local circuits have been completed they will be exchanged nationally. The regional secretaries are:

Home Counties, K. Jeavons (Hammersmith)
South, M. Chester (Canterbury)
Wales and West, M. Gunn (Cardiff)
Midlands, D. Page (Leicester)
North, Miss M. Grenfell (Leeds)
Scotland and N.E., J. Topping (Durham)

(3) VACATION WORK ABROAD. This is centred in London and co-ordinated by Roger Clark. BASA will be creating *two* schemes, as the original system failed through student apathy.

(*a*) With direct affiliation to IESTI which will cater for schools belonging to BASA—there is clearly no reason for duplicating the existing and efficient facilities of IESTI. For individual students BASA will co-ordinate many personal contacts with foreign architects. *Roger Clark would be grateful if any student with foreign connections would contact him.*

Explained above are the outlines of existing facilities: BASA intends to expand these nationally and internationally. The success or failure of these schemes depends to a large extent on the organising secretaries. It is essential that organising secretaries should realise their importance and be able to adapt their thinking to at least a national level. BASA has already experienced some misfortunes in its choice of secretaries: if a secretary finds he is no longer able to fulfil BASA duties, then the executive will understand and look for someone else—but the secretary should inform the executive immediately. Any delay in notification is an embarrassment to BASA and it will be wise for schools to choose their representatives with some care.

I hope that I have not sounded too dictatorial in the last paragraph but have indicated the responsibility of organisers with regard to the great importance of BASA facilities, both now and in the future.

BASA Secretary, **KENNETH CLAXTON**

LIVERPOOL

Report of the annual address by Professor Gardner-Medwin

The Professor gave an account of recent staff discussions on some fundamental reforms in the course and said he wanted to sound student opinion about it. It provoked a good deal of discussion, but apparently no fundamental disagreement.

One of the main ideas, he said, was to give the first three years more completeness as a basic education for architecture—possibly ending with a diploma (or even a Bachelor of Arts degree)—and to provide students in the 4th and 5th years with a chance to concentrate in depth upon some aspect of architecture related to their special talents and interests. The advanced course would remain essentially a professional training for the practice of architecture, as distinct from the basic education of the first three years, but it would be orientated in one of the following directions:—

(1) urban design
(2) structural design
(3) environmental design
(4) historical design.

These orientated studies, all of which would be linked to complex problems of design (though not in the present form of a "prima donna" thesis), would perhaps encourage a larger proportion of students, a year or two after they qualify, to put in a year of post-graduate study, leading to the recently instituted degree of M.Arch.

Reforms in the staffing and equipping of the School would include greatly extended facilities for post-graduate research—an urgent need of the profession.

One of the dangers in schools of architecture was that students were easily led astray by disproportionate absorption with current aesthetic fashions (pro-Mies and anti-historicism six years ago, anti-Mies and pro-historicism today). Everything should be done to ensure that personal characteristics in creative design are allowed to develop naturally after the disciplines of planning and construction have been mastered. Superficial attitudes to "design," divorced from logic in planning and skill in construction, could be disastrous.

Report by NIGEL GOUGH

SPECIAL NOTICES

Footballers

The RIBA would like to have the names of people interested to form a soccer team to play other professional bodies. Would students please forward their names, addresses, and positions, to Mr. Littlejohn, 5 Myrtle Road, Queens Park, Bournemouth, or telephone Dorchester 1700 X 2267.

The

RIBA

SWINGS

It was 8.30 the other evening: those well-known

EMBELLISHED

bronze doors in Portland Place were still

OPEN

inviting an entrance. I entered.

The be-marbled hall was deserted, except for the

sound

of great

SWINGING

music—emanating from somewhere.

An unaccustomed sound at this place? Drifted

down

a flight of stairs to a closed cloakroom Drifted

up

again: music still going

STRONG,

LIKE

crazy.

Took lift to second floor: very

dark

there but for small

patch

of bright light *shooting* from lounge.

Music very strong

NOW

Can it be?

NO!

But

YES,

it is

THELONIUS MONK

In the RIBA?

Made for lounge to

get

with

cats . . . .

Inside, among the bright DECORations and

DESTIJLISH

furniture: 30 or so patrons clustered at the drinks

end

of the room.

Welcomed by Maurice Goldring—Tech. Inf. Off. RIBA—whose

BAR PARTY IDEA

this was.

GOOD IDEA,

meeting

place for *king size* and *filter-tipped* professionals to talk,

drink

and swing.

social

function *without* a formal architectural pretext.

The music proved *too* much for a couple of

COUPLES

who could be seen *jiving* in darkness of gallery—while

verbal jazz

continued within.

Later, well imbibed, left

thinking

when's the next time?

more people?

more publicity?

I'm looking forward to next time.

but watch out you

SQUARES

and

cats.

ROBIN C. MOORE.

APOLOGY

We must apologise to Mr. Denys Lasdun for a misunderstanding in a recent issue concerning the subject of "concrete" in the report of his visit to the Bartlett.

The point that Mr. Lasdun wished to make was that the success of concrete depends upon the context in which it is used because the layman is particularly aware of badly finished concretes To ensure, therefore, a satisfactory finish, it is imperative to obtain (*a*) the best possible workmanship and site supervision, (*b*) carefully planned "pourings" and (*c*) an homogeneous mix . . . all producing a uniform texture and colour.

technical section

THE INDUSTRY

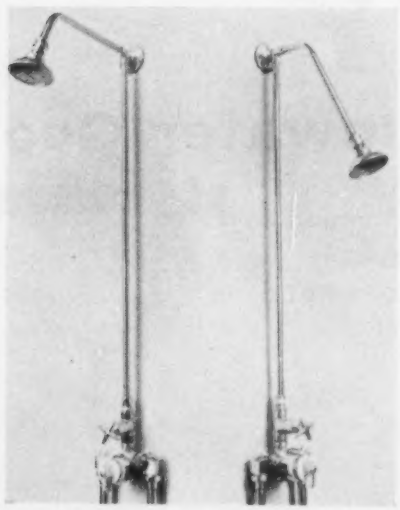
This week Brian Grant describes a floor covering and a shower installation.

Defeating Static Electricity

The Phoenix Rubber Co. is now producing Phengard, a floor covering which will conduct static electricity. Very small particles of carbon black are distributed evenly throughout the mix, which is laid on a 2 in. wide strip of brass foil to act as an earth conductor. This should help to prevent the explosion of inflammable anaesthetic mixtures in hospital operating theatres, or in factories where explosive vapours are used in process work. Two grades of floor are produced at the moment, one for hospitals and the other for industrial use. So far the only possible colour is black, but it is hoped that other colours will be available later on. (*The Phoenix Rubber Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks.*)

Shower Installations

The illustration below shows a type of standard shower fitting recently introduced by the Leonard thermostat people. It is a simple idea, the shower arm being angled at about three-quarters of its length, so that the shower head can be either overhead or at shoulder height according to the way the arm is fitted. The shower head is pivoted on a ball joint, and the front plate of the rose unscrews quite easily for cleaning. (*Walker, Crosweller & Co. Ltd., Cheltenham, Glos.*)



B
69·003·13

Further increases in materials prices are recorded this quarter together with the February wage increase. Materials affected include cement, sand, ballast, cast iron goods and glass.

A number of new items have been included which it is hoped will increase the usefulness of the prices feature.

The prices are prepared by Davis, Belfield and Everest, Chartered Quantity Surveyors.

8 ESTIMATING

current wage rates, market prices and measured rates

Wage rates

Rates of wages as from February 6, 1961, are as follows:

	Craftsmen	*Labourers*
	s d	*s d*
London District	5 1½	4 6
Liverpool and District	5 1½	4 6
Grade classification A	5 0	4 4½

Market prices

Prices are given for the major items in each trade, they are intended as average prices and include delivery in the London area. They do not include overhead charges and profit.

Measured rates

Prices which are intended to be average for work carried out in the London area include 10% to cover overhead charges and profit except in the case of work which would be carried out by specialists when 5% has been allowed.
The prices given in italics represent the total value of the materials included in the measured rates, including an allowance for waste and 10% for overhead charges and profit.
The cost of labour included in the measured rates (including its proportion of overhead charges and profit) can be ascertained by subtracting the prices in italics from the prices in heavier type.

Abbreviations

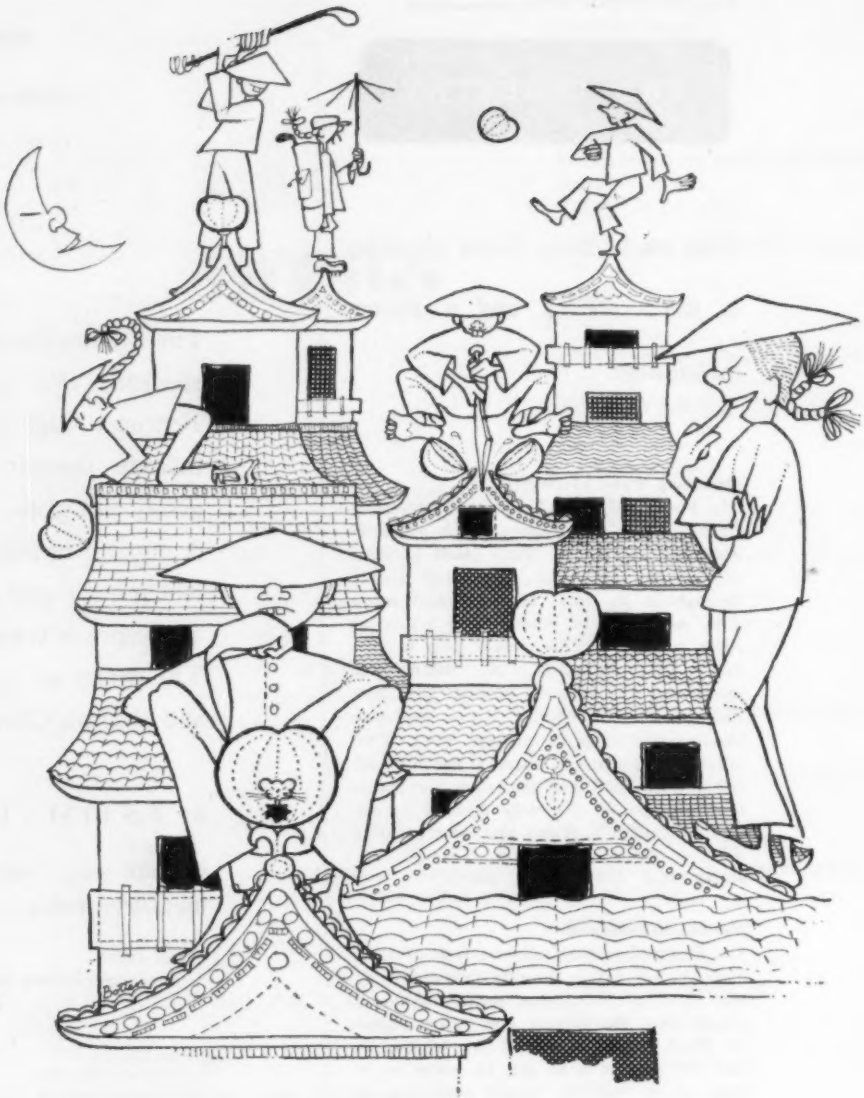
Inches: in. Feet: ft. Yards: Y. Yards cube: YC. Yards super YS. Feet cube: FC. Feet super: FS. Ton: T. Feet run-FR. Thousand: M. Square: Sq. Number: No. Hundredweight: C. Pound: lb. Gallon: Gal.

Preliminaries

To all estimates based on prices for measured rates add, if required, for Preliminaries, water, insurances, etc., depending on the nature of the job.

Price changes

* Shows changes in market prices and measured rates since the last issue (December 22, 1960).



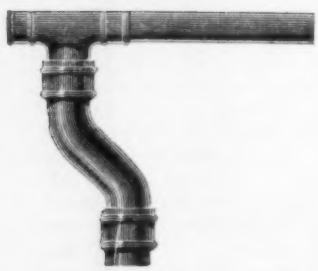
"from a gabled roof... the rolling melon has two choices"

CHINESE PROVERB

from a modern roof **the rain drains quickly away** through

MARLEY

Vinyl Rainwater Goods



internally or externally installed to function faultlessly, need no cleaning and save maintenance and repair costs for all time!

For complete technical information and illustrated leaflet, write to

MARLEY SEVENOAKS · KENT · Sevenoaks 55255
London Showrooms · 251 Tottenham Court Road · W1

technical section

EXCAVATOR

Market prices

Item	Unit	s	d
Carting away, up to 8 miles	YC		
Hand loaded		7	9
Machine loaded		6	0
Hardcore	YC	*10	6

Measured rates

Hand excavation and disposal

NB: the following are applicable to excavation in heavy soil.

Item	Unit	s	d
Excavating over site to remove top soil and vegetable matter, 6 in. deep	YS	1	4
As above, 12 in. deep	YS	2	8
Excavating over site to reduce levels and getting out	YC	*10	10
Excavating for basement and getting out	YC		
Depth up to 5 ft.		*12	2
Depth between 5 & 10 ft.		*17	7
Depth between 10 & 15 ft.		*23	0
Excavating surface trenches and ditto	YC		
Depth up to 5 ft.		*14	11
Depth between 5 & 10 ft.		*20	4
Depth between 10 & 15 ft.		*25	8
Excavating basement trenches and ditto	YC		
Commencing 5 ft below existing ground level		*20	4
Commencing 10 ft. below existing ground level		*25	8
Commencing 15 ft. below existing ground level		*31	1
Add to excavation for:			
Basketing out and depositing	YC	10	10
Underpinning in trenches in short lengths	YC	8	1
Isolated pier holes, etc.	YC	5	5
Breaking up existing brick foundations	YC	45	0
Breaking up existing concrete foundations	YC	60	0
Wheeling surplus excavated material not exceeding 100 yards and depositing	YC	*5	5
Add to last for:			
Roughly spreading and levelling	YC	1	7
Spreading, levelling and consolidating to make up levels	YC	3	6
Returning, filling-in and well ramming excavated material around foundations	YC	4	9
Loading surplus material into lorries and carting to tip, not exceeding 8 miles	YC	*16	1
Excavating from spoil heaps selected top soil, wheeling not exceeding 100 yards, and spreading, levelling and consolidating, not exceeding 6 in. to receive turf	YS	2	4

Excavator—continued

Mechanical excavation and disposal

Item	Unit	s	d
Excavating for shallow surface excavation and loading into lorries or dumpers (using ⅜ yd. cube excavator)	YC	3	0
Excavating for surface excavation and removing, spreading and levelling not exceeding 200 yds. (using 6 yd. cube scraper)	YC	2	11
Removing excavated material and depositing, not exceeding 200 yds. (using 3 yd. cube dumper)	YC	2	2

Planking and strutting

Item	Unit	s	d
Planking and strutting to sides of surface or basement excavation	FS		
Depth up to 5 ft.			9
Depth up to 10 ft.			11
Depth up to 15 ft.		1	1
Planking and strutting to sides of surface and basement trenches	FS		
Depth up to 5 ft.			2
Depth up to 10 ft.			3¼
Depth up to 15 ft.			4
Planking and strutting underpinning in short lengths	FS	1	5
Timber left in excavation	FS	11	0

Hardcore

Item	Unit	s	d
Hardcore filled-in in layers, each layer well rammed	YC	*21	7
		14	*5*
Bed of ditto, 4-in. thick	YS	*3	7
		1	*7*

CONCRETOR

Market prices

Item	Unit	s	d
Portland cement, 6 tons and over	T		
Normal setting		*113	6
Rapid hardening		*124	0
Washed, crushed and graded shingle	YC		
¾-in. down		*19	6
1½-in. down		*18	6
Sharp sand	YC	*22	0
Hollow clay floor blocks to BS. 1190	M		
12-in. × 12-in. × 4-in.		769	0
12-in. × 12-in. × 6-in.		1052	0
12-in. × 12-in. × 8-in.		1509	0
Mild steel rods to B.S. 785 delivered station	T		
1-in. diameter		830	0
⅝-in. diameter		860	0
½-in. diameter		892	6
⅜-in. diameter		922	6
¼-in. diameter		1022	6
Steel wire mesh fabric to BS. 1221	YS		
4·32 lb. per yd. super		2	10
6·57 lb. per yd. super		4	3¾
9·32 lb. per yd. super		6	0¾

Concretor—continued

Measured rates

Concrete

Item	Unit	s	d
Portland cement mass concrete in foundations, etc.	YC		
1 : 12, 1½-in. "all-in" aggregate		*63	2
		41	*1*
1 : 3 : 6, 1½-in. aggregate		*72	2
		50	*0*
1 : 2 : 4, ¾-in. aggregate		*79	7
		57	*6*
1 : 1½ : 3, ½-in. aggregate		*81	2
		59	*0*
Add for:			
Working around rod or mesh reinforcement	YC	*5	5
Underpinning in short lengths	YC	16	3
Walls:	YC		
Not over 6-in. thick		*27	1
6-in. to 12-in. thick		*18	11
Over 12-in. thick		*13	6
Columns:	YC		
Not over 72 sq. inches		*51	5
72 to 144 sq. inches		*40	7
Over 144 sq. inches		*32	6
Suspended floors and roofs	YC		
Not over 4½-in. thick		*21	8
4½-in. to 6-in. thick		*18	11
6-in. to 12-in. thick		*16	3
Beds:	YC		
Not over 4½-in. thick		*10	10
4½-in. to 6-in. thick		8	1
6-in. to 12-in. thick		2	8

Hollow tile floors

Item	Unit	s	d
Hollow tile floor of clay blocks at 15-in. centres laid on formwork (measured separately), nibs filled in with concrete (1 : 2 : 4) and finishing top of tiles with bed of concrete 1½-in. thick including tamping around reinforcement (measured separately)	YS		
4-in. thick tiles		*18	7
		10	*10*
6-in. thick tiles		22	7
		13	*11*
8-in. thick tiles		*28	7
		18	*9*

Sundries

Item	Unit	s	d
Finishing concrete with trowelled face to receive linoleum	YS	1	4
Applying horizontal damp-proof membrane of Synthaprufe in two coats to surface of concrete and blinding with sand to form key	YS	* 5	4
		3	*10*
Supplying floor clips (p.c. 6d. each) and fixing	No.	1	1
Hacking face of concrete to form key	YS	1	9
Bush hammering face of concrete to expose aggregate, from	YS	7	8

technical section

Concretor—continued

Formwork

Formwork including strutting easing and striking:		s	d
Vertical faces of foundation	YS	***19**	**9**
		10	*2*
Vertical faces of wall	YS	***20**	**4**
		7	*3*
Battering faces of walls	YS	**25**	**11**
		9	*0*
Soffit of floors	YS		
Not over 12-ft. high		***20**	**2**
		9	*0*
12-ft. to 14-ft. high		**26**	**8**
		11	*6*
Sloping soffit of stairs	YS	***24**	**4**
		9	*10*
Sides of columns	FS	**2**	**7**
			11
Sides and soffits of lintels and beams	FS	**2**	**9**
		1	*1*
Add to the above for wrot formwork including rubbing down concrete	YS	**2**	**8**

Reinforcement

Mild steel rods to BS 785, hooked, bent, tied and fixing	C	s	d
1-in. diameter		**66**	**8**
		50	*6*
¾-in. diameter		***69**	**11**
		52	*3*
½-in. diameter		***75**	**7**
		54	*2*
⅜-in. diameter		***82**	**7**
		55	*11*
¼-in. diameter		***96**	**11**
		60	*8*
Steel wire mesh fabric to BS 1221 and fixing	YS		
4·32 lb. per yd. super		**4**	**1**
		3	*5*
6·57 lb. per yd. super		**6**	**0**
		5	*3*
9·32 lb. per yd. super		**8**	**6**
		7	*4*

Precast concrete

Precast concrete (1 : 2 : 4) finished fair on exposed faces and hoisting setting and jointing:		s	d
4½-in × 5-in. lintels reinforced with one ½-in. rod	FR	**2**	**11**
		2	*5*
4½-in. × 9-in. ditto with two ½-in. rods	FR	**4**	**5**
		3	*7*

Piling

Reinforced pre-cast concrete piles, approximate prices for supplying, unloading, pitching and driving		s	d
12-in. × 12-in. up to 30 ft. long	FR	**35**	**0**
14-in. × 14-in. up to 50 ft. long	FR	**41**	**0**
Sheet steel piling, ditto	T	**1165** to **1230**	**0**

BRICKLAYER

Market prices

		s	d
Soft sand	YC	*19	0
Hydrated lime	T	110	0
Plain Flettons	M	132	0
Second hard stocks	M	*352	2
Lingfield Engineering wire cuts Grade B	M	*286	0
Hessian base damp-course to BS 743	YS	*4	4½
Damp course slates, 14-in. × 9-in.	100	*76	0
Wall ties, galvanised	100	15	8

Partitions

		s	d
Clinker concrete, solid	YS		
2½-in.		5	7
3-in.		7	1
4½-in.		9	4
Thermalite	YS		
2½-in.		7	0
3-in.		8	5
4-in.		11	0
6-in.		16	6
Hollow clay	YS		
2½-in.		4	7
(6 cavity) 3-in.		5	9
(ditto) 4-in.		7	3
Normal quality wood wool slabs	YS		
2-in.		8	10
2½-in.		10	2
3-in.		11	5

Measured rates

		s	d
Reduced brickwork in cement lime mortar, Lingfields in cement mortar	YS		
Flettons		***36**	**2**
		19	*0*
Second stocks		***59**	**10**
		42	*9*
Lingfield Grade B		***55**	**11**
		**36*	*2*
Half brick wall ditto	YS		
Flettons		***19**	**11**
		9	*1*
Second stocks		***31**	**9**
		20	*11*
Lingfield Grade B		***30**	**5**
		17	*7*
11-in. hollow wall with 2-in. cavity and wall ties	YS		
Flettons		***43**	**3**
		18	*5*
Second stocks		***67**	**0**
		42	*2*
One brick wall built fair and pointed both sides	YS		
Flettons		***43**	**3**
		19	*0*
Second stocks		***67**	**0**
		42	*8*
Lingfield Grade B		**61**	**10**
		36	*2*

Sundries

		s	d
Extra for internal fair face and flush pointing	YS	**1**	**6**
Cutting, toothing and bonding new work to old	FS	**5**	**9**

Bricklayer—continued

Damp-proof courses

		s	d
Horizontal damp-proof course of two courses of slates and bedding and pointing	FS	**4**	**3**
		2	4
Horizontal damp-proof course of hessian base bitumen and laying on brick walls	FS		**10**
			7
Horizontal damp-proof course of lead lined hessian base bitumen and laying on brick walls	FS	**1**	**9**
		1	6

Facings

Extra over ordinary brickwork with bricks P.C. 132s. per 1,000 for facings as described		s	d
To solid wall in Flemish bond	YS		
Facings P.C. 250s. per M		**15**	**3**
		8	*7*
Facings P.C. 350s. per M		**22**	**6**
		15	*10*
Facings P.C. 450s. per M		***29**	**10**
		23	*2*
To cavity wall in stretcher bond	YS		
Facings P.C. 250s. per M		**12**	**8**
		6	*7*
Facings P.C. 350s. per M		***18**	**3**
		12	*1*
Facings P.C. 450s. per M		**23**	**9**
		17	*7*
Half brick wall in facings built fair and pointed on one side	YS		
Facings P.C. 250s. per M		***31**	**4**
		16	*1*
Facings P.C. 350s. per M		***36**	**11**
		21	*7*
Facings P.C. 450s. per M		***42**	**6**
		27	*2*

Partitions

		s	d
Clinker concrete solid partition blocks and setting in cement lime mortar	YS		
2½-in.		***12**	**5**
		6	*10*
3-in.		**15**	**1**
		8	*8*
4½-in.		***19**	**2**
		11	*5*
Thermalite ditto	YS		
2½-in.		**12**	**11**
		8	*6*
3-in.		**15**	**4**
		10	*3*
4-in.		**19**	**6**
		13	*4*
6-in.		**27**	**7**
		19	*10*
Hollow clay ditto	YS		
2½-in.		***11**	**3**
		5	*8*
(6 cavity) 3-in.		***13**	**7**
		7	*2*
(ditto) 4-in.		***16**	**9**
		9	*0*
Wood wool slabs ditto	YS		
2-in.		**14**	**4**
		10	*6*
2½-in.		**16**	**7**
		12	*2*
3-in.		**18**	**10**
		13	*9*

technical section

DRAINLAYER

Market prices

Salt glazed stoneware pipes and fittings, "Best" quality:

	Unit	Size	s	d
Ordinary pipes	FR	4-in.	1	7
		6-in.	2	4½
		9-in.	4	3¼
Bends	No.	4-in.	4	9
		6-in.	7	1½
		9-in.	19	3
Pitch fibre pipe	FR	3-in.	1	10¾
		4-in.	2	6
		6-in.	5	0¾
Cast iron spigot and socket pipe to BS 437	YR	4-in.	*31	1
		6-in.	*45	6
		9-in.	*85	2
Spun iron spigot and socket pipe to BS 1211, Class B	YR	4-in.	*14	5
		6-in.	*22	7
		9-in.	*37	9

Measured rates

Trenches and beds

	Unit	Size	s	d
Excavate trenches by hand in heavy soil, including planking and strutting, part returning, filling and ramming and wheeling and spreading surplus, for pipes 4-in., 6-in. and 9-in. dia.	YR			
Average depth of trench		3-ft.	*18	1
		4-ft.	*24	2
		6-ft.	*41	6
		9-ft.	76	8
Excavate trench as last but by mechanical trencher	YR			
Average depth of trench		3-ft.	*13	8
		4-ft.	*18	9
		6-ft.	*33	10
		9-ft.	*55	11
6-in. concrete bed and benching for:	YR			
4-in. diameter pipes			*9	11
			6	*0*
6-in. diameter pipes			*11	7
			7	*0*
9-in. diameter pipes			14	1
			8	*6*
6-in. concrete bed and surround for:	YR			
4-in. diameter pipes			*16	2
			9	*9*
6-in. diameter pipes			*19	6
			11	*9*
9-in. diameter pipes			24	8
			14	*10*

Stoneware drains

	Unit	Size	s	d
" Seconds " quality salt-glazed stoneware drain pipes and laying and jointing in trench	FR	4-in.	2	5
			1	*8*
		6-in.	*3	6
			2	*5*
		9-in.	*5	8
			4	*5*
" Best " quality salt-glazed stoneware drain pipes and laying and jointing in trench	FR	4-in.	2	8
			1	*11*
		6-in.	*3	11
			2	*10*
		9-in.	6	5
			5	*2*
Extra over " Seconds " quality pipes for:				
Bend	No.	4-in.	3	9
			3	*2*
		6-in.	5	5
			4	*9*
		9-in.	15	8
			14	*11*
Single junction	No.	4-in.	6	5
			4	*10*
		6-in.	9	3
			7	*4*
		9-in.	19	9
			17	*6*
Double junction	No.	4-in.	10	9
			8	*1*
		6-in.	15	5
			12	*3*
		9-in.	30	1
			26	*4*

Stoneware gullies

	Unit	Size	s	d
Salt-glazed trapped gully with galvanised grating including setting gully on and surrounding with concrete and jointing to drain	No.			
6 in. × 6 in. grating 4 in. outlet			*26	4
			21	*9*
9 in. × 9 in. grating 6 in. outlet			*48	5
			42	*7*
Grease and mud gully 9-in. diameter with 4-in. outlet galvanised bucket and grating and setting gully on and surrounding with concrete and jointing to drain	No.		*91	2
			79	*4*
Road gully with 6-in. outlet including setting on and surrounding with concrete and jointing to drain	No.			
15-in. dia. 30-in. deep			*122	4
			98	*4*
18-in. dia. 48-in. deep			*244	10
			205	*2*

Pitch fibre drains

	Unit	Size	s	d
Pitch fibre drain pipes and laying and jointing in trench	FR	3-in.	2	3
			2	*1½*
		4-in.	2	11½
			2	*9½*
		6-in.	5	10
			5	*8*
Extra over pitch fibre pipe for 45° sweep bend	No.	3-in.	10	0
			9	*1*
		4-in.	14	6
			13	*7*
		6-in.	27	8
			26	*7*

Cast iron drains

	Unit	Size	s	d
Cast iron spigot and socket drain pipes and laying and jointing in trench	FR	4-in.	*14	4
			12	*0*
		6-in.	*20	9
			17	*10*
		9-in.	*39	6
			33	*3*
Spun cast iron spigot and socket drain pipes and laying and jointing in trench	FR	4-in.	*7	10
			5	*8*
		6-in.	*11	10
			9	*0*
		9-in.	*21	2
			15	*2*
Extra over cast iron pipes for:				
Bend	No.	4-in.	* 32	0
			25	*4*
		6-in.	*74	11
			65	*0*
		9-in.	*191	9
			174	*9*
Branch	No.	4-in.	49	8
			42	*2*
		6-in.	111	0
			99	*9*
		9-in.	268	7
			252	*7*

Cast iron gullies

	Unit	Size	s	d
Cast iron gully trap with high invert and setting on and surrounding with concrete and jointing to drain	No.	4-in.	*45	4
			37	*11*
		6-in.	*112	2
			101	*5*
		9-in.	*252	2
			237	*1*

Cast iron inspection fittings

	Unit	Size	s	d
Branch with one branch each side	No.	4-in.	185	4
			173	*10*
		6-in.	293	0
			276	*0*
		9-in.	600	4
			574	*7*
Branch with two branches each side	No.	4-in.	299	3
			283	*8*
		6-in.	464	1
			441	*3*
		9-in.	941	8
			906	*1*

Manhole covers and frames

	Unit	Size	s	d
Galvanised cast iron to BS 497 Grade C and bedding frame in cement and cover in grease				
Double seal flat	No.	24-in. × 18-in.	128	1
			121	*2*
		24-in. × 24-in.	197	5
			188	*10*
Double seal recessed	No.	24-in. × 18-in.	134	10
			128	*0*
		24-in. × 24-in.	197	5
			188	*10*

showers used to play tricks...

but now

they're fitted with

Leonard

thermostatic mixing valves

Of the 220 education authorities
in this country alone,
209 (95%) specify Leonard
thermostatic valves for schools.

Write for literature

WALKER CROSWELLER and Company Limited
CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE

technical section

ASPHALTER

Measured rates

Damp proof course and tanking

		s	d
½-in. vertical damp proof course in two thicknesses on brick or concrete	YS		
	BS1097	**17**	**4**
	BS1418	**21**	**6**
½-in. horizontal damp proof course in one thickness on brick or concrete	YS		
	BS1097	**10**	**6**
	BS1418	**13**	**8**
Vertical tanking in three thicknesses	YS		
	BS1097	**24**	**8**
	BS1418	**29**	**11**
Horizontal tanking in three thicknesses	YS		
	BS1097	**17**	**4**
	BS1418	**25**	**2**

Roofing

		s	d
¾-in. flat laid to falls in two thicknesses on and including felt underlay	YS		
	BS988	**12**	**1**
	BS1162	**18**	**5**
6-in. skirting with angle fillet at bottom and rounded edge at top turned into groove	FR		
	BS988	**2**	**1**
	BS1162	**2**	**7**
6-in. fascia with solid water check roll at top and under-cut drip at bottom	FR		
	BS988	**4**	**2**
	BS1162	**4**	**9**

Flooring

		s	d
¾-in. asphalt flooring laid on prepared screed	YS		
	BS1076	**12**	**3**
	BS1410	**18**	**5**
⅝-in. brown asphalt flooring laid on prepared screed	YS		
	BS1451	**14**	**8**
⅝-in. brown pitchmastic flooring laid on prepared screed	YS		
	BS1375	**11**	**10**

Sundries

		s	d
Labour and material forming collars around pipes including angle fillet at bottom and rounded top edge	No.		
	Small pipe	**4**	**9**
	Large pipe	**7**	**11**
Labour warming up and jointing new to old flat	FR	**1**	**1**

PAVIOR

Market prices

		s	d
Granite chippings, ¼ in. to dust	T	48	7
Red quarry tiles, 6 in. × 6 in. × ⅞ in.	YS	14	2
Noelite paving, 2-in.	YS	13	11

Measured rates

		s	d
Cement and sand floated screed to receive pavings	YS		
	¾-in.	**4**	**3**
		2	*4*
	1-in.	***5**	**2**
		3	*1*
	1¼-in.	***5**	**10**
		3	*6*
Cement and sand paving trowelled hard and smooth	YS		
	¾-in.	***4**	**10**
		2	*4*
	1-in.	***5**	**9**
		3	*1*
	1¼-in.	***6**	**4**
		3	*6*
Granolithic paving laid on concrete	YS		
	1-in.	**7**	**6**
		5	*3*
	1½-in.	***9**	**8**
		6	*11*
½-in. red composition paving laid on prepared screed	YS	**16**	**6**
⅝-in. terrazzo paving laid on prepared screed	YS	**38**	**4**
Sheet rubber flooring, plain and marble colours and laying	YS		
	⅛-in.	**39**	**5**
	$\frac{3}{16}$-in.	**47**	**3**
	¼-in.	**57**	**9**
Sheet linoleum, plain colours and fixing with mastic	YS		
	3.2 mm.	***21**	**0**
	4.5 mm.	***26**	**3**
⅛-in. thermoplastic tile flooring and laying-on screed	YS	***9**	**6**
		to	
		***15**	**9**
Cork tile flooring, fixing with mastic and sealing	YS		
	¼-in.	**29**	**11**
	$\frac{5}{16}$-in.	***33**	**1**
P.V.C. tile flooring and fixing with mastic	YS		
	2 mm.	**28**	**11**
	3 mm.	**40**	**5**
Vinyl tile flooring and fixing with mastic	YS		
	2 mm.	**18**	**1**
	3.2 mm.	**23**	**8**
Red quarry tiles laid on prepared screed	YS		
	⅝-in.	***25**	**9**
	⅞-in	***29**	**0**
2-in. Noelite paving laid on prepared bed, in random sizes and mixed colours	YS	***20**	**6**
		16	*1*
12 in. × 12 in. anchor steel plates laid complete	YS	***60**	**3**

MASON

Market prices

		s	d
Stone in blocks in truckloads at stations in the London area:			
Beer	FC	10	6
Portland	FC	9	10
Woodkirk Blue building quality	FC	19	2
Broughton Moor slate in blocks at stations in the London area	FC	60	0
Marble in blocks at works:			
Dove	FC	70	0
Roman stone	FC	65	0

Measured rates

Stone and all labours, fixing and setting in mortar:

		s	d
Pilasters and quoins	FC		
	Portland	***58**	**10**
	Beer	***56**	**0**
Jambs	FC		
	Portland	***61**	**11**
	Beer	***59**	**0**
Lintels	FC		
	Portland	***63**	**3**
	Beer	***60**	**3**
Arches	FC		
	Portland	***79**	**3**
	Beer	***75**	**6**
Ashlar average 7-in. on bed with plain dressed face	FS		
	Portland	***34**	**8**
	Beer	***33**	**0**
Extra for each additional 1-in. thickness	FS		
	Portland	***4**	**9**
	Beer	***4**	**6**
4½-in. × 4-in. sill sunk, weathered, throated and grooved for water bar, set and jointed in cement mortar	FR		
	Portland	***12**	**10**
	Beer	***12**	**3**
	Artificial	**5**	**1**
4-in. × 12-in. coping, weathered and twice throated set and jointed in cement mortar	FR		
	Portland	***24**	**11**
	Beer	***23**	**9**
	Artificial	**12**	**3**
Steps and thresholds	FC		
	Portland	**61**	**5**
	Artificial	**36**	**6**

Marble and slate

		s	d
¾-in. plain polished linings and fixing on brick backings	FS		
	Broughton Moor slate	**27**	**3**
	Roman stone	**35**	**9**
	Dove marble	**37**	**10**

Faience

		s	d
1¼-in. faience slabs and fixing on prepared brick or concrete backing	YS	**115**	**6**

MOISTOP
TRADE MARK

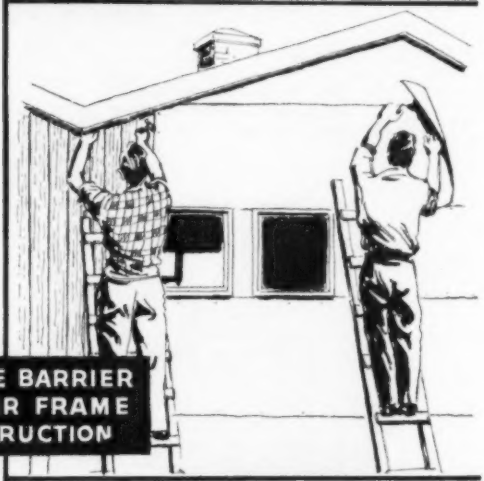
POLYTHENE COATED

REINFORCED
MOISTURE VAPOUR BARRIER

SARKING UNDER TILES AND SLATES

MOISTOP — is a SISALKRAFT product reinforced with unspun sisal fibres in the longitudinal and cross directions. The fibres are totally enclosed by two layers of high grade bitumen, which in turn are faced with tough, kraft paper, and one surface is coated with a layer of POLYTHENE.

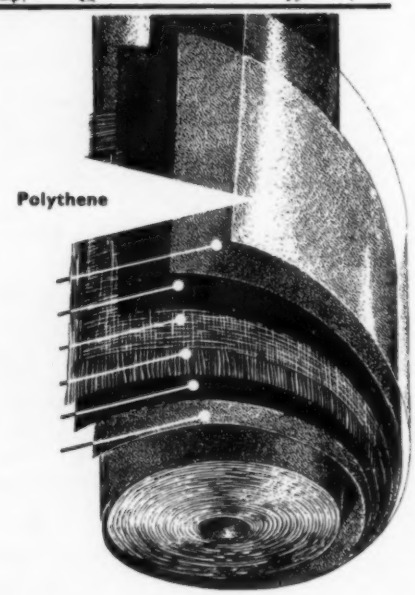
The result of this combination is an effective MOISTURE VAPOUR BARRIER that combines the strength of SISALKRAFT with the virtues of POLYTHENE.



MOISTURE BARRIER IN TIMBER FRAME CONSTRUCTION

APPLICATIONS

Sarking under tiles and slates
Moisture barrier in timber frame construction
Under timber floors
Moisture and air stop in walls
Underlay to concrete
Separation layer between concrete
Curing concrete
Form lining
Protection from frost
Temporary tarpaulin



A PRODUCT OF BRITISH SISALKRAFT LTD

Information and samples from the
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

J.H.SANKEY & SON LTD. *Established over a Century*

ESSEX WORKS · RIPPLE ROAD · BARKING · ESSEX

PHONE: RIPpleway 3855
GRAMS: Brickwork Barking

technical section

SLATER, TILER AND ROOFER

Market prices

Item	Unit	s	d
Welsh slates, best quality	M		
16-in. × 10-in.		1042	9
20-in. × 10-in.		2000	0
Best hand made sand faced plain tiles, 10½-in. × 6½-in.	M	386	6
Plain concrete tiles, 10½-in. × 6½-in.	M	170	3
Interlocking concrete tiles, 15-in. × 9-in.	M	425	0
Grey corrugated asbestos cement sheets	YS	7	0

Measured rates

Item	Unit	s	d
Welsh slates laid to a 3-in. lap	Sq.		
16-in. × 10-in.		**293**	**0**
20-in. × 10-in.		**406**	**0**
Westmorland green slates in random sizes laid 3-in. lap	Sq.	***722**	**0**
Westmorland green slates hung vertically	Sq.	**742**	**0**
Best hand made sand faced plain tiles, 10½ in × 6½ in. laid to a 4-in. gauge	Sq.	**252**	**0**
Best hand made sand faced plain tiles, 10½ in. × 6½ in. hung vertically to 4½-in. gauge	Sq.	**268**	**0**
Plain concrete tiles, 10½-in. × 6½-in. laid to a 4-in. gauge	Sq.	**123**	**0**
Berkshire hand made sand faced red pantiles, 14½ in. × 10 in. laid 2½-in. head and 1½-in. side lap	Sq.	***223**	**0**
Interlocking concrete tiles, 15-in. × 9-in. laid to a 3-in. lap	Sq.	**85**	**0**
Grey corrugated asbestos cement sheets fixed to wood roofs	Sq.	**123**	**0**
Grey corrugated asbestos cement sheets fixed vertically	Sq.	**133**	**0**
Cedarwood shingles laid 5-in. gauge	Sq.	**245**	**0**
Metal roof decking and fixing with hook bolts, finished with ½-in. insulation board and three layers self finish felt roofing	YS		
18 gauge for spans up to 10 ft.		**60**	**6**
20 gauge for spans up to 8 ft. 6 in.		**52**	**6**
Two layer one ply bitumen felt and fixing with bitumen to concrete or boarding	YS	**9**	**6**
Three layer bitumen felt	YS	**12**	**7**
Nuraphalte thermoplastic roofing laid on prepared surface, for areas of 300 to 400 yd. super	YS	**27**	**6**
Patent ribbed aluminium roofing and fixing to purlins	Sq.	***325**	**0**

CARPENTER

Market prices

Item	Unit	s	d
Softwood	Std.		
Carcassing quality		1840	0
Joinery quality		2300	0
½-in. fibre board	Sq.	**46**	**6**
⅛-in. standard hardboard	Sq.	*39	0
⅜-in. insulating gypsum wallboard	YS	2	11

Measured rates

Softwood and fixing

Item	Unit	s	d
In plates, sleeper joists and lintels	FC	15	4
		13	*4*
In floor and ceiling joists	FC	**17**	**11**
		13	*4*
In stud partitions, purlins and struts	FC	***20**	**3**
		13	*4*
In hip and valley rafters	FC	***23**	**1**
		13	*4*

Battening and boarding

Item	Unit	s	d
Slate or tile battens 1½ in. × ¾ in. and nailing to fixing for:	Sq.		
16-in. × 10-in. slating to 6½-in. gauge		***43**	**3**
20-in. × 10-in. slating to 8½-in. gauge		***33**	**0**
10½-in. × 6½-in. plain tiling to 4-in. gauge		***59**	**0**
14½-in. × 10-in. pantiles to 12-in. gauge		***23**	**0**
S.E. boarding in batten widths close jointed and fixing to flat or sloping roofs	Sq.		
¾-in.		***120**	**6**
		85	*0*
1-in.		***147**	**6**
		112	*0*
T. & g. boarding in batten widths close jointed and fixing to flat or sloping roofs	Sq.		
¾-in.		***140**	**6**
		96	*0*
1-in.		***171**	**6**
		127	*0*
¾-in. wrot and cross tongued eaves soffit	FS	***2**	**4**
		1	*0*
¾-in. × 6-in. wrot and grooved eaves fascia p.o.	FS		**10**
			6

Wall and ceiling boards fixed to softwood

Item	Unit	s	d
	YS		
½-in. fibre board		**6**	**10**
		5	*0*
⅛-in. hardboard		***5**	**9**
		4	*3*
⅜-in. insulating gypsum wallboard		**5**	**6**
		3	*8*
3/16-in. asbestos cement flat sheeting		**8**	**11**
		4	*11*
¼-in. asbestos cement flat sheeting		**10**	**8**
		6	*8*
2-in. Stramit, showerproof quality fixed to joists with butt joints		***16**	**2**
		11	*7*

JOINER

Measured rates

Floors and skirtings

Item	Unit	s	d
Tongued and grooved softwood flooring and nailing to joists	Sq.		
⅞-in.		***166**	**0**
		124	*0*
1-in.		***191**	**0**
		149	*0*
1-in. nominal double grooved t. and g. block flooring set in mastic and polished	YS		
Swedish softwood		**30**	**0**
European beech		**32**	**6**
African Muhuhu		**37**	**9**
Burma teak		**41**	**0**
Moulded skirtings, 3-in. to 6-in. sectional area planted on (per inch in sectional area)	FR		
Softwood			**3**
			2½
Oak			**10**
			9
Extra for grounds plugged to brickwork	FR		
Softwood			**10**
			2

Windows

Item	Unit	s	d
2-in. rebated and moulded sashes divided into squares	FS		
Softwood		**3**	**11**
Oak		**11**	**10**
Extra for side hanging	Each		
Softwood		**3**	**0**
Oak		**4**	**6**

Doors

Item	Unit	s	d
2-in. framed, ledged and braced doors, filled in with 1-in. t. and g. and V jointed boarding and hanging	FS		
Softwood		**6**	**8**
		5	*10*
Four panelled door square both sides and hanging	FS		
Softwood		**7**	**2**
		6	*5*
Oak		**21**	**2**
		20	*1*
1⅜-in. Standard flush door, hardboard faced size 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. and hanging	No.	**44**	**6**
		32	*5*
1¾-in. honeycomb core flush door lipped four edges, veneered faced with West African Cedar, size 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. and hanging	No.	**75**	**6**
		63	*3*

Linings and frames

Item	Unit	s	d
Window and door linings, 6-in. to 12-in. sectional area (per inch sectional area)	FR		
Softwood			**4**
			3
Oak			**10**
			9
Frames wrot all round and framed (per inch sectional area)	FR		
Softwood			**3½**
Oak			**10**

Ibstock FACING BRICKS

—today's natural colour choice

Photograph by kind permission of the Council of King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of Durham and the Architects, Messrs. Easton & Robertson, Cusdin, Preston & Smith.

When building an extension to an existing building, as with the new Library extension at

KING'S COLLEGE

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

the natural choice was Ibstock Facing Bricks. Handmade or Machine made, there is a large colour range available to blend with any existing building.

Send for Details

Architects:
Easton & Robertson, Cusdin, Preston & Smith.

Contractors:
Stanley Miller Ltd.

Bricks:
2½" Ibstock Handmade Golden Brown Sandstocks.

Most facing bricks are in short supply and all orders should be placed as far ahead as ever possible. We are, of course, anxious to receive enquiries for future deliveries and shall be happy to make reservations against architects' specifications.

Ibstock

FACING BRICKS

IBSTOCK BRICK & TILE COMPANY LIMITED, Ibstock, near Leicester. Telephone: Ibstock 591 (3 lines)

London: B.R. GOODS DEPOT, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8. Telephone: WEStern 1281 (2 lines)

Joiner—continued

		s	d
Mullions, transomes and sills (per inch sectional area)	FR		
Softwood			**4**
Oak			**10**
Mouldings, architraves, etc., 4-in. to 6-in. sectional area (per inch sectional area)	FR		
Softwood			**4**
			3
Oak			**11**
			10
6-in. window boards, 1-in. thick with rounded nosing tongued at back and including bearers	FR		
Softwood		**3**	**3**
		1	*9*
Oak		**5**	**10**
		3	*8*
Shelving and fittings			
¾-in. shelving of 2-in. slats spaced 1-in. apart on bearers (measured separately)	FS		
Softwood		**2**	**8**
		2	*0*
¾-in. solid shelving on bearers	FS		
Softwood		**2**	**5**
		2	*0*
Oak		**4**	**11**
		4	*4*
2-in. shelf bearers plugged to wall	FR		
Softwood			**8**
			5½
Oak		**1**	**4**
		1	*1*
Staircases			
1-in. treads and ¾-in. risers tongued together on and including framed carriages	FS		
Softwood		**5**	**0**
		3	*10*
Oak		**14**	**10**
		13	*2*
1¼-in. × 11-in. wall string plugged to brickwork	FR		
Softwood		**4**	**10**
		3	*9*
Oak		**12**	**7**
		11	*1*
1¼-in. × 9-in. outer string	FR		
Softwood		**3**	**9**
		3	*1*
Oak		**8**	**0**
		7	*2*
Ends of treads and risers housed to strings	No.		
Softwood		**1**	**4½**
Oak		**7**	**2**
2½-in. × 3-in. moulded handrail	FR		
Softwood		**3**	**4**
		2	*8*
Oak		**7**	**1**
		6	*2*
1¼-in. × 1¼-in. square balusters	FR		
Softwood			**9**
			6½
Oak		**1**	**5**
		1	*2*
Framed ends to balusters	No.		
Softwood			**7**
Oak			**10**

IRONMONGER

Market prices

As prices for ironmongery vary so greatly depending upon the type and quality required, no prices are quoted here

Measured rates

The rates which follow are for **fixing only** and are inclusive of profit

		s	d
To softwood			
3-in. steel butts	Pr.	**4**	**10**
6-in. barrel bolts	No.	**2**	**2**
Cupboard locks	No.	**4**	**6**
Cylinder night latch	No.	**7**	**7**
Mortice latch	No.	**6**	**0**
Mortice lock	No.	**7**	**7**
Casement fastener	No.	**1**	**10**

To hardwood

Add 33⅓% to above

STEEL & IRON WORKER

Market prices

		s	d
Structural steel joist sections, basis sizes, ex mills	T	792	6

Extras for other than basis sizes vary between 10s. and 70s. per ton

Measured rates

		s	d
Rolled steel joists in steel framed structures hoisted and fixed complete	T	***1650**	**0**
Rolled steel stanchions including caps, bases, cleats, etc.	T	***1910**	**0**
Riveted compound girders including plates and rivets	T	***1940**	**0**
Metal windows including cutting and pinning lugs to brickwork and bedding frames in cement mortar	No.		
Domestic type 4 ft. high to BS 990			
Type ND2F 3 ft. 3¼ in. wide		***96**	**1**
		78	*10*
Type HD2F 3 ft. 3¼ in. wide		***107**	**1**
		89	*10*
Type ND11F 6 ft. 6½ in. wide		***164**	**4**
		133	*10*
" Z " range, 4 ft. high			
Type ZND1 2 ft. 0¾ in. wide		***64**	**8**
		53	*2*
Type ZND4F 6 ft. 0¾ in. wide		***166**	**10**
		13[illegible]	*5*
Curtain walling grid with proportion of opening lights, supplied and fixed excluding glazing and infill panels, approximate prices	FS		
Galvanised steel		**22**	**0**
Aluminium		**35**	**0**

PLASTERER

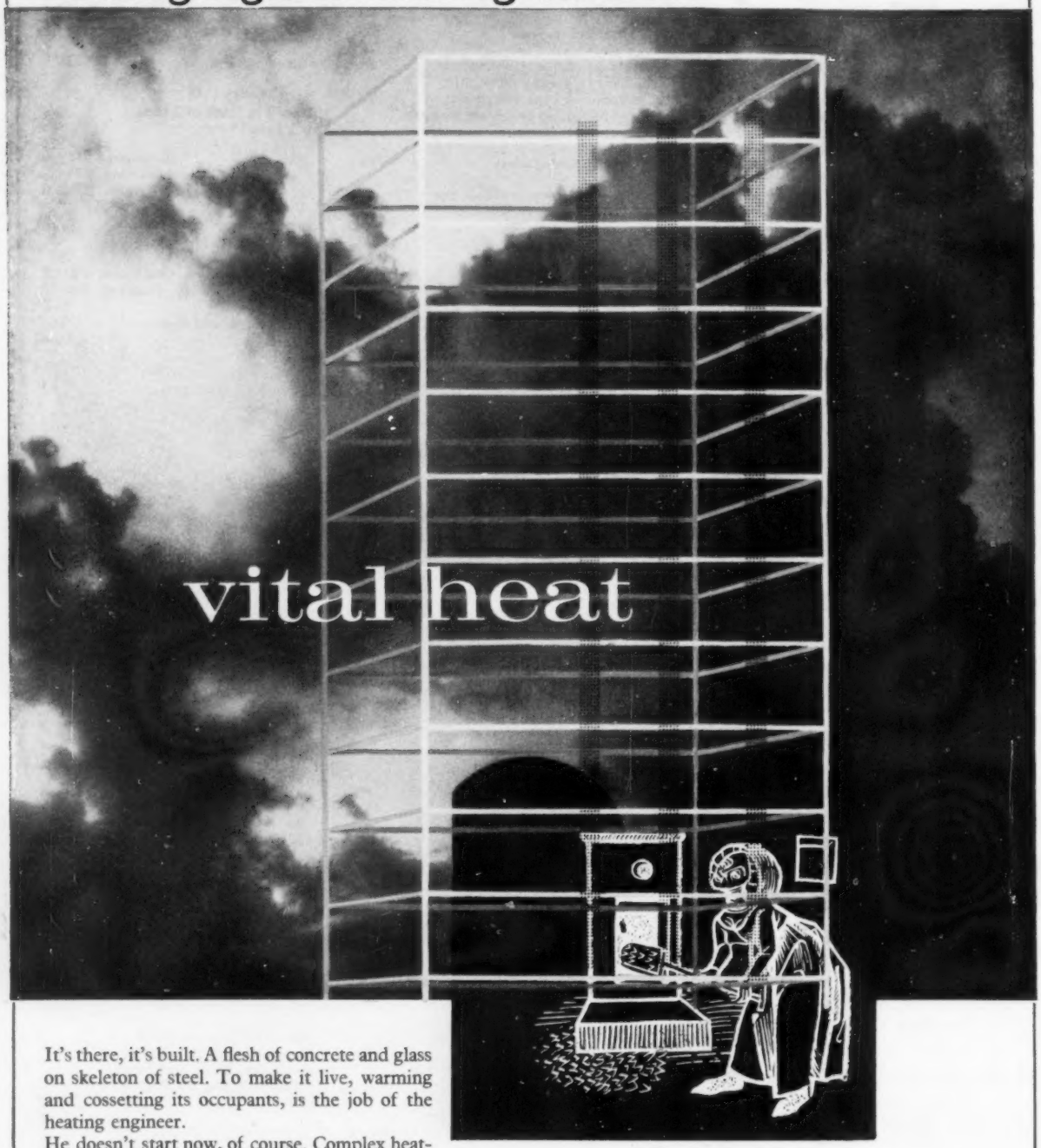
Market prices

		s	d
Plastering sand	YC	*22	0
Plaster to BS 1191 Class B in loads of 2 tons to 3 tons 19 cwt.	T		
Browning		171	0
Fibred browning		174	0
Board finish		171	0
Carlite plaster in loads of 2 tons to 3 tons 19 cwt.	T		
Undercoat		280	0
Finishing		235	0
⅜-in. plaster lath, over 600 yds.	YS	2	2½
6-in. × 6-in. × ¼-in. white glazed wall tiles	YS	18	3

Measured rates

		s	d
Metal lathing			
No. 24 gauge expanded metal lathing and fixing	YS		
To softwood soffits		**6**	**11**
		4	*3*
To metal		***7**	**9**
		4	*3*
28 BG steel angle bead to BS 1246, Figure 7, Profile C3, plugged to brickwork or partitions	FR	**1**	**2**
			5
Lime plaster			
Render float and set on brick walls and partitions	YS	***7**	**7**
		2	*4*
Render, float and set on concrete including hacking	YS	***9**	**5**
		2	*4*
Render, float and set on expanded metal lathing	YS	***7**	**9**
		2	*5*
Gypsum plaster			
Render in cement-lime-sand (1 : 1 : 6) and set in gypsum plaster on brick walls and partitions	YS	***6**	**1**
		1	*11*
Render in gypsum fibred browning-sand (1 : 1½) and set in gypsum on concrete soffits including bonding coat	YS	***9**	**9**
		3	*8*
Render and set on expanded metal lathing including pricking up coat	YS	***9**	**3**
		4	*0*
Lightweight plaster			
Render and set in lightweight plaster on brick walls and partitions	YS	**7**	**6**
		3	*7*
Sundries			
Labour arris	FR		**5**
Make good plaster up to metal bead	FR		**2**

Bringing a building to life



It's there, it's built. A flesh of concrete and glass on skeleton of steel. To make it live, warming and cossetting its occupants, is the job of the heating engineer.

He doesn't start now, of course. Complex heating systems of today are designed when the building itself is on the drawing board. Erection and installation proceed as the building grows at the pre-arranged pace.

It's a problem of design, teamwork and timing, needing organization and experience. In fact, if it's a big job, it's more than likely that the whole thing was left in the hands of Haden—capable hands, thoroughly versed in the problems of bringing a building to life.

HADEN

Heating, Air Conditioning
Piping and Sanitary Engineers

G. N. HADEN & SONS LTD., 7/12 Tavistock Square, London W.C.1
and branches throughout the United Kingdom & Overseas

TA2799

technical section

PLASTERER—continued

Plaster board

		s	d
$\frac{3}{8}$-in. gypsum plaster lath fixed to softwood soffits finished to receive plaster	YS	**4**	**9**
		2	9
Gypsum board finish setting coat on last	YS	**4*	**6**
		1	2
$\frac{3}{8}$-in. gypsum wall board fixed to vertical studding and scrimming joints	YS	**5**	**10**
		3	2

Wall screeds

		s	d
$\frac{1}{2}$-in. cement and sand screed on brick walls to receive tiling	YS	**4**	**3**
		1	*5*

Plain face

		s	d
$\frac{1}{2}$-in. Portland cement and sand (1 : 3) plain face trowelled smooth on brick walls	YS	***6**	**11**
		1	*11*

Tyrolean rendering

		s	d
Render in cement, lime, sand (1 : 1 : 6) and finishing with three coats patent coloured mix preparations applied with hand operated machine	YS	***10**	**9**
		2	*8*

Sprayed " Limpet " asbestos

Approximate prices for sprayed " Limpet " asbestos on the following surfaces to the thickness shown for quantities of 1,000 yds. super. Normal pressed finish.

		s	d
New concrete soffits and beams	YS		
	$\frac{1}{2}$-in.	**14**	**5**
	$\frac{3}{4}$-in.	**19**	**8**
	1-in.	**21**	**9**
New structural steelwork	YS		
	$\frac{1}{2}$-in.	**16**	**6**
	$\frac{3}{4}$-in.	**21**	**9**
	1-in.	**23**	**10**
Extra over the above prices for coloured texture finish	YS	**3**	**5**

Wall tiling

		s	d
6-in. × 6-in. × $\frac{1}{4}$-in. glazed wall tiles set and jointed on prepared screed	YS		
Standard quality, white		***44**	**0**
Eggshell matt or glossy		***54**	**0**

PLUMBER

Market prices

		s	d
Sheet lead, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and upwards, in quantities of 5 cwt. to 1 ton	C	*106	9
Copper sheeting, 23 gauge, in 1-ton lots	C	330	0
Zinc sheeting, 14 gauge, in 1-ton lots	C	130	0
Aluminium sheeting 20 SWG	C		
Super purity		522	8
Commercial quality		336	0

PLUMBER—continued

Cast iron rainwater and soil goods

		s	d
Medium weight pipe to BS 416 and BS 460 in 6 ft. lengths	No.		
	3-in.	*21	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	4-in.	*27	$11\frac{1}{2}$
Half round gutter in 6 ft. lengths	No.		
	4-in.	*10	9
	6-in.	*17	$7\frac{1}{2}$

The above are Standard-List prices plus $27\frac{1}{2}\%$

		s	d
Lead pipe in quantities of 5 cwt. to 1 ton	C		
	BS 602	*109	0
	BS 1085	*116	0
Polythene tubing, heavy gauge, in quantities of 500 to 999 ft.	100 FR		
	$\frac{1}{2}$-in.	*103	6
	$\frac{3}{4}$-in.	*141	6
	1-in.	*180	6
Steel tubes to BS 1387 medium weight galvanised	FR		
	$\frac{3}{4}$-in.	*0	$9\frac{1}{2}$
	1-in.	*1	$1\frac{1}{2}$
	$1\frac{1}{4}$-in.	*1	$5\frac{1}{2}$
	$1\frac{1}{2}$-in.	*1	$8\frac{1}{2}$

The above are Standard List prices less 36%

Galvanised malleable fittings.

		s	d
Bend	No.		
	1-in.	*3	0
	$1\frac{1}{4}$-in.	*4	7
	$1\frac{1}{2}$-in.	*6	6
Tee	No.		
	$\frac{1}{2}$-in.	*1	1
	$\frac{3}{4}$-in.	*1	6
	1-in.	*2	2
	$1\frac{1}{4}$-in.	*3	0
	$1\frac{1}{2}$-in.	*4	4

The above are Standard List prices less $17\frac{1}{2}\%$, less $6\frac{1}{4}\%$ plus 40%

		s	d
Copper tubes to BS 659	FR		
	$\frac{1}{2}$-in.		$11\frac{1}{2}$
	$\frac{3}{4}$-in.	*1	4
	1-in.	*2	$0\frac{1}{2}$
	$1\frac{1}{4}$-in.	*2	$5\frac{1}{2}$

The above are calculated on a basis price of 2s. $2\frac{1}{2}$d. per lb. plus diameter extras.

Measured rates

		s	d
Milled sheet lead	C		
Flat roofs		***193**	**0**
Gutters and flashings		***193**	**0**
24 SWG copper sheet	FS		
Flat roofs		**5**	**9**
Gutters and flashings		**5**	**9**
23 SWG copper sheet	FS		
Flat roofs		**6**	**6**
Gutters and flashings		**6**	**6**
14 gauge zinc	FS		
Flat roofs		**3**	**7**
Gutters and flashings		**3**	**7**
20 SWG super purity aluminium	FS		
Flat roofs		**5**	**4**
Gutters and flashings		**5**	**4**
20 SWG commercial quality aluminium	FS		
Flat roofs		**4**	**1**
Gutters and flashings		**4**	**1**

PLUMBER—continued

Rainwater gutters and pipes

Half round eaves gutter jointed and fixed to fascia with brackets:

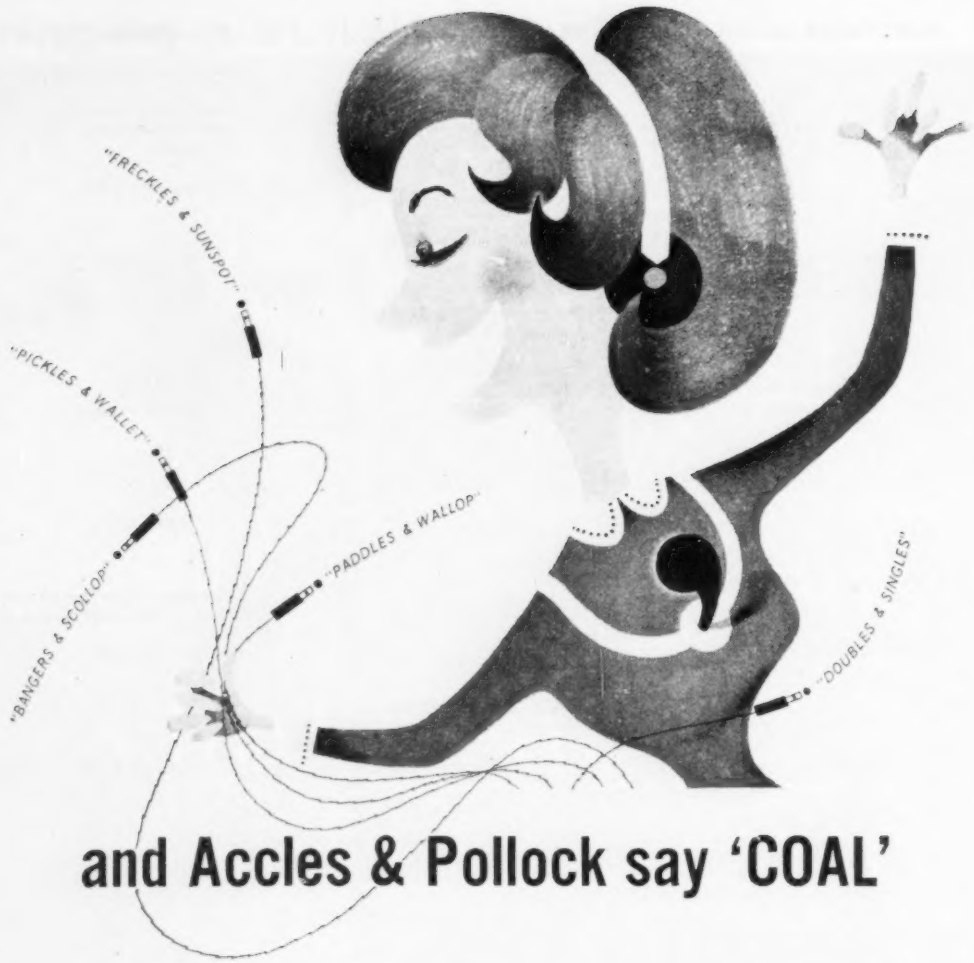
			s	d
Cast-iron, $\frac{1}{8}$-in.	FR			
	4-in.		***3**	**8**
			2	*4*
	6-in.		***5**	**4**
			3	*9*
Pressed steel, 18g.	FR			
	4-in.		***3**	**3**
			1	*11*
	6-in.		***4**	**4**
			2	*8*
Asbestos cement	FR			
	4-in.		***3**	**0**
			1	*7*
	6-in.		***4**	**3**
			2	*7*
Aluminium	FR			
	4-in.		**4**	**3**
			2	*11*

Rainwater pipes jointed and fixed to walls with pipe nails:

			s	d
Cast iron, $\frac{3}{16}$-in.	FR			
	3-in.		***6**	**2**
			4	*7*
	4-in.		***7**	**8**
			5	*10*
Pressed steel, 24g.	FR			
	3-in.		***4**	**7**
			3	*0*
	4-in.		**6**	**5**
			4	*7*
Asbestos cement	FR			
	3-in.		**3**	**10**
			2	*3*
	4-in.		**4**	**11**
			3	*1*
Aluminium	FR			
	3-in.		**5**	**7**
			4	*0*
	4-in.		**7**	**6**
			5	*8*

Soil and ventilating pipes

			s	d
Lead soil, waste and ventilating pipes fixed to walls with lead tacks at the following sizes and weights (lbs. per yd. run)	3-in.	15	***11**	**6**
			8	*1*
	4-in.	19	***16**	**0**
			9	*10*
Cast iron soil, waste and ventilating pipes with caulked joints fixed to walls with pipe nails	FR			
	3-in. heavy		***7**	**5**
			5	*4*
	4-in. heavy		***9**	**1**
			6	*8*
Asbestos cement soil, waste and ventilating pipes with socketed joints made in caulked neat cement fixed to walls with holderbats	FR			
	3-in.		**3**	**11**
			2	*4*
	4-in.		**5**	**0**
			3	2



and Accles & Pollock say 'COAL'

TO CHANGE a lump of stainless steel into a tiny tube ·011/·0115" o/d x ·005/·007" i/d, used for the manufacture of automatic knitting needles in the textile industry, is only one of the many miracles that Accles & Pollock create for science and industry at their works at Oldbury, Birmingham.

Behind this brilliant engineering know-how that will design and produce tubes of any size, any complexity, is the direction and impetus of a dynamic management that secures long-term advantages as well as immediate gain when making decisions. That's why Accles and Pollock choose *coal* to keep their boilerhouse at its efficiency peak. Their experience has proved that coal, mechanically stoked, *gives the maximum heat for the lowest cost:* and they know that there is no shortage of coal—the home produced fuel.

When the question of fuel for your factory is on the agenda, remember Accles & Pollock. Their choice is coal for a progressive and prosperous industry. Even if you get the name wrong, you get the decision right when you follow their example.

PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRY IS GOING FORWARD ON COAL

ISSUED BY THE NATIONAL COAL BOARD

Why Coal spells success for Accles & Pollock

Mr. W. E. Powell, fuel engineer, comments: "Our boilers were designed, primarily, for burning the slack grading of solid fuel. Following experiments into ultimate economies, however, it was decided to change to the better fuel of the 'bean' grading. Under test, it was found that solid fuel gave us excellent combustion conditions, at a challenging price per thousand pounds of steam. By making use of modern mechanical means of firing we are able to maintain strict control of operation.

The boilers are of the non-flue type, and when fitted with grit arresters they satisfy all local and national regulations governing grit and smoke densities.

Most fuels can be controlled to give economical generation on the level obtained by solid fuel, but the use of coal does not entail the provision of ancillary equipment so necessary to the use of other heating mediums.

The present boilers have been in existence some ten to twelve years, and during that period we have experimented with all available means towards obtaining the best from our equipment. All our tests bring us back to the use of the 'bean' size coal. Given this heating medium, the operators have no difficulty in maintaining the efficiency level nominated by us. That is why we shall continue to use coal at Accles and Pollock."

And here are some key facts and figures about the Accles & Pollock boilerhouse at Oldbury

Number of boilers	5 water tube
Method of firing	Chain grate stoker
Steam pressure	120 lbs. per sq. inch
Steam temperature	340° F.
Continuous max. rating	72,000 lb. per hour
Annual fuel consumption	20,000 tons of coal

technical section

PLUMBER—continued

Lead pipe to BS 602

Lead pipe at the following sizes and weights (lbs. per yd. run).

Supply pipe laid in trench (measured separately)

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.	7	**3**	**8**
		2	*8*
¾-in.	11	**5**	**5**
		4	*2*
1-in.	16	**7**	**8**
		6	*2*
1¼-in.	28	***12**	**10**
		10	*6*
1½-in.	35	***16**	**6**
		13	*1*

Supply pipe fixed to walls and ceilings

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.	7	**4**	**3**
		2	*9*
¾-in.	11	**6**	**2**
		4	*3*
1-in.	16	**8**	**5**
		6	*3*
1¼-in.	28	***13**	**7**
		10	*7*
1½-in.	35	***17**	**10**
		13	*2*

Distributing pipe fixed to walls and ceilings

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.	4	**3**	**2**
		1	*8*
¾-in.	5	**3**	**8**
		2	*1*
1-in.	7	**4**	**9**
		2	*11*
1¼-in.	9	**5**	**7**
		3	*9*
1½-in.	12	**7**	**3**
		5	*0*

Flushing and warning pipe fixed to softwood

Size	FR	s	d
¾-in.	4	***3**	**7**
		1	*6*
1-in.	5	***4**	**6**
		1	*10*
1¼-in.	6	***5**	**7**
		2	*4*
1½-in.	7	***6**	**1**
		2	*8*

Waste pipe fixed to softwood

Size	FR	s	d
1¼-in.	6	**5**	**7**
		2	*6*
1½-in.	7	**6**	**1**
		2	*11*

Joints to fittings

Size	No.	s	d
½-in.		**6**	**10**
		1	*11*
¾-in.		**7**	**7**
		2	*7*
1-in.		**8**	**2**
		3	*3*
1¼-in.		**8**	**8**
		3	*10*
1½-in.		**9**	**9**
		4	*9*

Extra for:

Bend

Size	No.	s	d
1¼-in.		***3**	**1**
1½-in.		***4**	**4**

Branch joints

Size	No.	s	d
½-in.		**8**	**9**
		1	*11*
¾-in.		**9**	**11**
		2	*7*
1-in.		**10**	**4**
		3	*3*
1¼-in.		**12**	**5**
		3	*10*
1½-in.		**13**	**11**
		4	*9*

PLUMBER—continued

Polythene tubing to BS 1972

Heavy gauge polythene tubing

Supply pipe laid in trench (measured separately)

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.		***1**	**7**
		1	*2*
¾-in.		***2**	**0**
		1	*7*
1-in.		***2**	**6**
		2	*1*

Supply or distributing pipe fixed to walls

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.		***2**	**5**
		1	*3*
¾-in.		***2**	**11**
		1	*9*
1-in.		***3**	**5**
		2	*2*

Galvanised steel tubing to BS 1387

Galvanised steel tubing with screwed red lead joints.

Supply pipe, heavy weight, laid in trench (measured separately)

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.		***2**	**10**
			10
¾-in.		***3**	**3**
		1	*0*
1-in.		***3**	**5**
		1	*5*
1¼-in.		***4**	**1**
		1	*10*
1½-in.		***5**	**3**
		2	*2*

Supply or distributing pipe, medium weight, fixed to walls

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.		***2**	**10**
			10
¾-in.		***3**	**3**
		1	*1*
1-in.		***3**	**5**
		1	*4*
1¼-in.		**4**	**0**
		1	*9*
1½-in.		***5**	**2**
		2	*1*

Extra for malleable iron fittings

Elbow

Size	No.	s	d
1-in.		**4**	**0**
		2	*0*
1¼-in.		**5**	**4**
		3	*1*
1½-in.		**6**	**7**
		4	*2*

Bend

Size	No.	s	d
1-in.		***5**	**7**
		3	*4*
1¼-in.		***8**	**0**
		5	*0*
1½-in.		***10**	**4**
		7	*2*

Tee

Size	No.	s	d
½-in.		***3**	**6**
		1	*2*
¾-in.		***3**	**11**
		1	*8*
1-in.		***4**	**8**
		2	*5*
1¼-in.		***6**	**1**
		3	*4*
1½-in.		***7**	**7**
		4	*9*

PLUMBER—continued

Copper tube

Copper tube at the following sizes and gauges

Supply pipe, BS 1386, laid in trench (measured separately)

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.	18	**1**	**11**
		1	*3*
¾-in.	17	**2**	**10**
		2	*1*
1-in.	16	***4**	**1**
		3	*1*
1¼-in.	16	***5**	**5**
		4	*2*
1½-in.	15	***7**	**0**
		5	*5*

Supply or distributing pipe, BS 659, fixed to walls

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.	19	**2**	**0**
		1	*1*
¾-in.	19	**2**	**8**
		1	*6*
1-in.	18	***3**	**8**
		2	*5*
1¼-in.	18	***4**	**7**
		2	*10*
1½-in.	18	***5**	**4**
		3	*6*

Extra for brass compression fittings, copper to copper

Coupling

Size	No.	s	d
½-in.		**5**	**4**
		3	*5*
¾-in.		**6**	**8**
		4	*2*
1-in.		**9**	**4**
		6	*2*
1¼-in.		**11**	**8**
		7	*11*
1½-in.		**16**	**0**
		11	*6*

Bend

Size	No.	s	d
½-in.		**6**	**8**
		4	*9*
¾-in.		**8**	**3**
		5	*9*
1-in.		**11**	**11**
		8	*9*
1¼-in.		**14**	**11**
		11	*1*
1½-in.		**24**	**4**
		19	*11*

Tee

Size	No.	s	d
½-in.		**9**	**9**
		6	*4*
¾-in.		**11**	**4**
		7	*4*
1-in.		**16**	**7**
		11	*11*
1¼-in.		**22**	**6**
		17	*3*
1½-in.		**33**	**9**
		27	*10*

Heat insulation

Asbestos plastic insulation, wired, trowelled hard and smooth and painted

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.		**4**	**3**
¾-in.		**4**	**4**
1-in.		**4**	**9**
1¼-in.		**5**	**1**
1½-in.		**5**	**5**

Sectional insulation with canvas sheeting and metal bands and painted

Size	FR	s	d
½-in.		**4**	**8**
¾-in.		**4**	**10**
1-in.		**5**	**3**
1¼-in.		**5**	**6**
1½-in.		**5**	**10**

technical section

GLAZIER

Market prices

		s	d
O.Q. sheet glass cut to size	FS		
24 oz.		*1	0⅛
32 oz.		*1	7½
¼-in. polished plate and float glass, glazing quality in plates not exceeding:	FS		
2 ft. super		4	1½
5 ft. super		5	0¼
45 ft. super		6	9
100 ft. super		6	9
⅛-in. white figured rolled and cathedral glass	FS		
Group one		1	3¾
Group two		1	9¾
Group three		1	8½
¼-in. Georgian polished wired glass	FS	6	10

Attention is drawn to reduction in certain glass prices offered by manufacturers for acceptance of specified minimum quantities of one size and substance delivered to one address at one time

Measured rates

Glazing to wood

		s	d
Glazing with putty in squares	FS		
24 oz. O.Q. sheet glass		*1	7
32 oz. O.Q. sheet glass		*2	2
⅛-in. rolled glass, group one		*1	9
¼-in. rough cast glass		*2	3
Prismatic glass		2	9
¼-in. wired glass		*2	6
¼-in. Georgian polished wired glass		*9	0
¼-in. polished plate glass (glazing quality) in squares			
2 to 5 ft. super		7	0
5 to 45 ft. super		*8	7

Glazing to metal

Add to above rates 1d. per ft. super

Sundries

		s	d
Hacking out broken sheet glass	FS	1	3
Black ribbon velvet and bedding to edge of glass	FR		8

Double glazing

		s	d
Insulight units of two skins of glass with lead spacers and glazing with mastic or beads (supplied). In panels 10 to 25 ft. super	FS		
32 oz. sheet		10	11
¼-in. polished plate		22	3

Patent glazing

		s	d
Patent glazing with ¼-in. Georgian wired cast glass suitable for 8-ft. spans	FS		
Rolled steel lead capped bars		*4	10
Aluminium alloy bars		*4	9

PAINTER

Market prices

		s	d
Ceiling distemper	C	30	0
Washable distemper	C	*130	0
General purpose priming	Gal.	36	6
Emulsion paint	Gal.	45	0
Hard gloss paint:	Gal.		
Undercoat		46	0
Finishing		46	0

Measured rates

On walls and ceilings

		s	d
Twice whiten plastered ceilings	YS	1	6
			3
Two coats distemper on plastered walls or ceilings	YS	*2	4
		1	*1*
Two coats distemper on fair-faced brick or concrete walls	YS	*2	10
		1	*4*
Two coats emulsion paint on walls or ceilings	YS	2	11
		1	*8*
Prepare, prime and apply one coat oil colour on plastered walls	YS		
Basis price		3	8
		1	*6*
Add for each additional coat		1	9
			10

On metal

		s	d
Prepare, prime and apply one coat oil colour			
General surfaces	YS		
Basis price		*3	9
		1	*6*
Add for each additional coat		1	8
			10
Windows in squares	YS		
Basis price		*5	3
			9
Add for each additional coat		2	2
			5
Bars, angles, etc., not exceeding 3-in. girth	YR		
Basis price			6
			2
Add for each additional coat			3
			1
Small pipes	YR		
Basis price		1	0
			3
Add for each additional coat			5
			2
Large pipes	YR		
Basis price		2	0
			6
Add for each additional coat			10
			3
Prepare, prime and apply one coat heat-resisting paint on heating surfaces of radiators	YS		
Basis price		*4	4
		1	*4*
Add for each additional coat		1	11
			8

PAINTER—continued

On wood

		s	d
Knot, prime, stop and apply one coat oil colour			
General surfaces	YS		
Basis price		*4	2
		1	*8*
Add for each additional coat		1	8
			10
Margins of treads and risers	YS	4	10
Basis price		*1*	*8*
Add for each additional coat		1	11
			10
Work not exceeding 3-in. girth	YR		
Basis price			7
			1½
Add for each additional coat			2½
			1
Work 3-in. to 6-in. girth	YR		
Basis price			10
			2½
Add for each additional coat			4
			1½

Stain and varnish

		s	d
Prepare, size, stain and twice varnish on woodwork			
General surfaces	YS	*4	7
		1	*8*
Work not exceeding 3-in. girth	YR		7½
			1½
Work 3-in. to 6-in. girth	YR		11
			2½

Oiling and polishing

		s	d
Twice oiling hardwood with linseed oil			
General surfaces	YS	*2	8
		1	*1*
Work not exceeding 3-in. girth	YR		3
			1
Work 3-in. to 6-in. girth	YR		4½
			1½
Staining and wax polishing general surfaces of hardwood	FS	1	1
Staining bodying-in and fully French polishing on general surfaces of hardwood	FS	2	8

Papering

		s	d
Preparing and sizing walls and hanging plain lining paper	Piece	11	2
		3	*3*
Hanging wall paper, p.c. 10s. per piece	Piece	*21	3
		12	*9*
Hanging border, p.c. 1s. per yd.	YR	1	9
		1	*3*

SfB No. B
UDC No. 651:69

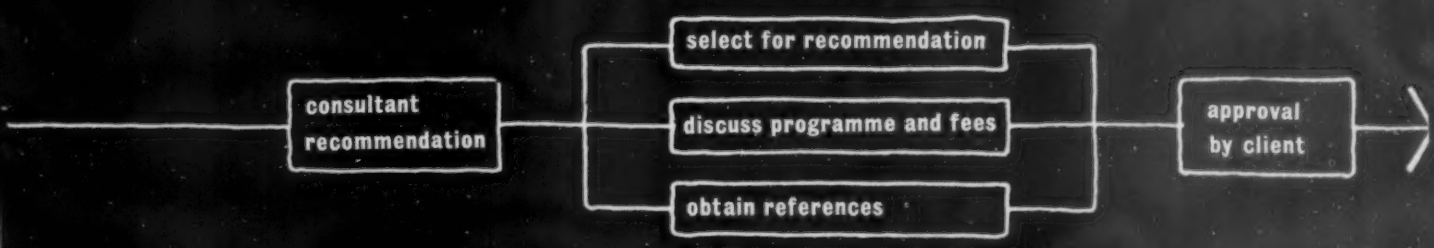
Contract administration

consultant recommendation 7

On minor works an architect should be able to cope with surveys, estimates, and structural calculations, services, and settlement of final accounts. To attempt to deal with these on a large contract is a mistake. The architect's job under these circumstances is to recommend to the client the most suitable consultant for the work, to be able to check the work, to be able to work well and simultaneously with the consultant throughout the contract, and to trust and act upon his advice. In its simplest way you, as a person with a working knowledge of the subject, are employing on the client's behalf a man whose specialist knowledge will produce a sounder and more economical result than the one which you could give.

In recommending consultants satisfy yourself that they are fully qualified, and the best people in all circumstances to do the work—preferably from personal knowledge of previous work they have carried out, or the recommendation of a person whose opinion you respect. If your client suggests a consultant who may be unknown to you, satisfy yourself that he fulfils all the conditions you look for in making recommendations of your own.

After making your final selection, discuss the programme and work in general with each, and make your recommendations to the client with all the relevant information on the scale of fees on which the consultants are prepared to carry out the work. Appointment should be made as soon as these are approved by the client.



SfB No. B
UDC No. 651:69

Contract administration

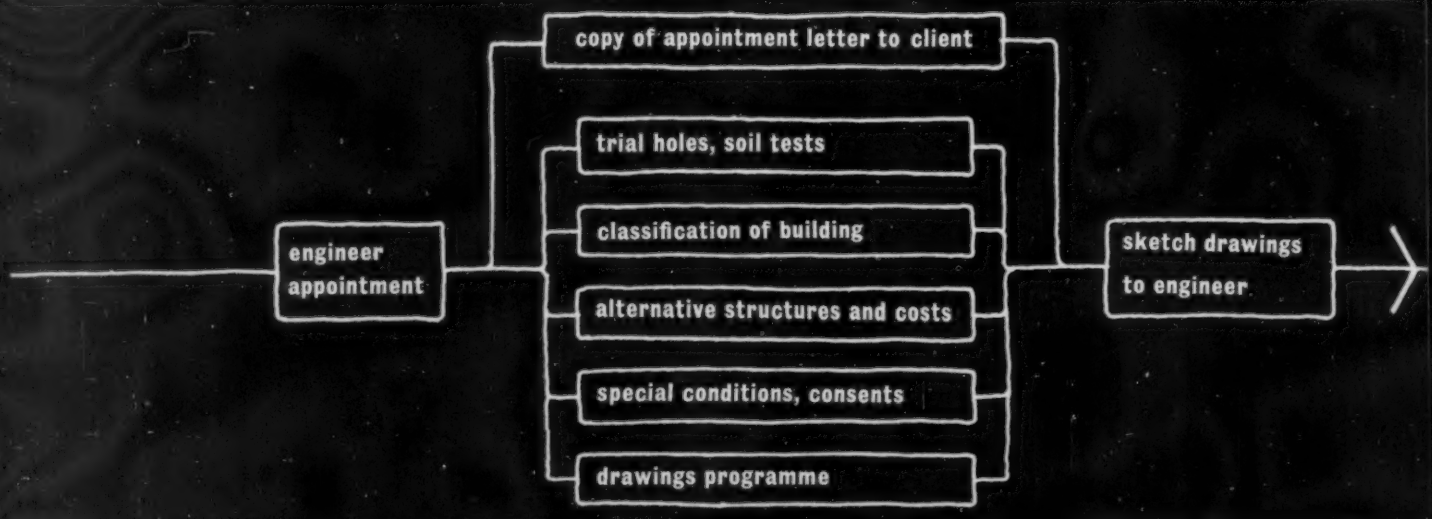
engineer appointment 8

Technically the client should appoint the engineer, but he may require you to do so on his behalf. When making the appointment confirm the terms by letter, including the basis for fees. The engineer's accounts should be submitted through your own office. A copy of the letter of appointment should be sent to the client for his records.

Arrange an early meeting with the engineer to discuss basic design proposals and include the following points:—

1. Soil tests, position of trial holes on the site, and what arrangements should be made for boring these.
2. Materials and general construction relative to the fire and loading classification of the building.
3. Alternative types of structural system within the general conditions and their relationship with mechanical and other services.
4. Relative costs of alternative types of structural systems.
5. Any consents which the engineer should deal with including submission of calculations to local authorities, etc.
6. Deliveries of materials.
7. Any special plant, access to site, or site restrictions.
8. His own programme for the work and liaison between his office and yours.

Arrangements should be made at this stage for an illustrated report prepared by the engineer covering these points, which will accompany the architect's report when submitting design proposals to the client. It should be borne in mind that where one system is being recommended by architect/engineer as most suitable for design or structural reasons, whether lowest cost or not, the principles behind its selection should be made clear in the report.



SfB No. B

UDC No. 651:69 J

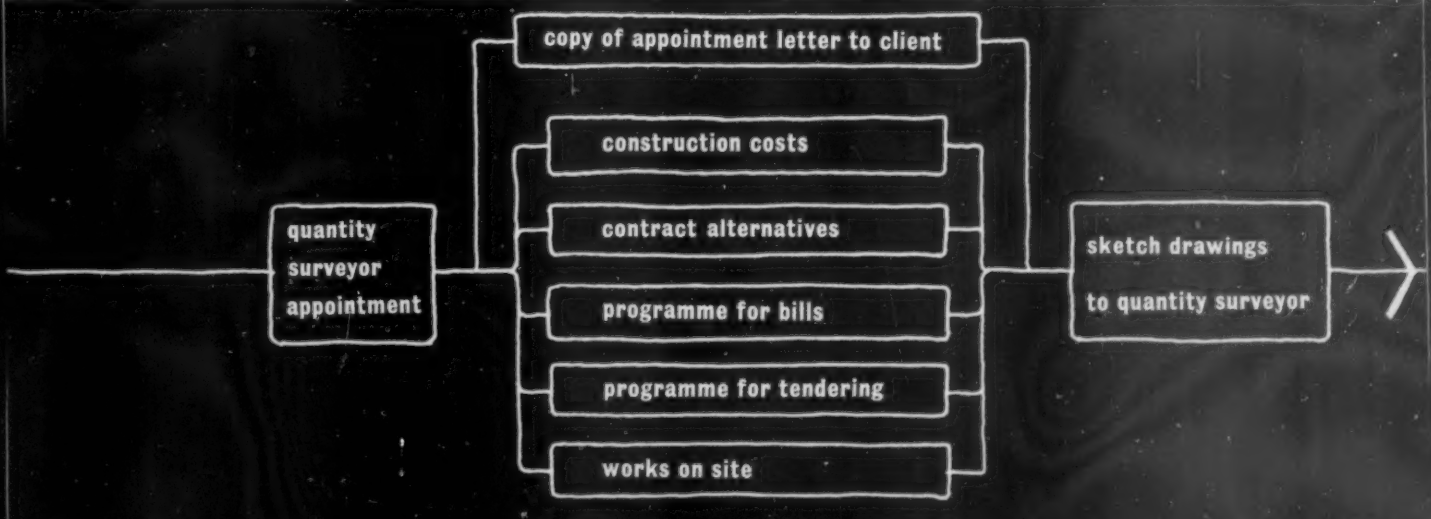
Contract administration

quantity surveyor appointment 9

The appointment of the quantity surveyor, as with the appointment of the engineer, is made either directly by the client, or by you on the client's behalf. The quantity surveyor is appointed to act on the client's behalf in ultimately keeping the contract under accurate financial control.

Discuss a cost plan related to basic design proposals and arrange for the quantity surveyor to submit a report to accompany your report and design proposals to the client. Your discussion should cover the following:—

1. Cost of comparative methods of construction in respect of the current materials and labour costs.
2. The relative merits of different types of contract from a financial point of view according to the character of work and construction methods under consideration.
3. The time the quantity surveyor will require for the preparation of his bills of quantities, and what form these should take.
4. The date for submission of this document to contractors for competitive tender or an estimate as the basis of a negotiated contract.
5. The time required for negotiation either with the contractor or the client between submission of tender or estimate and placing of contract.
6. The method and period of measurement for works as the contract proceeds and the measurement of variations to the contract.
7. The method of checking claims, invoices, wages and time sheets etc., submitted by the contractor when application is made for payment under the contract.
8. The form and period for the issue of statements of interim account for payment due to contractors throughout the contract.
9. The form for the statement of final account to be agreed with the contractor on behalf of the client.



SfB No. B
UDC No. 651:69

Contract administration

services consultants 10

Services consultants are necessary where the work is of a complex nature—do not let these overlap the technical service of normal sub-contract items in the building which will be organised within the structure as a matter of course.

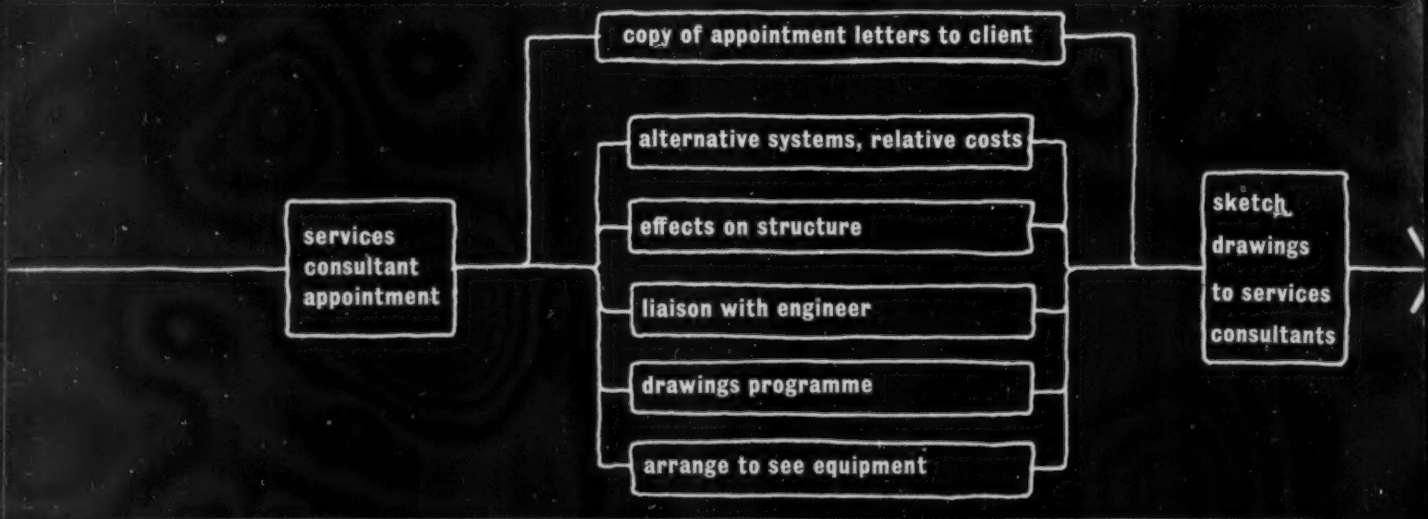
Depending upon the scope of the work, early appointment of these consultants may be necessary as they will be required to advise generally on all items where specialist knowledge of the subject will have an effect on the ultimate shape and character of the building. They should also be available to advise on the relative costs of alternative methods of carrying out these parts of the work.

Many items will affect the structural systems under consideration and close liaison during discussions on the various alternatives should be maintained between the services consultants and engineer in order that all ducts or components can be incorporated and form an integral part of the structural system.

Such items as those listed below should be carefully considered in the light of your own knowledge and the importance of installations relative to your client's requirements.

Heating.
Ventilation.
Air Conditioning.
Hot Water Service.
Electrical installation or communication.
Refuse disposal system.
Cash distribution system.
Other mechanical or specialist services.

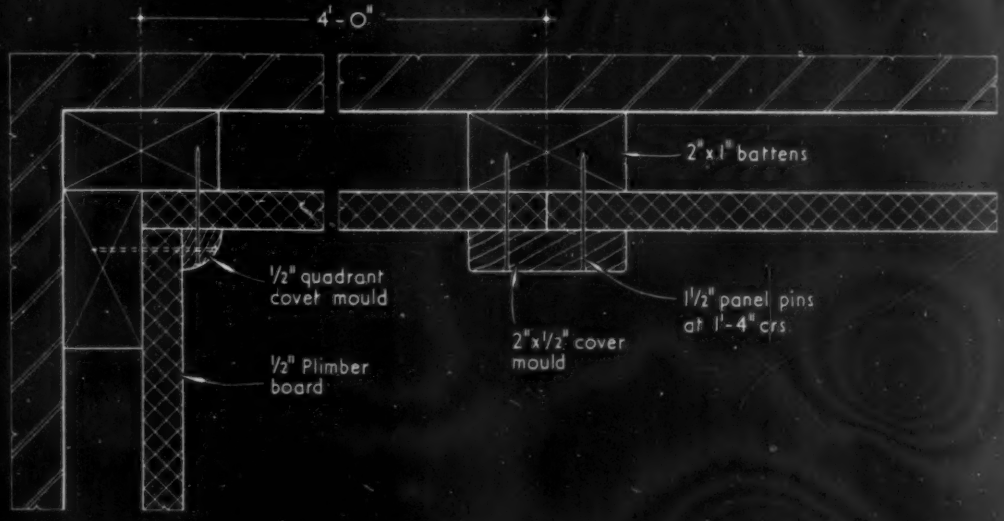
If you feel that your client would be better served in any or all of these matters by an expert you must make the recommendation as part of your own services.



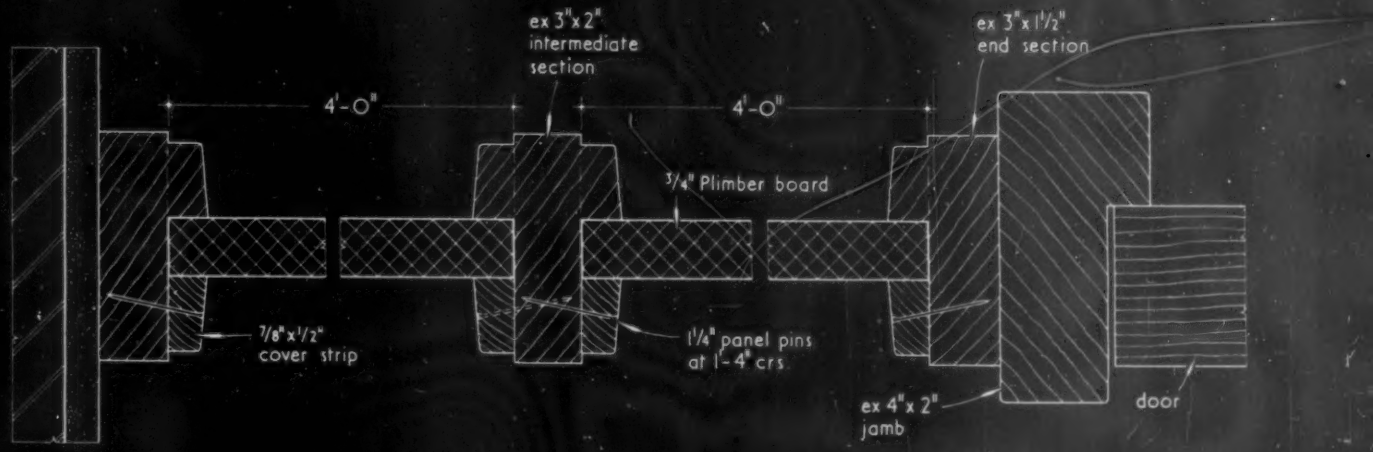
BUILDING BOARD | APPLICATIONS

The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 813. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.

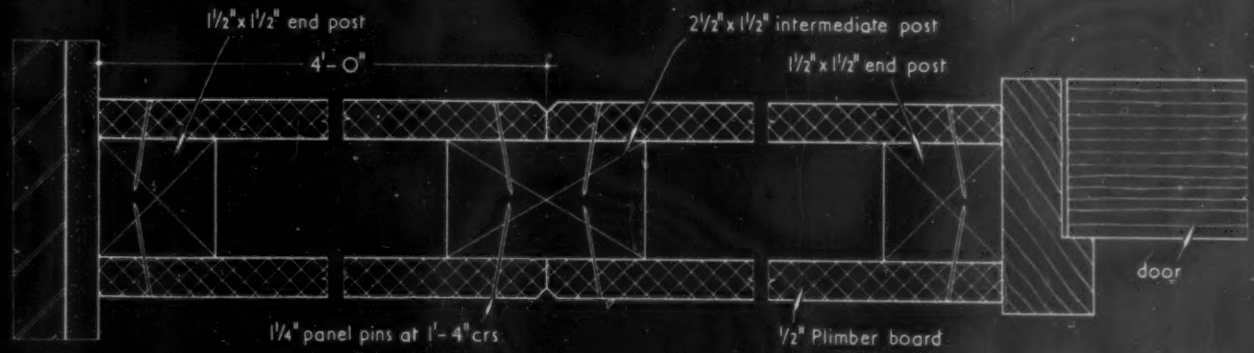
15.C11



WALL LINING.



timber-framed
SINGLE-SKIN PARTITION.



on studs
DOUBLE-SKIN PARTITION.

PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD: WALL LINING AND PARTITIONING. Manufacturer: British Plimber Limited.

15.C11 ·PLIMBER· WOOD CHIPBOARD: WALL LINING AND PARTITIONING

This Sheet is one of a series on Plimber resin-bonded wood chipboard and deals with its use for lining and partitioning. Other Sheets in the series deal with its properties, its application for flooring, roofing and general joinery and also with decoration of the boards.

Material

Plimber wood chipboard is made by a three-layer process using softwood chips finely milled to a uniform size and bonded with urea formaldehyde synthetic resin. It is manufactured in accordance with the standards of quality required by B.S.2604: 1955. It has great strength and its rigidity commends it for lining and partitioning for which a light stud framework at 4 ft. 0 in. centres is all that is required. Plimber is a constructional rather than an insulating board: its insulating properties are similar to those of timber of the same density.

Sizes

The maximum size as manufactured is 16 ft. 0 in. by 4 ft. 0 in. but the standard size normally in stock with timber or builders' merchants is 8 ft. 0 in. by 4 ft. 0 in. It is available in ½-in. and ¾-in. thicknesses.

Weight and Density

The boards weigh 30 oz. and 45 oz. per sq. ft., respectively, for ½-in. and ¾-in. thicknesses. Their density is 45 lb./cu. ft.

Fixing of Wall Lining

Vertical battens should be plugged to the wall at 4 ft. 0 in. to 4 ft. 1 in. centres depending on the type of cover strip to be used at the joints between boards. The drawing on the face of the Sheet shows a typical lining method using ½-in. Plimber and 2 in. by 1 in. battens, the Plimber being held by pinned timber cover strips with quadrant beads at the corners. Additional insulation can be provided if required by placing glass silk, rockwool or similar between the wall and the Plimber boards. The battens should be creosoted softwood and where there is a possibility of dampness it is recommended that the inner surface of the Plimber boards should be treated with bituмastic paint, primer or any other waterproofing material.

Fixing of Partitioning

The only framing required is that necessary for holding the Plimber boards in position. The drawing on the centre face of the Sheet shows a partition of ¾-in. board supported by 3 in. by 2 in. rebated vertical posts into which the boards are held by pinned beads. Standard door and glazing sections can be easily included in the partition.
The drawing on the lower face of the Sheet shows a double-skin partition for use where a higher degree of heat and sound insulation is required than that afforded by the single partition described above. The Plimber boards are supported by 2½ in. by 1½ in. vertical studs, to which they are pinned.

Finish

The face of plain Plimber boards should be primed and may then be decorated with any type of oil- or water-bound or emulsion paint: they should not be plastered.
Plimber boards can also be obtained veneered in oak, mahogany or any other wood required: they are supplied unpolished.

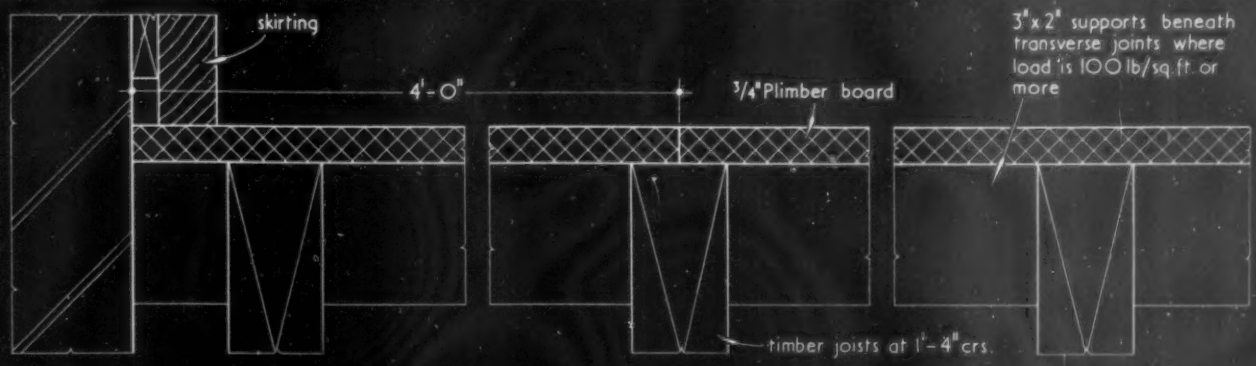
Further Information

The manufacturer maintains a technical advisory department available to answer questions dealing with details of construction and decoration of Plimber boards.

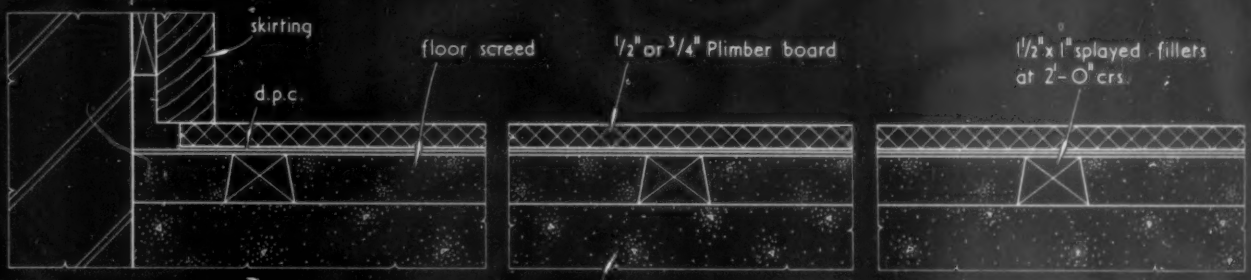
Compiled from information supplied by:

British Plimber Limited
Address: Dovers Corner, New Road, Rainham, Essex.
Telephone: Rainham 5262

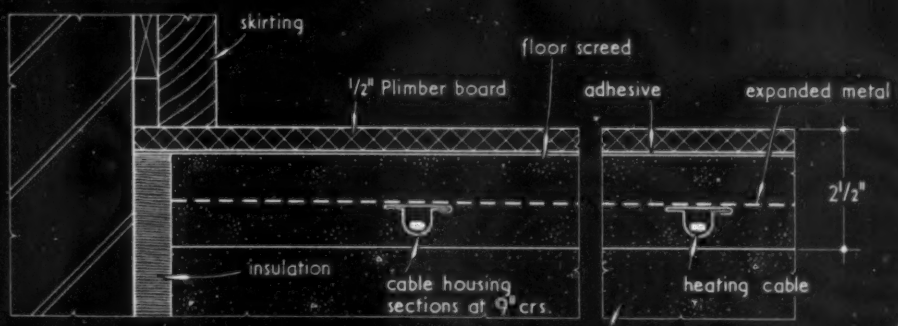
Copyright Reserved.
The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets.
Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.



timber joist floor

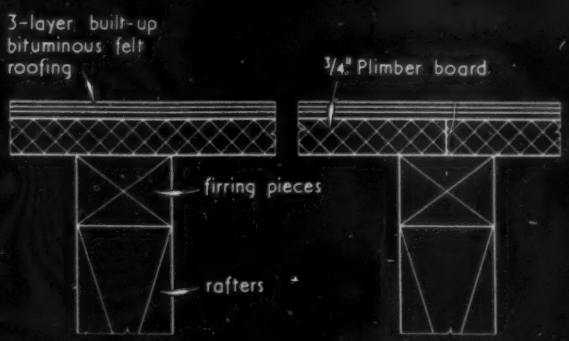


solid floor

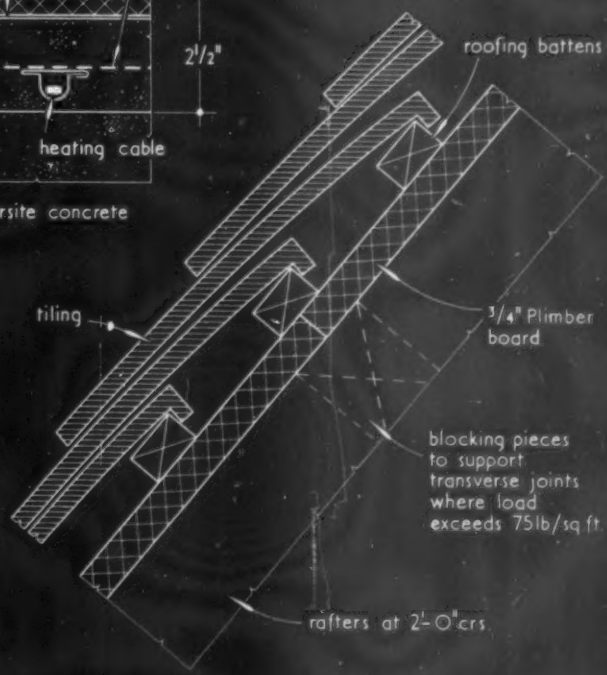


heated solid floor (Panelec system)

TYPICAL FLOORING DETAILS



flat roof



pitched roof

TYPICAL ROOFING DETAILS

PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD : APPLICATIONS IN FLOORING AND ROOFING. Manufacturer : British Plimber Limited.

15.C12 ·PLIMBER· WOOD CHIPBOARD: APPLICATIONS IN FLOORING AND ROOFING

This Sheet is one of a series on Plimber resin-bonded wood chipboard and deals with its uses in flooring and roofing. Other Sheets in the series deal with its properties, its application for lining and partitioning and general joinery and also with decoration of the boards.

Floors

Plimber boards provide a hardwearing surface for industrial and domestic flooring. They can be used as a base for tiles, carpets, linoleum or any other type of floor covering, or they can be filled, sealed and waxed to provide a finished floor surface. They are rapidly laid with the minimum number of joints and are stable. The drawings on the face of the Sheet show applications as a floor finish to a timber joist floor, a solid floor and an electrically-heated solid floor. The following specifications should be used where appropriate.

Timber Joist Floors: Softwood joists to be laid at 1 ft. 4 in. centres to receive ¾-in. Plimber boards, with the 4 ft. 0 in. dimension at right angles to the run of the joists. Where the distributed floor loading is 100 lb./sq. ft. or more the floor to be strengthened by spiking 3 in. by 2 in. minimum softwood noggings below *all* joints at right angles to the joists. Boards to be fixed with 2-in. cut clasp or lost-head nails at 1 ft. 0 in. minimum centres and not closer than ½ in. from the edge of the board. All edges to be butted flush before fixing. Access traps to services to be formed where required by cutting panel to size and fixing on softwood carcasing with brass cups and screws (alternatively, hinging and fitting with sunk handle can be specified).

Solid Floors: Lay to concrete floor at 2 ft. 0 in. centres creosoted splayed softwood fillets (plugs) 1½-in. wide and equal in thickness to, and set in, the finished floor screed. At ground floor levels the Plimber boards to be protected from rising damp by covering screed with a layer of bituminised felt or waterproof building paper, before laying boards.* Use ½-in. (¾-in.) Plimber and fix with countersunk 1-in. (1¼-in.) No. 8 gauge screws at 2 ft. 0 in. centres.

Existing Boarded Floors: Where Plimber is used to cover worn boarded floors, the specification should read as follows:

Nail down all loose boards, punch in protruding nail heads and cover with ½-in. Plimber boards fixed with 1¼-in. panel pins at 1 ft. 0 in. centres (alternatively, " screwed with 1¼-in. countersunk screws at 2 ft. 0 in. centres ").

As an alternative to screwing to fillets or plugs, the Plimber can be secured direct to the concrete with the rivet-gun using 1¼ in. (1½ in.) rivets with medium (high) charges, rivets to be at 2 ft. 0 in. centres in each direction.

Heated Solid Floors: ½-in. Plimber is recommended for laying over a screed carrying an electric floor-heating system, whether it is solid-embedded or rewirable. It is essential that the boards be in perfect, uniform contact with the screed over the entire floor area therefore they should be laid with an adhesive similar to that used for laying wood blocks. Laying can be simplified by cutting the boards to 4-ft. or 2-ft. squares. The drawing on the face of the Sheet shows a typical rewirable system manufactured by Panelec Heating Division of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Limited, with Plimber boards providing a surface finish.

Finish and Maintenance: Where Plimber boards have been laid as a floor finish, they should be protected from plaster, paints and foot traffic as far as possible. When all other trades have finished work, the surface should be sanded clean, as necessary, and filled before staining or clear-sealing as desired. The Plimber floor should be subsequently maintained with a resin-emulsion polish. When it has been properly sealed it can be mopped down, but scrubbing with soap and water is not advisable.

* This clause to be omitted where d.p.c. is incorporated within the solid floor.

Roofs

Plimber boards can be used as a base for any type of roof covering that is suitable for application to softwood boarding on timber joists. It can also be used as a roof lining to exclude draughts and reduce heat losses. As Plimber can be obtained up to 16 ft. 0 in. by 4 ft. 0 in. in size it can be quickly laid with a minimum number of joints. The drawings on the face of the Sheet show its application to a flat roof, with built-up bituminous roofing, and a pitched roof finished with tiles.

Before and during construction care must be taken to ensure that the boards are protected from the rain and from the absorption of moisture from any other source. Where the roof design or site conditions are such that Plimber boards cannot be kept dry before or during construction, a ¼-in. gap should be allowed at all butt joints between the boards. Assuming that the joists are laid at 2 ft. 0 in. centres and that the designed load capacity exceeds 75 lb./sq. ft., 3-in. by 2-in. minimum noggings must be spiked to the joists below all joints in the Plimber boards, at right angles to the joists.

The following clause should be inserted when specifying the laying of Plimber boards in roofing.

¾-in. Plimber boards to be laid direct to joists or to firring pieces, with 4-ft. dimension at right angles to run of joists, and fixed with 2-in. cut clasp or round-head nails at 1 ft. 6 in. centres and not closer than ½ in. from the edge of the board. All edges to be butted flush before fixing.

Finish: The finishes applied to Plimber boards in roofing should conform to the standard practice for softwood boarding. The following is a typical specification clause for finishing a roof with mineral-surfaced bituminous felt.

Cover all butt joints with scrim cloth or other approved material; thereafter supply and fix 3-layer built-up roofing. First layer to consist of 60 lb./24 sq. yd. self-finish bituminous felt securely sealed to roof deck with hot bitumen applied at 3 lb./sq. yd. Side joints overlapped 3 in. and end joints 6 in. Second layer as first, applied to first in similar manner. The third layer to consist of 80 lb./12 sq. yd. mineral-surfaced felt (colour green) applied to second, all as previously described. All layers to break joints. Allow for all welted drips at eaves and verge extremities in mineral-surfaced felt (colour green). All skirtings at vertical abutments in same material.

Further Information

The manufacturer maintains a technical advisory department available to answer questions dealing with details of construction and decoration of Plimber boards.

Compiled from information supplied by:

British Plimber Limited.
Address : Dovers Corner, New Road, Rainham, Essex.
Telephone : Rainham 5262.

Copyright Reserved. The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.

PERGOLA: BEACH AT VOULIAGMENI, ATHENS

P. A. Sakellarios, E. Vourekas and P. Vasiliades, architects (material supplied by G. Urégian)

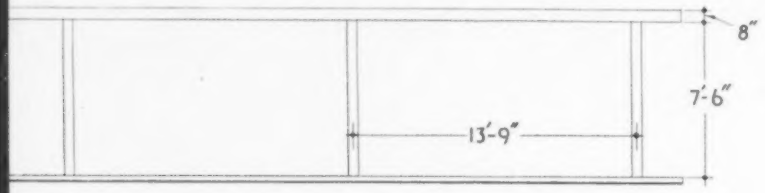
This pergola shows an interesting method of obtaining an even, small mesh pattern of light and shade. Note the careful detailing of the bamboo panels to prevent sagging.

working detail

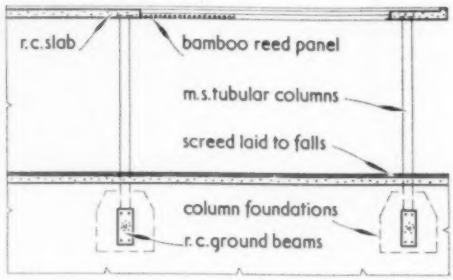
COVERED WAYS AND CANOPIES: 33

PERGOLA: BEACH AT VOULIAGMENI, ATHENS

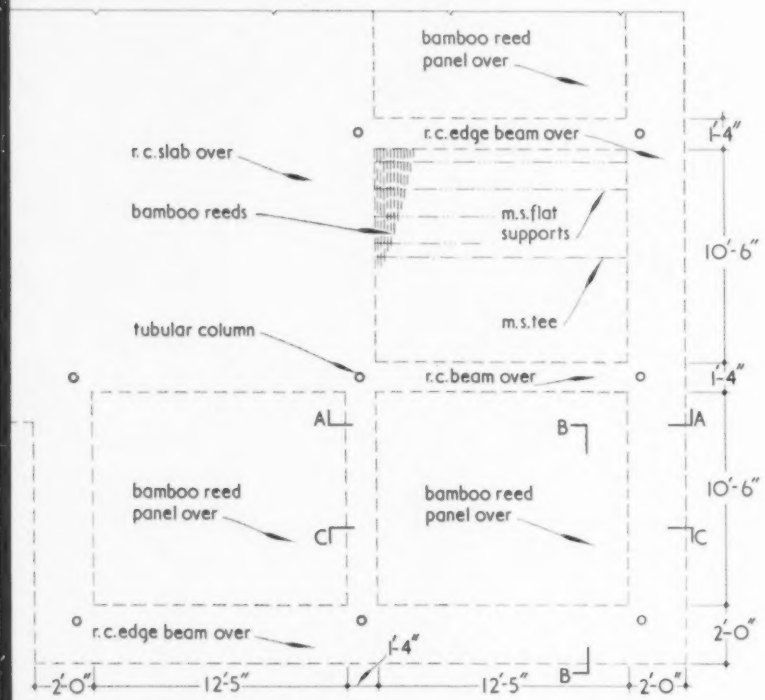
P. A. Sakellarios, E. Vourekas and P. Vasiliades, architects (material supplied by G. Urégian)



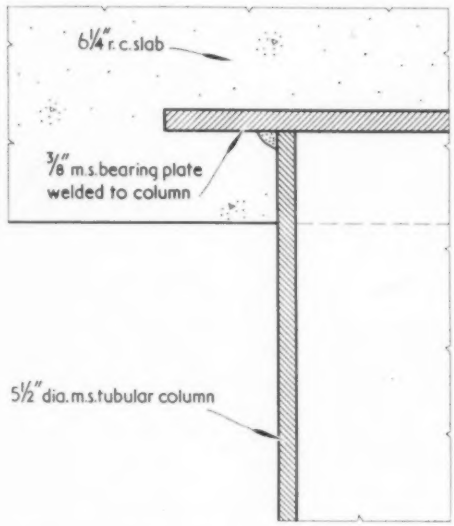
ELEVATION. scale 1/8"=1'-0"



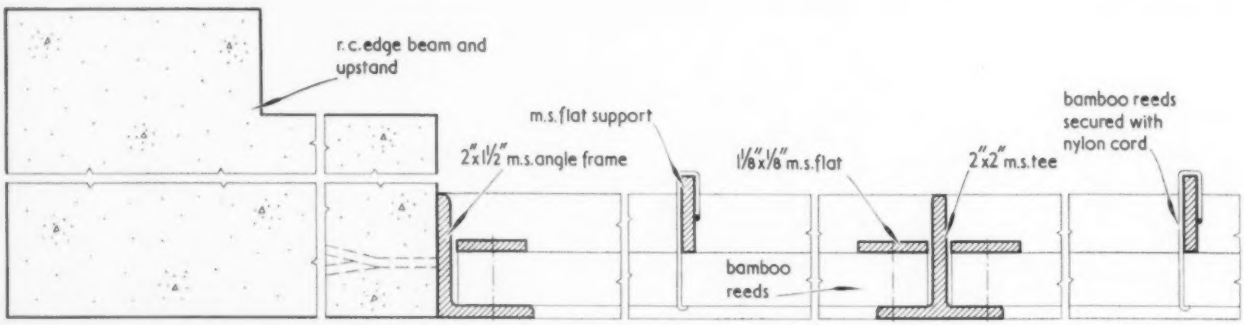
SECTION A–A. scale 1/8"=1'-0"



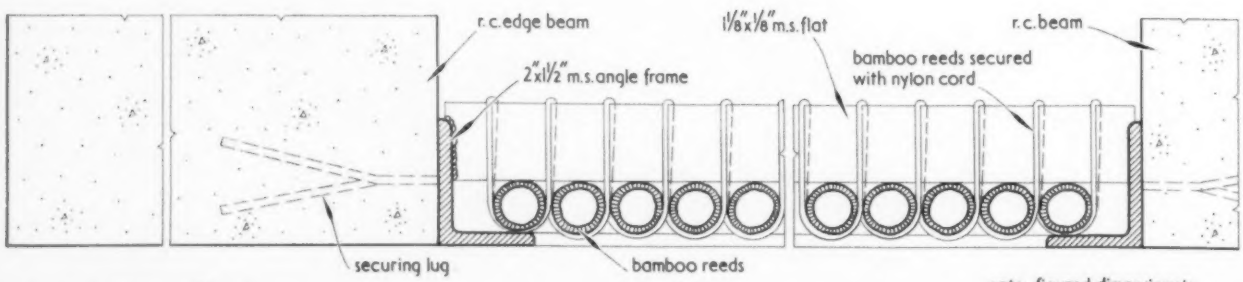
PART PLAN. scale 1/8"=1'-0"



DETAIL AT COLUMN HEAD. scale ⅜ full size

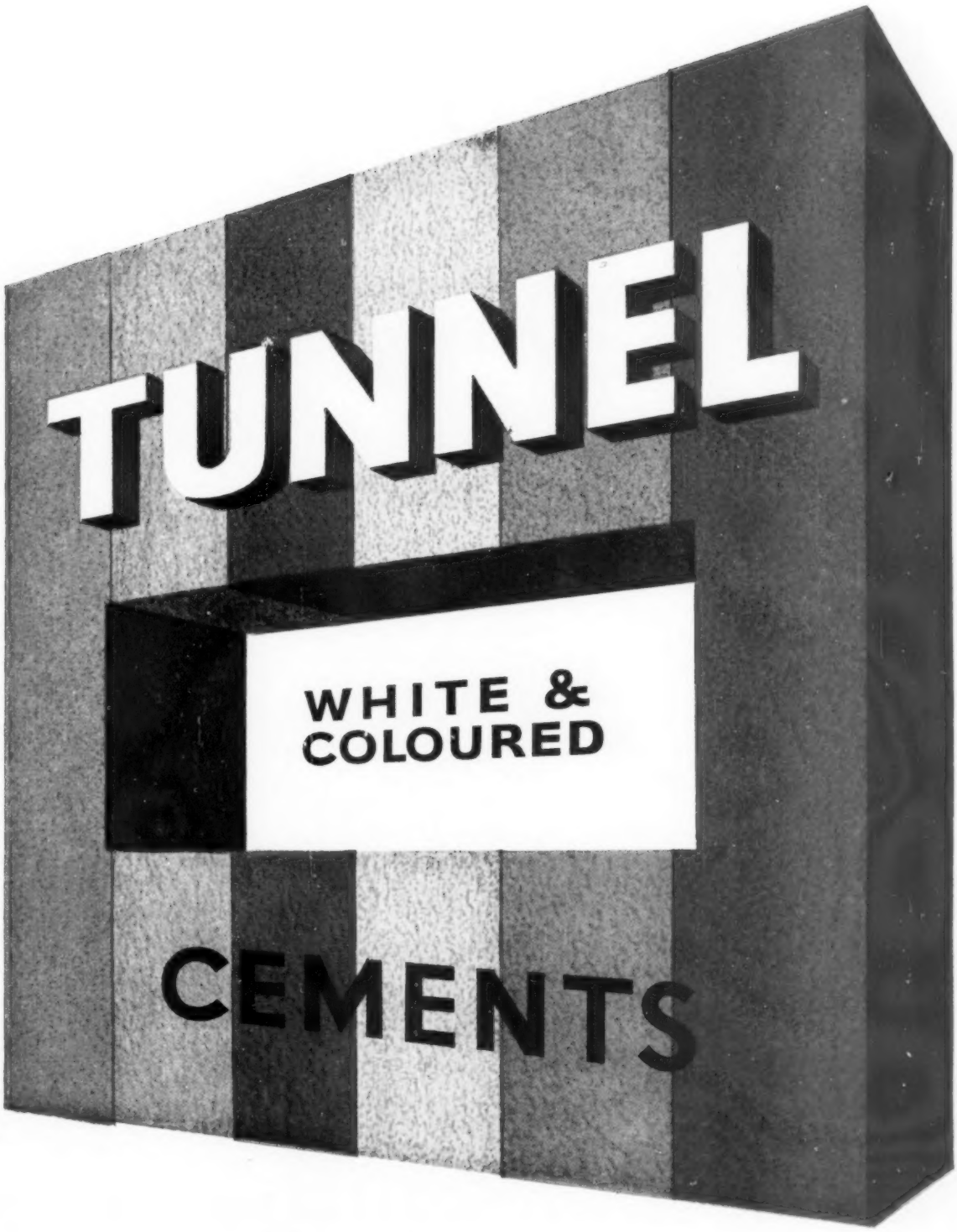


DETAIL AT B–B. scale ⅜ full size



DETAIL AT C–C. scale ⅜ full size

note: figured dimensions in feet and inches are approximate



THE TUNNEL PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED · 105 Piccadilly, London W.1. GROSVENOR 4100
CVS-37

THERMALITE

REDUCED DELIVERY PERIODS

due to increased production

orders placed in April—

delivery in **12 WEEKS**

orders placed in May and June—

delivery in **8 WEEKS**

orders placed in July and onwards—

delivery in **4 WEEKS**

THERMALITE YTONG LIMITED

Hams Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire

Telephone: Coleshill 2081

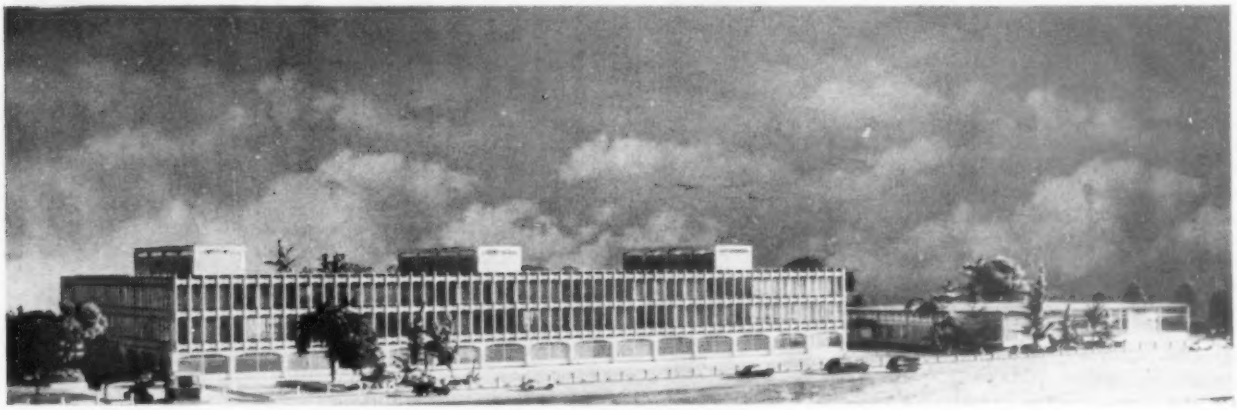
A LAING COMPANY

Existing Factories: BIRMINGHAM and READING *New Factories:* MANCHESTER, BLYTH and WEST THURROCK

Office Building

This project, which has just started on site at Walton-on-Thames, is an interesting pointer to current trends not only because the clients, Birds Eye Foods Ltd., have adopted the policy of decentralisation by having these new head offices in the outer London suburbs, but because they have set out with the architects, Sir John Burnet, Tait & Partners, to provide a prestige building with a very high standard of working conditions. The plan shape, a rectangular block, with two internal courts, has been largely determined by the aim of providing good natural lighting throughout, with no-one working more than about 15 ft. from the external windows. This high level is matched by the artificial lighting, which will provide 35 lumens per sq. ft. At the same time full air conditioning has been adopted, supplied by a high velocity system feeding special induction units under the windows. The windows will be sealed, but each unit will have a variable control to allow a measure of personal preference in the different offices. A 5 ft. 3 in. planning module has been adopted throughout, with no internal columns, to facilitate the use of demountable partitions, which it is hoped will provide a suitably high standard of sound insulation. For sun control, vertical venetian blinds will be used. Considerable attention has been given to the siting and landscaping of the building. The layout will include a pool which will run the full length of the road frontage of the building immediately under the ground floor windows. The car park has been placed unobtrusively at the rear of the site.

The building will have an area of about 110,000 sq. ft. at a cost of just over £10 per sq. ft., including roughly £2 per sq. ft. for the air conditioning. These figures do not include the single-storey refectory block on the right of the main building (below), which will be carried out at a later stage. The structural consultants are Bylander, Waddell & Partners, the quantity surveyors Oswald E. Parratt & Partners, and the landscape architect Philip Hicks.



THE WORLD'S BEST SLATES

SPECIFICATION

The roof to be covered with Broughton Moor Light Sea Green best quality (coarse grained) Westmorland Slates, to be obtained from The Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries Ltd., Coniston, The Lake District, Lancs., in random sizes about 18" to 9" long, proportionate and random widths, laid to a 3" lap in regularly diminishing courses, from eaves to ridge. Each slate to be securely fixed by two stout copper nails and wide slates are to be used on the hips and verges.

Alternatives: Seconds, Thirds, Special Peggies; Olive Green and Mixed Shades. Larger sizes also available.

Ridging: "Bromoor" purpose-made of crushed and moulded slate from the same veins is recommended.

Before completing that next specification consider the superlative merits of the most durable and picturesque of all slates. Of rock-hard consistency, ruggedly textured and of lovely hue—Light Sea Green, Olive Green and Mixed Shades—the architect's ideal slates . . .

CLADDING SLATE etc.

In Light Sea Green and Olive Green

is eminently suitable for interior or exterior use where great durability and unique appearance are of paramount importance. Architects may specify its use for Facings, Foundation Stones, Paving and Flooring, Steps, Cills, Shop Fronts, Surrounds, Pilasters, Fireplaces, etc.

Ask for these Technical Pamphlets:

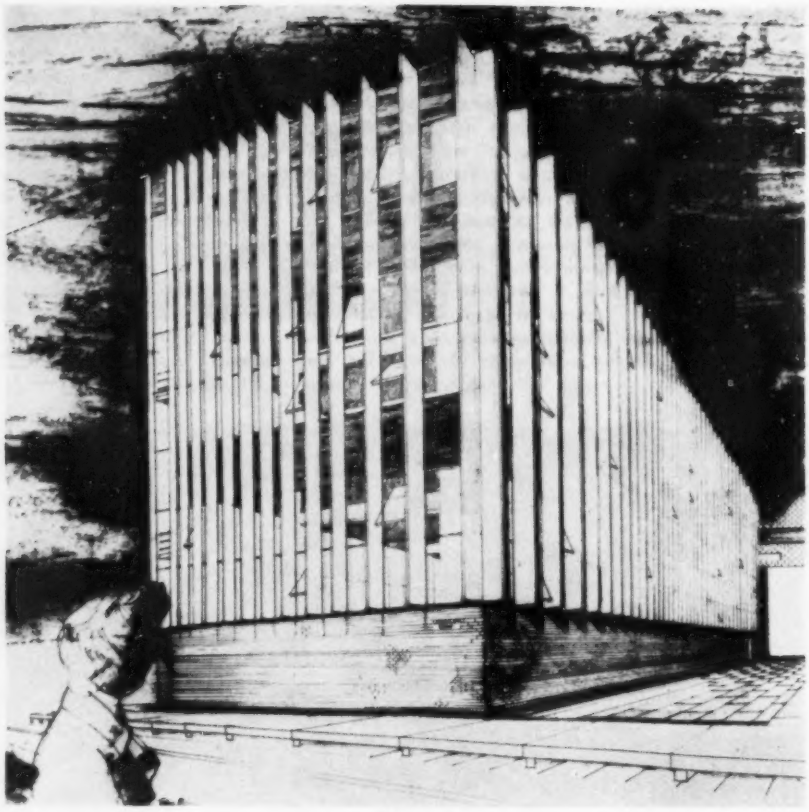
1. **Floorings**
2. **Facings**
3. **Copings**
4. **Cills**
5. **Riven Face Slabs**

are BROUGHTON MOOR GREEN SLATES

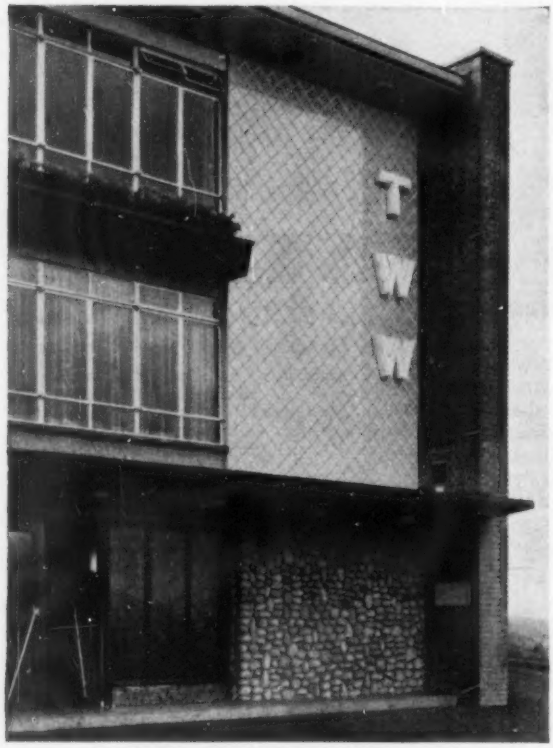
THE BROUGHTON MOOR GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

Telephone: Coniston 225/6 **CONISTON • LANCASHIRE** Telegrams: Cann, Coniston

Printing Works



This extension to a printing works at Leeds, now under construction, has been designed by J. H. Napper & Partners. One of the main features of this design is the introduction into the external window walling of large vertical fins in pressed metal as mullions at about 3 ft. centres. Their purpose is to permit a high level of natural lighting without excessive sun or sky glare. The scheme includes a plenum plant on the roof, which will provide up to six air changes per hour



Devon Wall Tiles were used for the exterior of this T.W.W. Studio at Bristol

Contractors: Messrs. Griggs & Son Ltd., Ashton Gate, Bristol
Architects: Treadgold and Elsey, F/F. R. I. B. A., A. A. Dipl.

DEVON WALL TILES

chosen for yet another new building

COLOURS: A wide range — from eggshell to bright finish, from mottled to a variety of screen-printed designs. Nearly all colours are available for exterior use.

STRENGTH: The use of special clays in manufacture gives the Devon Tile greater body strength than most other tiles.

EXTERIOR TILING: The $\frac{3}{8}$" and $\frac{5}{8}$" tiles are made with deep under-cut lock backs designed for perfect adhesion. Tests have proved the extremely high frost resistance of Devon Tiles.

MOISTURE EXPANSION: A low moisture expansion is a good assurance of long and trouble-free life. The Devon Tile has an amazingly low moisture expansion.

SIZING: Careful control of shrinkage during manufacture results in perfect sizing to a tolerance of less than 0·015".

DEVON WALL TILES

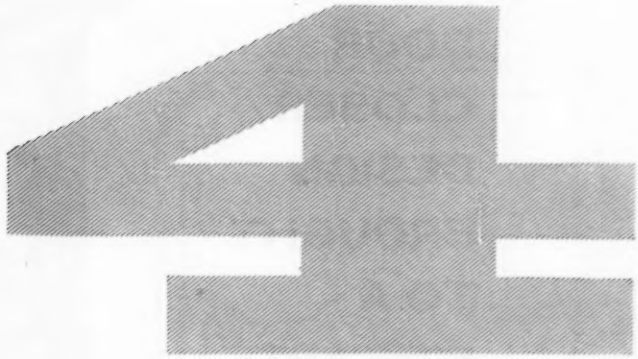
Made by Candy & Company Limited, the sole manufacturers of the Devon Fire

Write for further information and catalogue to:

Department T.10, Candy & Co. Ltd., Newton Abbot, Devon

100

THE LOGICAL USE OF COLOUR IN BUILDING



Changes of chroma saturation or purity with intensity of illumination

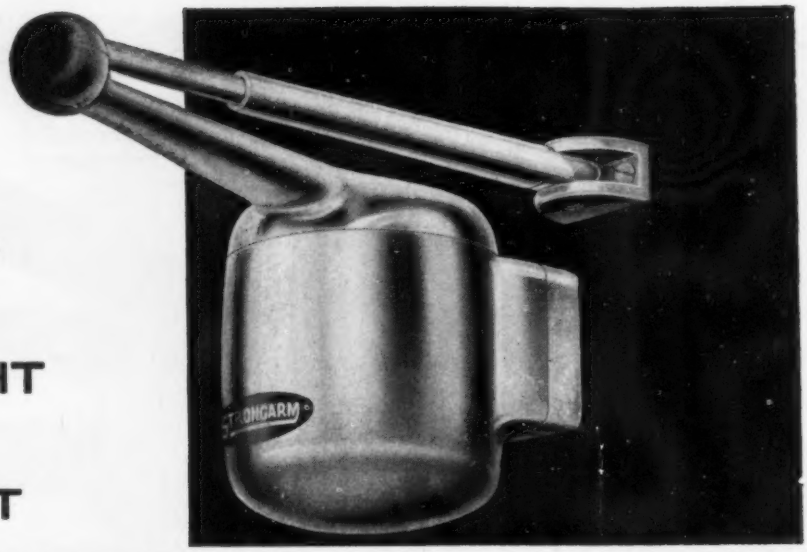
The effect of increasing (or decreasing) light intensity upon the chroma, saturation or purity of a colour is considerable. At the threshold of colour (phototropic) vision, all hues except red evoke only grey (or achromatic) sensations.

As the intensity is increased, and the colour sensation becomes conscious, the saturation or purity increases. However, the luminance required to produce maximum purity varies in different parts of the spectrum, being least in the purples, blues and reds, and highest in the yellows, yellow-green and green hues. To put it another way, the blues, reds and purples, which usually evoke a sensation of high purity, appear most saturated at relatively low luminance, whilst the yellow greens and yellow, which evoke a sensation of low degree of purity, appear most saturated at high intensities.

If the intensity of illumination is raised above the optimum then the saturation will fall off again very rapidly and at very high abnormal intensities of illumination the colours will become grey (uncoloured) again.

Another effect of high light intensity is to extend, even with older people, colour sensation to the periphery of the eye. With the wide range of intensities of illumination both daylight and artificial, available at the present day, these effects are often seen in modern buildings and they can be used successfully to improve decoration when the causes are understood.

This is one of a series by Goodlass Wall and Co. Ltd., paint specialists since 1840 and manufacturers of the famous Combinol and Valspar paints—who will be pleased to give free advice on colour schemes and painting specifications. Goodlass Wall and Co. Limited, Corn Exchange, Liverpool 2, and: 179/185 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.1

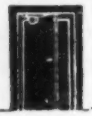


DOOR
CLOSER
DESIGN
BROUGHT
TO A
FINE ART

STRONGARM

HYDRAULIC DOOR CLOSER

SMOOTH - SILENT - POSITIVE



The selective eyes of architects are taking a long look at the Strongarm new look Door Closer. For the first time in the world door closer design, in making a bold break with its rather ugly past, has reached the highest concepts of present taste and preferences. The Strongarm encompasses an efficient mechanism of watch-like precision in its beautiful, compact shape. The quiet perfection of its operation is accountable to the skill, ingenuity and knowledge pooled by some of Britain's foremost hydraulic engineers. Fresh, current thinking has blown away the cobwebs of antiquated design and produced the clean, simple, dustfree lines of the Strongarm. It is the most advanced Door Closer design in Europe or the U.S.A. We suggest you write soon for substantiating data Sales Leaflet APL.42/B.

ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD.
EASTGATE BEVERLEY YORKSHIRE
BEVERLEY 82212

Unispan
Carport

MANUFACTURED BY TULLY

The **UNISPAN CAR-PORT** - Architecturally designed to provide a modern and aesthetically pleasing covered area for the protection of parked vehicles - is also available in the form of a washbay, showroom, canopy and car valet unit. Speedily erected on concrete bases the **UNISPAN CAR-PORT** offers a new approach to vehicle protection and is adaptable for a diversity of other applications.

- SIZE-Spans 21' 0" and available in any length in increments of 15' 0".
- Manufactured from tubular sections for strength and durability.
- Special section purlins, light but strong.
- Covered with **UNILUX** corrugated translucent sheeting.
- Sheeting available in a range of attractive colours.
- Immensely strong, resistant to corrosion and requires no maintenance.

Write now for further details of this and also our range of agricultural and industrial Portal Framed Buildings.

TULLY ENGINEERING CO. LTD., NEWBRIDGE WORKS, NEWARK, NOTTS. TEL. 2480-1

is worth protection . . .

. . . that is why Gliksten Mark 12 doors are factory wrapped in stout paper and reach you in perfect condition

Give your buildings the extra refinement of

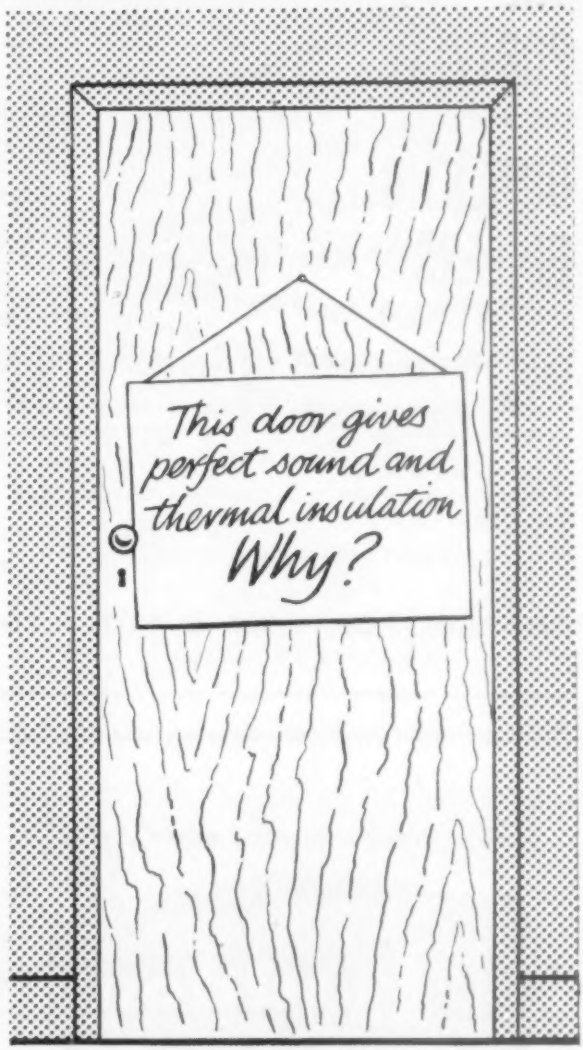
GLIKSTEN MARK 12
veneer faced doors

With carefully matched West African Cedar Veneers they are the pinnacle of door perfection.

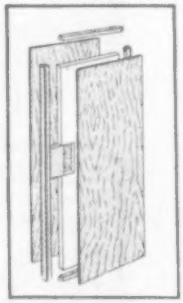
GLIKSTEN DOORS
LIMITED

Carpenters Road, Stratford, London, E.15. Telephone: AMHerst 3300
87 Lord Street, Liverpool, 2. Telephone: Central 3441
112 Londesborough Street, Hull. Telephone: Hull Central 28716

JABLO DOORS



BECAUSE it's the JABLO door with the JABLITE core —and this insulating core provides unequalled thermal and sound insulation. The JABLO door will not warp, and although produced in large quantities—in any design or size required—the quality is consistently and exceptionally high. For this reason, every JABLO door is subject to a 5 year guarantee.



Insert shows JABLO door construction. The 100% glue area between JABLITE core and plywood faces is a guarantee against warping.

JABLO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
JABLO WORKS · WADDON · CROYDON · SURREY
Telephone Croydon 2201-2-3 & 6922

THE PORTWAY OIL FIRED DOMESTIC BOILERS

Luxury Heating at Much Lower Cost

* Stove enamelled in 5 different colour schemes.
* Portway blue flame burners fitted on all models with controllable low flame
* Burner and control on sliding base for ease of maintenance.
* Completely silent in use.
* Flueway surfaces accessible for cleaning.

* Supplied through Builders' Merchants only.

Further enquiries to:

CHARLES PORTWAY & SON LTD

HALSTEAD, ESSEX.

For people who plan right...

For people who build well

- HIGH THERMAL INSULATION
- FIRE RESISTANT
- CONDENSATION PROOF
- MORTAR ECONOMY
- LIGHT TO HANDLE
- SAVING IN MAN HOURS

HADDON Lightweight foamed slag blocks are manufactured under strict quality control to surpass the requirements of B.S.S. No. 2028, 1953—and every block is steam cured. Look at the many advantages the **HADDON** block offers—advantages that add up to better, warmer buildings and a considerable saving in time.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO:—

WILLIAM PRESTWICH & SONS LTD.

HADDON CONCRETE WORKS, STAVELEY, DERBYSHIRE

Telephone: Staveley 391 (3 lines)

WHAT Decorates and Preserves Wooden Cladding

Solignum, which combines in itself a powerful wood preservative and a decorative stain. There is no substitute for Solignum.

It is well known to the architects who design and erect modern buildings that wood-beetle, dry rot and decay will affect any wood if no protective measures are taken. With Solignum, architects may specify the best at no extra cost—and it does *two* jobs. Firstly, it is the finest possible wood preservative, ideal for protecting new timber the moment it goes up. This means *lasting* protection. Secondly, Solignum is a stain, available in a range of colours and grades which dry to a matt finish. Colourless Solignum accentuates the natural wood beauty. Solignum can be applied by brushing or dipping. Architects should specify Solignum, as there is a grade for every job.

Please write for technical advice

SOLIGNUM

WOOD PRESERVATIVES

SOLIGNUM LTD., DAGENHAM DOCK, ESSEX

Telephone Dominion 4371

SETTING THE PACE
in

CARRIER TUBE COMMUNICATIONS

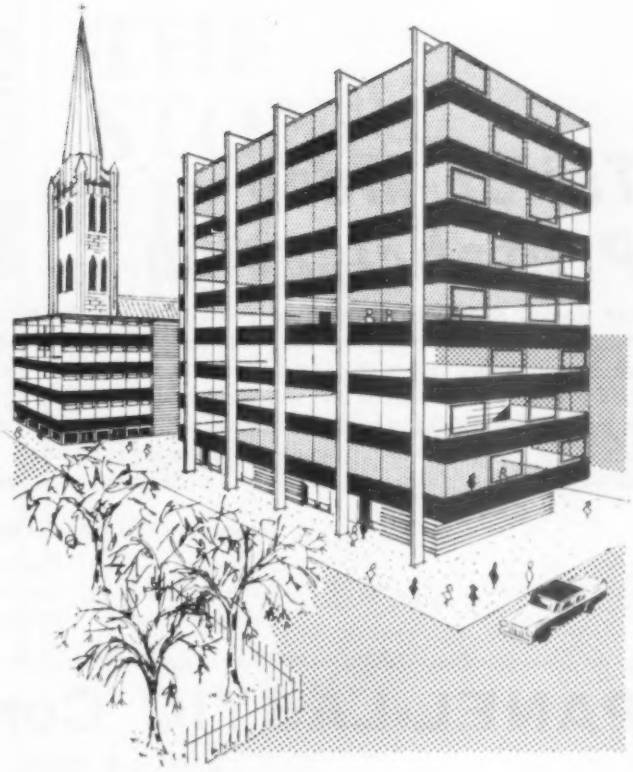
Modern problems of carrier communications in offices, factories, airfields, warehouses and hospitals are now solved with Dialled Despatches systems. Ideal for carrying documents, piece parts, tools, laboratory samples, X-ray films, drugs, etc.

Dialled Despatches now offer all types of Pneumatic Tube systems from the simple " point-to-point " to the fully automatic ring main selective layout.

These systems are tailored to suit all requirements and special types of semi-selective arrangements can be planned to meet low traffic density.

They have been selected by Norwich Union Insurance Societies, Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., Yorkshire Electricity Board Sheffield, BEA Manchester Airport, Norland Services Ltd., Kodak Ltd., Unilever (United Africa House), Royal Marsden Hospital, etc.

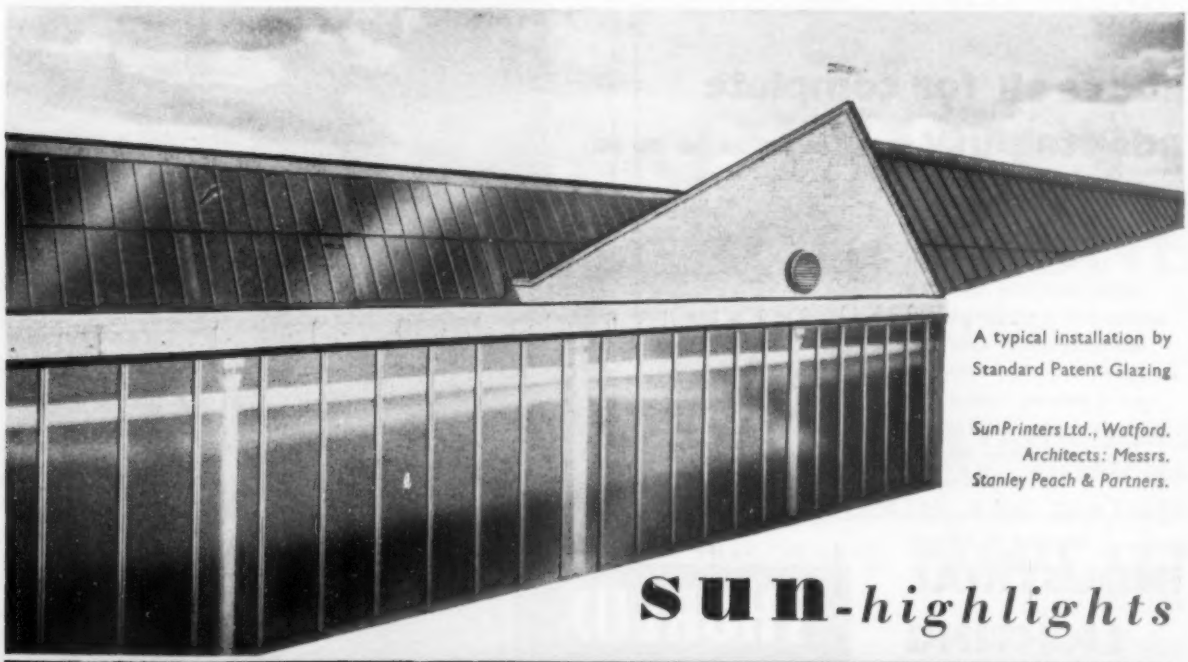
Visit STAND NO. F15 at the 3rd INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL EXHIBITION OLYMPIA MAY 15th-19th 1961



DIALLED DESPATCHES LIMITED

THE GREEN, GOSPORT, HAMPSHIRE. TEL.: GOSPORT 80221

London Office: 11, Carteret Street, Broadway, S.W.1. Tel.: Whitehall 3633



A typical installation by Standard Patent Glazing

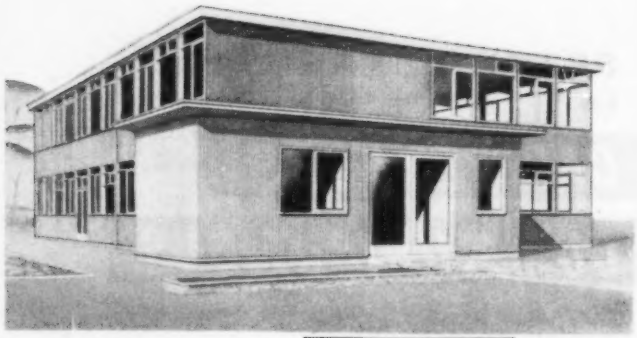
Sun Printers Ltd., Watford. Architects: Messrs. Stanley Peach & Partners.

sun-*highlights*

THE STANDARD PATENT GLAZING CO. LTD

WORKS: DEWSBURY Phone 1213-4 LONDON OFFICE Phone: HOUnslow 3079

Branches at BIRMINGHAM and BRISTOL



Tailor-Made Prefabrication

PANEL-LASTIC CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

The special requirements of Local Authorities are the subject of careful study by Panel-Lastic Construction Co. Ltd., who have a large range of prefabricated buildings which incorporate very many variations in modern interior planning, so that any special need is almost certain to be met without delay. The building illustrated was designed to meet the need for a new pavilion on the sea front at Southend. Particular attention was given to attractive lines, modern spacious layout and a very high daylight factor. As with all Panel-Lastic constructions, this building can be erected with phenomenal speed.

Designs are also available for the following : —

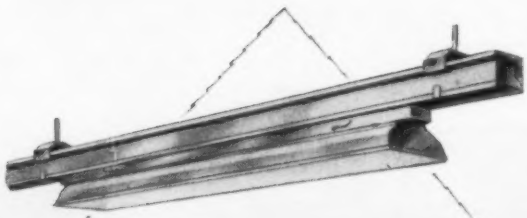
Schools	Recreation Rooms	Industrial Offices	Gymnasiums
Drawing Offices	Canteens	Laboratories	Fruit Packing Stations
Dressing Rooms	Public Halls	Dormitories	Tropical Buildings

For full details of buildings available for immediate assembly, with architect's drawings and specifications write to :—

PANEL-LASTIC Construction Co. Ltd.

Belvedere Works · Feltham · Middlesex · Tel.: FELtham 5761

above all for complete adaptability



The patent SLYDA-LONG Lighting system provides for flexible lighting installation. Trunking is supplied in 12' 6" lengths complete with wiring clips at 12" intervals and 3-way 15 amp. Mains Connectors at 6' 0" intervals. Lighting Units may be removed or added to alter lighting layout without disturbing the mains wiring.

Write for your copy of our new Catalogue No. 1067 to:-

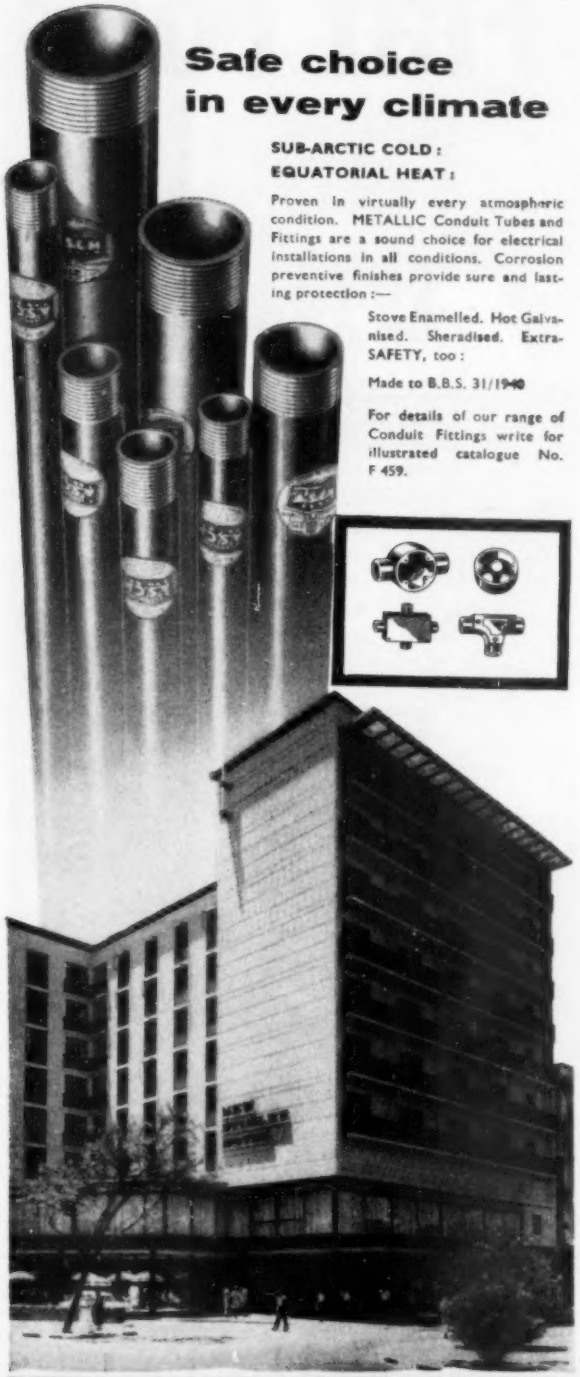
INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SLYDA-LONG TRUNKING

A typical illustration of 3,000 lampways of Thorlux high quality vitreous enamelled trough reflectors on SLYDA-LONG Trunking.

THORLUX REGD. THROWS LIGHT ON INDUSTRY

Manufactured by
F. W. THORPE LIMITED Welby Road, Hall Green, Birmingham, 28
Springfield 3318-19-10 Grams : THORLUX B'ham



Safe choice in every climate

SUB-ARCTIC COLD:
EQUATORIAL HEAT:

Proven in virtually every atmospheric condition. METALLIC Conduit Tubes and Fittings are a sound choice for electrical installations in all conditions. Corrosion preventive finishes provide sure and lasting protection:—

Stove Enamelled. Hot Galvanised. Sheradised. Extra-SAFETY, too:

Made to B.B.S. 31/1940

For details of our range of Conduit Fittings write for illustrated catalogue No. F 459.

A T.I. COMPANY METALLIC CONDUIT & FITTINGS

THE METALLIC SEAMLESS TUBE CO. LTD.
Ludgate Hill, Birmingham, 3.

Also:
London, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Leeds, Swansea and Glasgow

THE STONE—LIKE FINISH

THAT YOU CAN APPLY AND CONFIDENTLY FORGET

It Stands For Years Without Further Attention

DIXON'S ROGGSTONE PAINT SYSTEM

ASK FOR PARTICULARS AND CARD SHOWING COLOURS AND TEXTURE

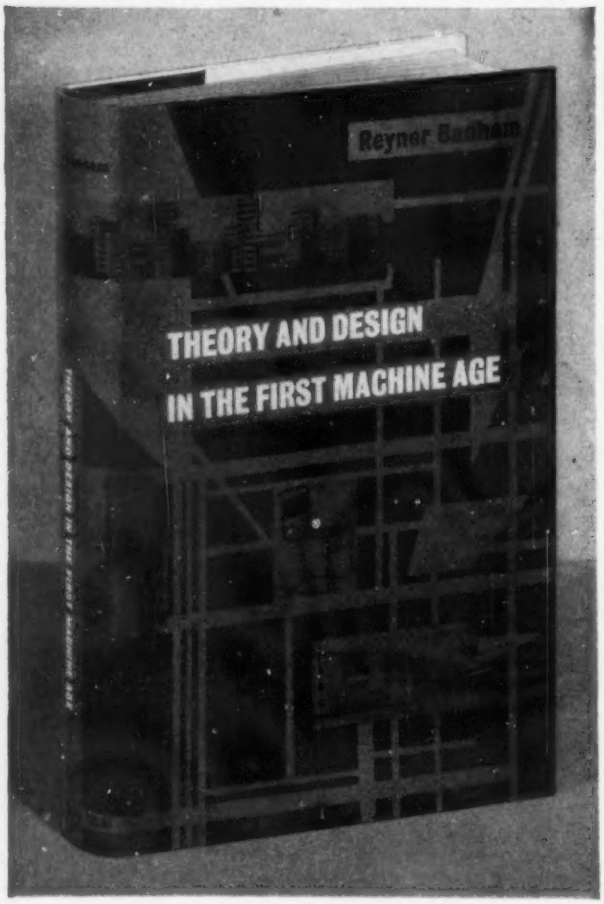
DIXON'S PAINTS LTD
Ajax Works,
Hertford Road,
Barking, Essex

Tel: RIPpleway 3326 (3 lines)

REYNER BANHAM

THEORY AND DESIGN IN THE FIRST MACHINE AGE

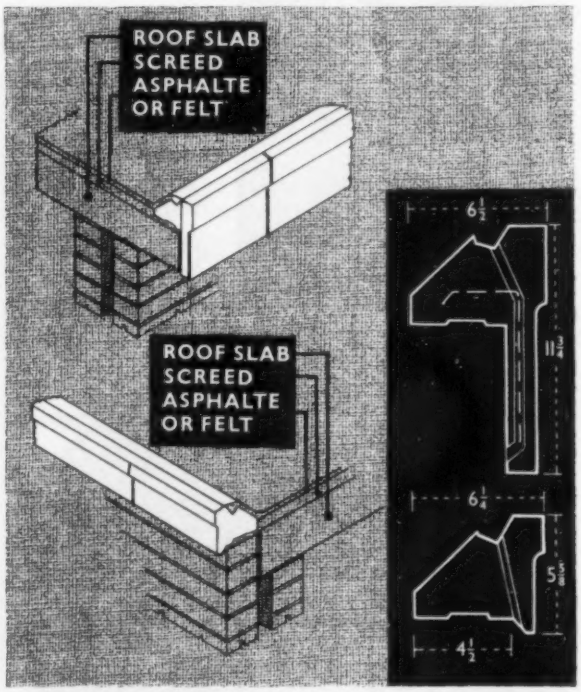
IN THE FIRST THIRTY years of the twentieth century, architects made a tremendous effort to adapt themselves and their art to a new set of circumstances—life in a Machine Age. The whole theory of architecture was brought under scrutiny—some of it for the first time since Antiquity—in a wave of self-examination unparalleled in the history of art. Not only was a new climate of ideas created, but the Masters of Modern Architecture—Gropius, Mies van der Rohe, Le Corbusier and others of less fame but no less interest—used their writings to justify their buildings, and their buildings to confirm their theoretical writings, Dr. Banham's subject covers not only a mass of theoretical writings—much of



it unknown to English readers—but also buildings, projects, industrial designs, paintings and sculptures—many of them illustrated in an English-language publication for the first time. Dr. Banham shows how one unifying theme finally emerges from this melting pot of exciting designs and excited discussion—the theme of a Machine Age Architecture; the architecture of the International Style, as the historians term it; Modern Architecture, with its white walls, flat roofs and big windows, as the man in the street understands it. Into the growth of this theme went many highly inventive designs, which the author illustrates and analyses; many and varied publications, ranging from the scholarly to the scandalous, from which he quotes extensively, showing not only how the theories are related to the finished products, but also how the theories—and even the theorists—are related to one another. *Size of book* 8¼ × 5¼ *in.* 340 *pages with over* 150 *half-tone and line illustrations.* 45*s. net, postage* 1*s.* 9*d.*

The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1

Flat roof fascia units



1 FOR OVERHANGING EAVES

The use of this unit enables a perfectly uniform edge to be provided for a roof slab. Site labour is reduced and costly form work eliminated. Standard units are 2 ft. in length. Closers supplied as necessary.

Prices: Natural Concrete finish: 5s. 11d. per ft. Delivered to site.
Artificial Stone finish: 6s. 3d. per ft. Delivered to site.

2 FOR FLUSH EAVES

This unit replaces the conventional parapet and coping and makes possible a considerable cost saving. Standard units are 2 ft. in length. Closers supplied as necessary.

Prices: Natural Concrete finish: 4s. 0d. per ft. Delivered to site.
Artificial Stone finish: 4s. 3d. per ft. Delivered to site.

Please mail further details of the Flat Roof Fascia Units to:-

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

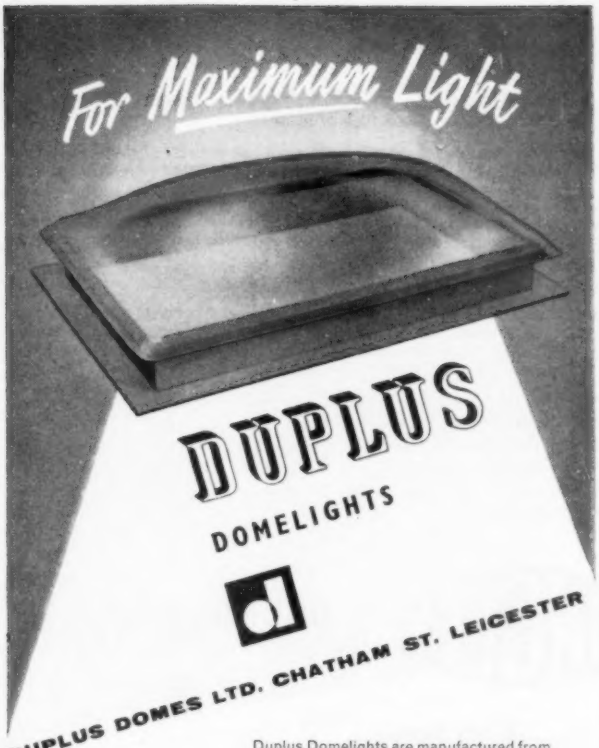
_____

A.J.

FINLOCK GUTTERS LIMITED

FINLOCK HOUSE, FRANT ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT.

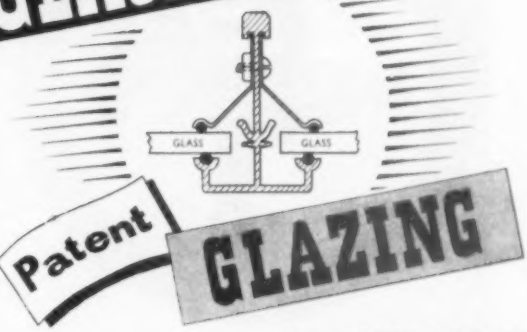
Telephone: Tun. Wells 3396/9.



DUPLUS DOMES LTD. CHATHAM ST. LEICESTER

Duplus Domelights are manufactured from 'Perspex' Acrylic sheet in clear, opal or tinted colours and in tinted P.V.C. They are easy to install with preparation work reduced to the minimum and are weather proof and shatter resistant.

GLASLOK



Patent GLAZING

for ROOF LIGHTS

LANTERN LIGHTS SKYLIGHTS

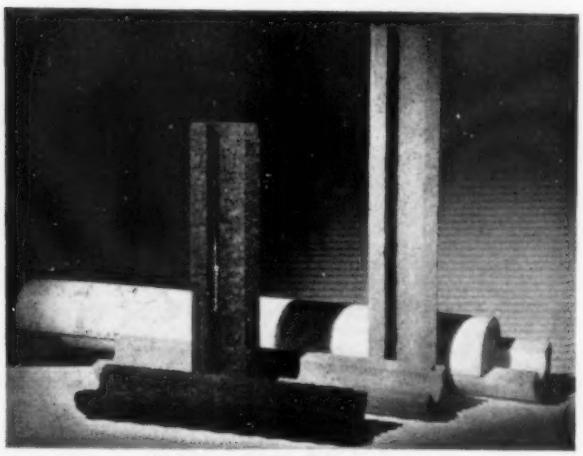
VERTICAL GLAZING Also Domes of various types

This quick and efficient system is the answer to all good glazing—that is why leading Architects, Builders and Contractors readily specify Glaslok.

Successful for either roof or side glazing, our famous patent bar is available in extruded aluminium alloy, combining lightness with strength or in the standard lead covered type for either single glazing or double thermal insulation glazing.

Fullest details to suit individual needs gladly supplied on request.

THE GLASLOK PATENT ROOF GLAZING CO. LTD.,
MABGATE MILLS, LEEDS 9. *Tel. 2-5107*



INSULATING MATERIALS

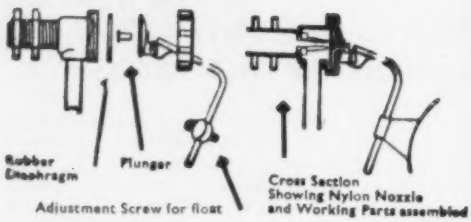
in asbestos and magnesia as compositions. In asbestos, cork, mineral wool, glass fibre and polystyrene as sectional pipe laggings. In mineral wool and glass fibre as pipe wraps, cylinder jackets and wall and roof lining quilts. The emphasis throughout the comprehensive Thermos range is on quality and service coupled with reasonable prices.

Thermos HODGSON & HODGSON LTD.

36 DERBY ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT. Tel: 4772
CARRINGTON, NOTTINGHAM. Tel: 61072

JAMES
make good
METAL
WINDOWS

W. JAMES & CO. LTD.
Hythe Rd. Willesden Junction
LADbroke 6471 (6 lines) N.W.10



Trouble-Free and Noiseless

TROUBLE-FREE because:—No working parts are in water and no sticking can occur as with the old piston type of fitting.

Cavitation of the seatings is greatly reduced if not entirely eliminated, giving the valve a trouble-free long life many times that of an ordinary ball valve.

NOISELESS because:—Water passes into the cistern through a nylon nozzle shaped to minimise disturbance on contact with a rubber diaphragm and then passes into the cistern through a plastic tube thereby avoiding metallic vibration.

MAIN FEATURES: The main features of the *Kingley B.R.S. Ball Valves* are as illustrated, a nylon nozzle shaped to overcome cavitation and a rubber diaphragm which stops the flow of water when pressed against the nozzle by a plunger. The diaphragm keeps the moving parts of valve dry and free from corrosion and incrustation.

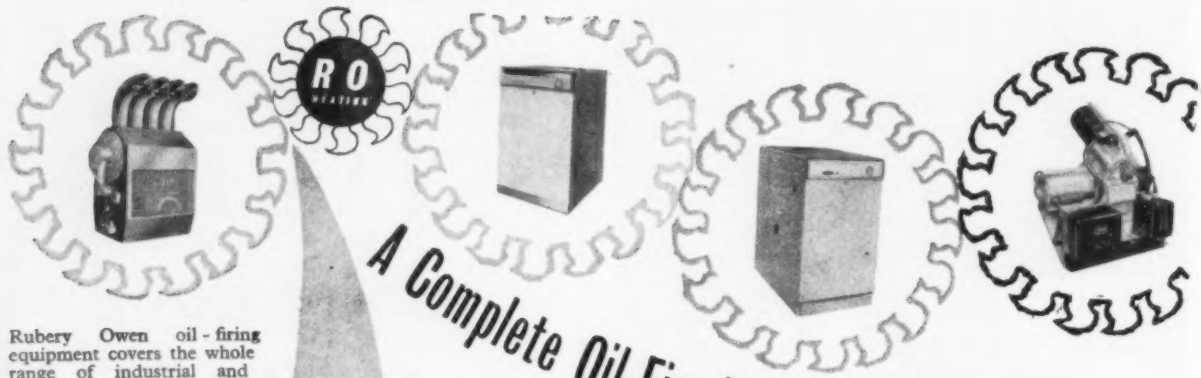
★ Three different designs of lever arm, i.e., 9in.; 10½in.; also cranked to suit old pattern Burlington Cisterns.
★ Length of thread up to 2in. for fitting to thick walled cisterns.
★ Thumbscrew for adjusting float to suit required water level.
★ The Kingley B.R.S. Ball Valves are designed for both high and low pressure nozzles.

KINGLEY B.R.S. Ball Valves

Write for full details and illustrated leaflet to:-

KINGS LANGLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD., Kings Langley, Herts.

Telephone: Kings Langley 4022 Telegrams: Champion Kings Langley



A Complete Oil-Fired Heating Service

Rubery Owen oil-firing equipment covers the whole range of industrial and domestic central heating requirements, and whatever the installation the outstanding features are efficiency, ease of operation, and economy.

The Rubery Owen-Greaves space heating system utilises ducted warm air and is easily adaptable to all types of heating installations and has outputs ranging from 60,000 to 1,750,000 B.Th.U. for industrial and commercial installations.

For domestic and industrial heating systems the R.O. Patent Atomisation gas-oil burners with outputs of from 60,000 to 450,000 B.Th.U. and the Easifire No. 1 Pressure Jet Burner which is fully automatic, and by reason of the high degree of atomisation is most economical in use. These units operate on 35 secs. viscosity Redwood No. 1 Fuel.

Domestic Central Heating and hot water supply are fully catered for by the Easifire 'OO' Oil Fired boiler which has an output or 30,000 B.Th.Us.

Two new models—the Easifire E 80 and the Easifire E 100 are now available for larger domestic central heating installations, offices, shops, etc.: with outputs of 85,000 and 110,000 B.T.U. respectively and they are of welded steel construction. The Burner is a new design of pressure jet with fully automatic electronic control box and photocell controls and boiler thermostat. Fuel is Gas-Oil 35 secs. The attractive casing, in enamel finish, has a catseye indicator and dial thermometer.

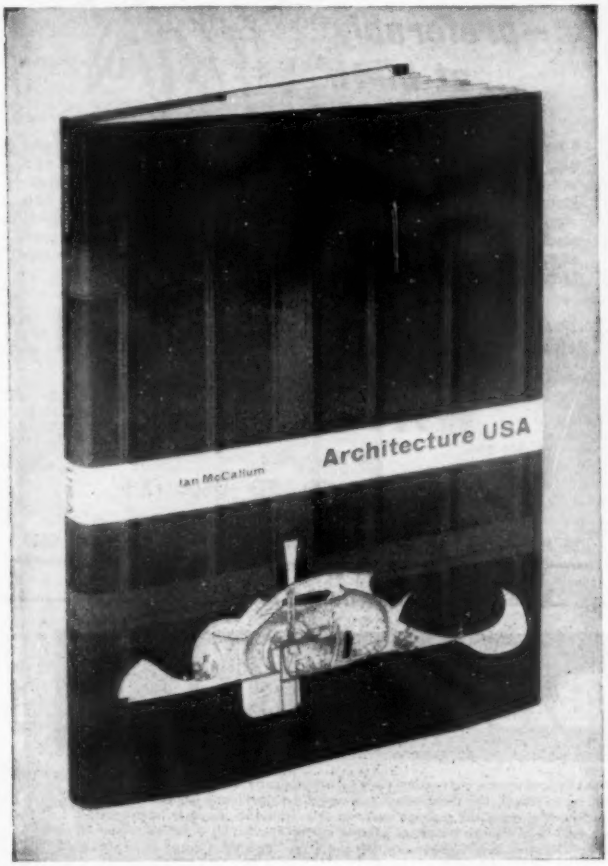
RUBERY OWEN (HEATING) LIMITED

Fully descriptive leaflets are obtainable on all these models. Please write for copies of these in which you are interested.

LORD STREET · WOLVERHAMPTON · STAFFS · TEL. WOLVERHAMPTON 24973
Member of the Owen Organisation

Architecture USA by Ian McCallum

SINCE 1950 AMERICA, a land of opportunity and a land of achievement, has attained a dominant place in world architecture. But it has remained largely unknown territory for want of a book that sets out to map the whole field.



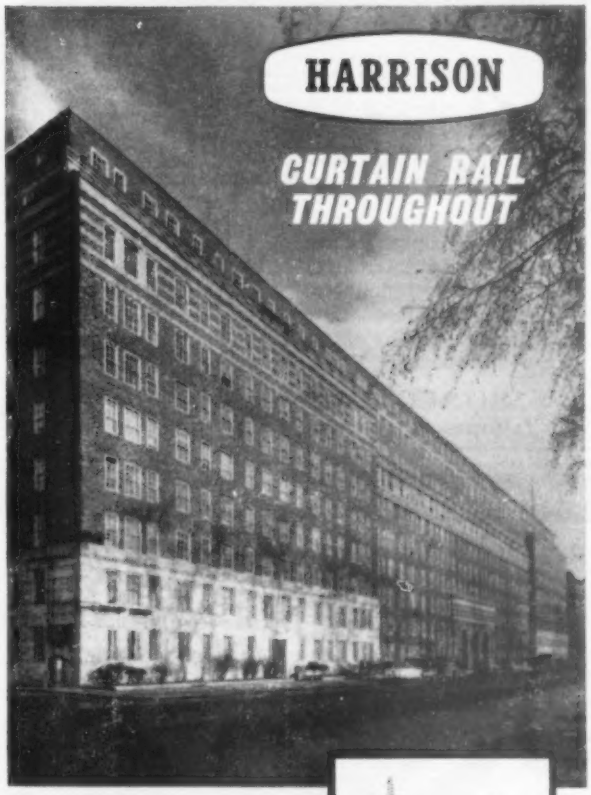
Architecture USA remedies this omission by surveying the field in breadth and depth, studying not only the major architects in America today, but also their antecedents—the great pioneers and the social and historical developments that have carried their ideas to fruition. Here, in close enough juxtaposition to make comparisons possible and influences clear, are H. H. Richardson and Louis Sullivan and Frank Lloyd Wright, the pioneers of the Middle West; Greene and Greene and William Maybeck, pioneers of the West Coast; Raymond Schindler, Richard Neutra, Gropius, Breuer, Mies van der Rohe, the Europeans who have made an heroic contribution to US architecture; Edward Stone, Philip Johnson, Charles Eames, Buckminster Fuller, Paul Rudolph and others who have helped to make modern American Architecture both modern and American.

In **Architecture USA,** Ian McCallum has combined first-hand experience with extensive research to draw a group portrait of the most stimulating assembly of architectural minds in the world today.

Size 11¼×8¾ ins., 216 pages, with 474 halftones and 90 line illustrations and a bibliography. 63s. net, postage 1s. 9d.

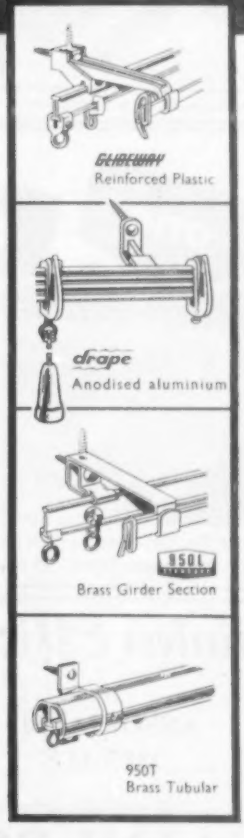
THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, SW1

Published in USA by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, New York; and in AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND by HORWITZ PUBLICATIONS, Sydney.



For this contract at Dolphin Square, London, Harrison Curtain Rails were specified exclusively. An approximate total of 75,000 ft. of 950L standard Brass Rail was supplied. Harrison Curtain Rails are extensively used in Hospitals, Theatres, Libraries, Restaurants, Hotels, Flats, etc. The range covers Brass Girder Section, Aluminium and Reinforced Plastic, special rails for Cubicles, Stages and Hospitals. Proved in service, their smooth efficiency consolidates your reputation.

Harrison (Birmingham) Brassfoundry Ltd., P.O. Box 233, Bradford Street Works, Birmingham 12.



CURTAINS HANG BETTER

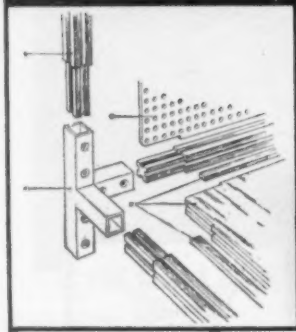
THE HARRISON WAY

Applied Lettering

Variety of alphabets and materials for internal or external use, Illuminated Letters and Box Signs. Send for lettering sheets and brochures.

WARD & CO. (Letters) LTD.,
6-12 WILDER ST., BRISTOL 2 TEL. 21536

panelling, screen dividers, furniture and displays



Rophic

Patents Pending

Modular Frame and Panel Construction System

Acknowledgements to City of Stoke-on-Trent

TECHNIGRAPHIC BRISTOL LTD., 1 CREWS HOLE ROAD, ST. GEORGE, BRISTOL 5 Tel. 51504

The Concrete Dust Ogre

Kill him

—preferably at birth

The Concrete Dust Ogre can rise from almost any concrete or grano floor. The safe and sure way to kill him at any age is to treat the floor once only with Watco Concrete Hardener. Economical because Watco treatment lasts as long as the floor, while the floor itself becomes up to nine times tougher, and highly resistant to most kinds of spillage. Watco is not chemical, and has special advantages in the fields of electronics and nuclear energy.

Concrete Floors need WATCO CONCRETE HARDENER

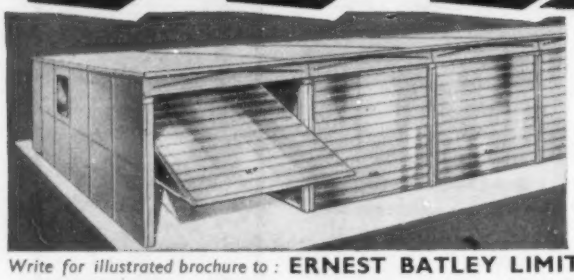
Full information from

WATCO (SALES) LTD (Dept. 12)

Floor Treatment Specialists

56 BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, SW1 · VICtoria 0623

one two or more **BATLEY CONCRETE LOCK-UP GARAGES**



With the present-day high cost of building materials and labour, BATLEY Multiple Concrete Garages offer tremendous economies. Employing the well-known Batley principle of tongued and grooved concrete units which are simply bolted together on a firm level foundation, these garages can be erected by unskilled labour in hours instead of days. Fitted with 'Up and Over' or hinged doors as required.

also available with Wooden Roller Shutter Doors

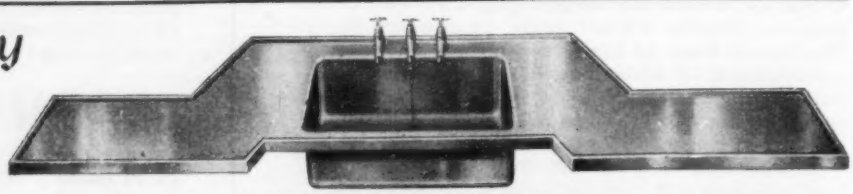
- ANY NUMBER CAN BE ERECTED IN ONE BLOCK
- PURCHASED BY OVER 300 LOCAL AUTHORITIES
- ERECTION SERVICE AVAILABLE
- 3 YEARS' GUARANTEE
- FREE ADVISORY SERVICE
- ATTRACTIVE DEFERRED TERMS
- EXTENSIVE FREE DELIVERY AREA

Write for illustrated brochure to : **ERNEST BATLEY LIMITED,** *63 Colledge Road, Holbrooks, Coventry.* ***Telephone : 87253***

Manchester Office : 63 New Islington, Manchester, 4. Collyhurst 2887. London Office : 123 Shepperton Road, N.1. Canonbury 8793

Stainless Efficiency

BY
ASSOCIATED METALS



This is a typical household model

Beautifully fabricated equipment in

STAINLESS STEEL

to your requirements, or from an extensive range of standards

Our long specialised experience permits us to quote moderate prices.

PLEASE ASK FOR CATALOGUES

Associated Metal Works (GLASGOW) LTD.

30 ST. ANDREW'S SQUARE GLASGOW, C.1.

Phone: BELL 2004-6 *Grams:* STAINLESS GLASGOW

LONDON: 21 Strutton Ground, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Phone:* Sullivan 2081/2082

And at: Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Belfast and Dublin

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9–11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, and should reach there by first post on Friday morning for inclusion in the following Thursday's paper.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request.
In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appointments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (1s. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayment should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

Public and Official Announcements

36s. *per inch; each additional line* 3s.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. II/III (£815—£1,140) for pensionable posts in County Architect's Department. Candidates should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. The commencing salary will be determined by qualification and experience. Separation allowance and assistance with removal expenses in approved cases. Five-day week.
Application forms, returnable by 31st March, from the Clerk of the County Council, The Castle, Winchester. 6467

CITY OF GLASGOW
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
The Architectural and Planning Department has a number of vacancies for qualified Assistant Architects.
The Department has in hand a large, varied and interesting programme of work, including Comprehensive Redevelopment, Multi-storey Flats, Schools and Civic Buildings. The work will provide scope for personal initiative in the preparation of designs and details of schemes upon which construction work will follow.
The salary scale for these assistantships is up to £1,560 with placing according to experience.
A five-day week is in operation.
Advances up to 100 per cent of valuation will be made available, where needed, for the purchase of suitable houses in or near Glasgow, by successful applicants.
Form of application may be obtained from the Principal Administrative Officer, 20, Trongate, Glasgow, C.1.

A. G. JURY,
City Architect and Director of Planning.
6318

ASSISTANTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN required in ARCHITECT'S OFFICE in London (Marylebone). Work primarily concerned with road transport depots and includes offices, transit buildings, vehicle workshops and ancillary facilities. Projects in various parts of country may involve some travel. Appointments will be according to age, qualifications and experience in salary ranges from £735/£790 to £1,225/£1,340. Contributory superannuation fund. Applications, giving age, qualifications and experience, to Personnel Officer, British Road Services Ltd., Melbury House, Melbury Terrace, London, N.W.1. 6652

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL
ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in the Special Works Division for redevelopment of the South Bank project which includes a new concert hall and art gallery linked to the extended Royal Festival Hall by high level pedestrian terraces and walk ways.
Vacancies in Grade II (up to £1,500), Grade III (up to £1,250), Assistant Architects (up to £960). Starting points according to experience and qualification. Forms from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Council (EK/A/798/4), County Hall, S.E.1. 6705

CITY OF CANTERBURY
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
A.P.T. IV (£1,140—£1,310)
Applications are invited for the above appointments in the Department of the City Architect and Planning Officer. Commencing salary according to ability and experience.
The successful candidates will be engaged on one of the following:—
Housing
General Works
Public Buildings
Education
Housing accommodation will be made available if required.
Applications with the names of two referees, to the City Architect and Planning Officer, J. L. Berbiers, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., by Wednesday, 19th April, 1961.
Canvassing will disqualify.

J. BOYLE,
Town Clerk.
Municipal Buildings,
Canterbury. 6750

AYCLIFFE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
(NEW TOWN OF NEWTON AYCLIFFE)
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
AND
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS
Applications are invited for the above appointments at salaries within the range of Grades A.P.T. IV and VI of the Whitley Council for New Towns Staff salary scales, i.e. £1,140—£1,565 p.a. The commencing salary and grade will be fixed according to the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant.
The principal work for the successful applicants will be in connection with the development of the Town Centre of the new town.
Appointments subject to N.J.C. Conditions, superannuation, medical examination and to one month's notice, in writing, on either side.
Housing accommodation available, if required.
Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, to be sent to the undersigned.

A. V. WILLIAMS,
General Manager.
Churchill House,
Newton Aycliffe,
Nr. Darlington. 6672

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
ARCHITECT-PLANNER FOR TOWN DEVELOPMENT, SCALE "A" (£1,365—£1,565).
A qualified Architect-Planner is required to lead a team engaged on schemes of Urban Renewal and Town Development in Worcestershire.
A PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. II-III (£815—£960, £960—£1,140), is also required to join this Design team.
Forms of application to be obtained from the County Planning Officer, County Buildings, Worcester, and to be returned by 17th April, 1961. (K.224.) 6605

SHEFFIELD REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD
HOSPITAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
COMMISSIONING OF ARCHITECTS
With the expansion of the hospital service it is anticipated that a number of major projects each exceeding £2 million in value, will be commenced by this Board during the next ten years. Such projects will include:—
Complete New Hospitals.
Major Extensions of Existing Hospitals.
Remodelling and Upgrading of Existing Hospitals.
The Board invites ARCHITECTS, interested in hospital design and having the necessary staff and capacity to undertake quickly and efficiently the planning of such projects and their subsequent supervision, to submit their names for consideration.
Applications should be submitted to reach the undersigned not later than 17th April, 1961, and must include the following information:—
(i) Qualifications of the partners.
(ii) Particulars of projects recently undertaken including values and contract periods.
(iii) Particulars including value of projects for which appointment has already been accepted for which building has not yet commenced.
(iv) Number and grades of qualified and unqualified staff at present in post.
(v) Whether the office capacity can be readily expanded to meet demand.

L. W. FAULKNER,
Secretary to the Board.
Fulwood House,
Old Fulwood Road,
Sheffield, 10. 6680

BASILDON DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING
GROUP LEADER ARCHITECT / PLANNER required to lead a Planning Group engaged on the overall Planning of the largest of the New Towns; stage of development at present reached is approximately half-way towards a population of over 100,000.
The work of the Planning Section is now concentrated on the comprehensive redevelopment of large existing communities within the designated area, and also the revision and implementation of the Master Plan.
The post offers an excellent opportunity for a skilled Architect/Planner of enthusiasm, initiative and experience to work comprehensively on all aspects of the latest development at Basildon.
The post is superannuable, subject to satisfactory medical examination, and is graded in A.P.T. VI/VII, the commencing salary being within the range £1,305—£1,670.
Housing accommodation.
Excellent school facilities.
Applications giving full details to the General Manager, Basildon Development Corporation, Gifford House, Basildon, Essex, as soon as possible. 5703

CHISLEHURST AND SIDCUP URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTS
Applications invited for following appointments in Architect's Section of Engineer & Surveyor's Department:
ASSISTANT ARCHITECT
Salary Grade A.P.T. III/IV (£960—£1,310) plus London weighting.
ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN
Salary Grade A.P.T. I (£645—£815) plus London weighting (£15—£40 according to age).
Housing accommodation available.
Applications, giving age, training, qualifications and experience and names of two referees to Clerk, Council Offices, Sidcup Place, Sidcup, Kent, by 17th April, 1961. 6722

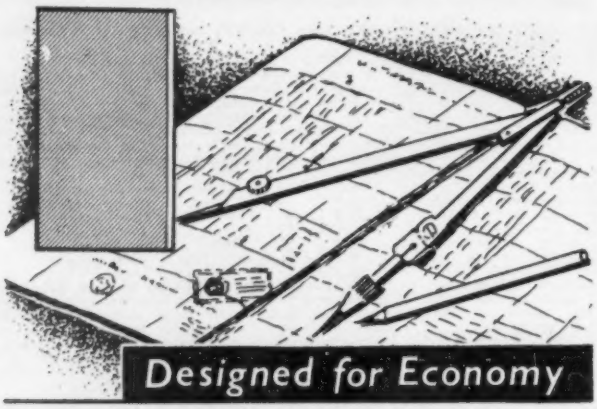
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
A unique opportunity exists in this office for competent Architects to take part in one of the most ambitious programmes of varied building works in the country, and vacancies in the establishment occur for ARCHITECTS who will be considered on their ability in design, experience, and architectural outlook, in the following grades:—
J.N.C. "C": £1,560—£1,825 per annum.
J.N.C. "B": £1,410—£1,670 per annum.
A.P.T. V: £1,310—£1,480 per annum.
A.P.T. IV: £1,140—£1,310 per annum.
A.P.T. III: £960—£1,140 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £815—£960 per annum.
A.P.T. I: £645—£815 per annum.
The Department is engaged upon a wide and varied programme of major redevelopment schemes embracing multi-storey flats, shopping precincts and associated community buildings, one of which schemes is the Scotswood Road Redevelopment Area to rehouse approximately 5,000 people, and which is expected to cost in the region of £12 million.
Planning work has now commenced on the new Education Precinct in the central area, comprising Colleges of Further Education, Art and Industrial Design, Drama, Commerce and Multi-storey Hostels, which will be the largest development of its kind in the country.
Further projects include: Airport Terminal; Abattoir and Fatstock Market; Vegetable Markets, Central Library; and Divisional Police Headquarters, etc., and a varied programme of normal housing development of a stimulating character.
The department is also engaged on the New Town Hall, where an exceptional opportunity is presented for working on a building of some £4 million in value, and being executed in materials of the highest quality.
Architects wishing to take part in one of Britain's most stimulating programmes should apply immediately for further details and forms of application to George Kenyon, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, 18, Cloth Market, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1, indicating the grade for which they wish to apply.

JOHN ATKINSON,
Town Clerk.
Town Hall,
Newcastle upon Tyne, 1.
20th February, 1961. 6084

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS
(within the salary range £645—£960 according to experience and ability)
Applications are invited from Architectural Assistants for appointments to the permanent staff of the County Architect's Department, which is engaged on a large and varied programme of major projects.
Applicants should have attained at least Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard and, within this stage of qualification, have a reasonably varied experience.
Application forms and details of appointment obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, should be returned by 29th April, 1961. 6641

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE
Applications are invited for the following on staff of Architect and Buildings Officer:
(*a*) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—Scale £1,310 × £55 (2) × £60—£1,480 (A.P.T. V). Applicants should have particular experience in design, be school trained with at least four years' practical experience and be Registered and Chartered Architects.
(*b*) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—Scale £815 × £30 (4) × £25—£960 p.a. Applicants should have passed Intermediate Examination of R.I.B.A. and be studying for Final Examination.
Duties may include work on buildings for teaching and research, students' residences, general purpose buildings and services. Posts are included in College Superannuation Scheme. Further particulars may be obtained from Architect and Buildings Officer, The College, Keele, Staffs., to whom three copies of application giving full details of age, qualifications, experience, etc., and names of three referees, should be sent not later than 17th April, 1961. 6637

DERBYSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
SENIOR ARCHITECT (GROUP LEADER) required. Senior Officers' Scale "C". Salary £1,560 × £70 (3) and £55 (1) to £1,825 per annum.
This department provides scope for qualified and enthusiastic architects who possess considerable experience, and have a sound knowledge of modern trends in design and the latest forms of construction. A knowledge of large-scale public building projects such as Schools, Welfare and Children's Homes, Hostels, Clinics, Occupational Centres, Police, Fire- and Ambulance-Stations, in addition to Housing will be an advantage.
Local Government Superannuation Scheme. Five-day week. Scheme of allowances towards removal and lodging expenses in appropriate cases. Nationally negotiated conditions of service. Canvassing disqualifies.
Application forms from: F. Hamer Crossley, Dipl.Arch.(L'pool), F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. 6723



Designed for Economy

Truflush UNDERCOATED Doors

They certainly are!
As well as having the advantage of Kiln-dried Timber throughout, complete knot-free lipping, and a honeycomb interior, they are now UNDERCOATED to such a high finish that they only require the final coat of paint.
TRUFLUSH—the door that is designed, constructed and finished to give years of lasting service at a truly competitive price.
Send for further details today.

BAILEY and WHITES Ltd.

Bailey and Whites Ltd.,
455-7 Commercial Road,
Portsmouth.
Tel.: 24461.
Grams: Baileys, Portsmouth.

Easthampstead Road,
Bracknell, Berks. Tel.: 680/476.
Queen's Drive, Nottingham.
Tel.: 82138.
Diglis Dock, Worcester. Tel.: 27277

and from leading Merchant Stockists.

The Mettexture Process

Floor Repairs Without Fuss

PATENTED MECHANICAL METHOD OF PRODUCING A FINE TEXTURED ROUGHENED SURFACE IDEAL FOR RECEIVING VARIOUS TYPES OF FLOOR TOPPINGS.

- ★ Provides permanent bonding.
- ★ Suitable for large or small areas.
- ★ Reduces existing levels, if required with up to ¼ inch precision.
- ★ Minimum disturbance of traffic.
- ★ Skilled operators and all equipment provided.

full particulars from

THE METROPOLITAN CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
BOW BELLS HOUSE, BREAD ST. (CHEAPSIDE) LONDON E.C.4

COUNTY BOROUGH OF EAST HAM

ARCHITECTS

Applications are invited for the following temporary appointments :—

Senior Assistant Architects
Salary £1330 - £1500

Salaries in excess of the minimum may be paid according to qualifications and experience. The appointments are for work on a new Technical College costing more than £700,000 and are expected to be for a period of not less than two years.

Further details and application forms returnable by 21st April 1961 from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, East Ham, E.6.

BIRDS EYE

BIRDS EYE FOODS LIMITED

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

required to help carry out full architectural services for industrial buildings, and in particular, process areas canteens, and office accommodation, necessary for the further development of this rapidly expanding Company. Applicants, qualified by examination and/or experience should show themselves capable of handling building projects from sketch design to completion, and will be offered the opportunity of undertaking responsibility reporting directly to the Company Architect.

A four-figure salary will be offered together with a ful range of employee benefits, including Superannuation Scheme. Full details of age, qualifications and experience should be sent to:

Personnel Officer,
BIRDS EYE FOODS LIMITED,
HESKETH HOUSE, PORTMAN SQUARE,
LONDON, W.1.

TIEWSLEY AND WEST DRAYTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the permanent appointment of an Architectural Assistant in the Engineer and Surveyor's Department at a salary within A.P.T. Grade III (£960—£1,140) plus London weighting of £45 per annum. The commencing salary will be fixed according to qualifications and experience.

Applicants should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and have had experience in the architectural work of a Local Authority. The appointment will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service and to the Local Government Superannuation Acts.

The use of a car is essential to the appointment and assistance in the provision of a car will be given for which an Essential User Allowance will be paid for a vehicle not exceeding 10 h.p.

Housing accommodation will be provided, if in the opinion of the Council it is necessary. Removal expenses will be reimbursed.

Applications, giving full particulars and details of experience together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the undersigned at the address given below not later than Thursday, 20th April, 1961, and must disclose whether the applicant is to his knowledge related to any member, or senior member, of the Council.

ARTHUR BOOTE,
Clerk of the Council.

Drayton Hall,
West Drayton,
Middlesex.
29th March, 1961. 6701

BOROUGH OF HEYWOOD
APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited from persons who have passed the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination for the above-mentioned appointment in the department of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor at a salary in accordance with A.P.T. Grade II (£815—£960) of the Scale of Salaries.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, to the National Joint Council's Conditions of Service and to one month's notice in writing on either side.

The successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination.

Consideration will be given to the provision of housing accommodation.

Applications endorsed "Architectural Assistant," stating age, qualifications and experience and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Thursday, 20th April, 1961.

Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

W. R. PARKER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings,
Heywood.
21st March, 1961 6687

QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANTS
required by
ADMIRALTY
WAR OFFICE
AIR MINISTRY
MINISTRY OF WORKS

Posts in London, Provinces and overseas. Salaries in London for candidates with suitable experience range from £752 p.a. at age 21 to £1,188 p.a. Write for particulars of vacancies in each Department, and forms, to Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (Room 403), 25, King Street, London, S.W.1. 6693

ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS
required by
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
ADMIRALTY
WAR OFFICE
AIR MINISTRY
MINISTRY OF WORKS

Posts in London, Provinces and overseas. London Salaries for suitably qualified and experienced men up to £1,412 p.a. Prospects of promotion and pensionable status. Write for particulars of vacancies in each Department and forms, quoting J.Q.S., to Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (Room 403), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1. 6692

CUCKFIELD URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. III

Applications are invited for the post of Planning Assistant in the Surveyor's Department of the above Council at a salary in Grade A.P.T. III (£960—£1,140).

Candidates should possess the prescribed qualifications and should have had experience in planning procedure and building byelaw control.

The post offers excellent experience in a rapidly expanding district (present population 20,000).

Assistance will be given with regard to housing.

The appointment will be subject to the National Conditions of Service, the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and to one month's notice on either side.

Applications must be sent to the undersigned with particulars of age, qualifications, experience, present salary and duties, with the names of two referees not later than 12th April, 1961.

J. A. EVANS,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Oaklands,
Haywards Heath,
Sussex. 6755

HAMPSHIRE
TOWN DEVELOPMENT AT BASINGSTOKE

Applications are invited for the following posts concerned with the expansion of Basingstoke under the Town Development Act, 1952, from its present population of 25,000 to about 75,000 by 1975. The officers will be appointed to the staff of the Hampshire County Council, but will work under the direction of a Joint Committee of representatives of the Basingstoke Borough Council, the London County Council, and the Hampshire County Council.

Candidates should hold appropriate professional qualifications and have had extensive experience of town expansion schemes. The posts are pensionable. Separation allowance and assistance with removal expenses will be paid in approved cases. Salary of the Director will be fixed within the range according to qualifications and experience.

1. DIRECTOR OF TOWN DEVELOPMENT, £3,500—£4,000.
2. CHIEF ARCHITECT/PLANNING OFFICER, £3,250.

Applications, stating full details of age, education, qualifications and experience, and accompanied by a copy of one testimonial and the names of two referees, should reach the Clerk of the County Council, The Castle, Winchester, by 10th April. 6592

DENBIGHSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following appointments to the Headquarters Staff of the County Planning Department at Ruthin:—

(*a*) ASSISTANT COUNTY PLANNING OFFICER, J.N.C. Scale "C" (Salary £1,560—£1,825 per annum).
(*b*) SENIOR COUNTY PLANNING ASSISTANT (Development Control), A.P.T. Grades IV/V (Salary £1,140—£1,480 per annum).

Applicants for post (*a*) must be Corporate Members of the Town Planning Institute and an additional appropriate qualification is desirable. Considerable experience is required in all aspects of Development Control work and planning administration.

For post (*b*), applicants should be Corporate Members of the Town Planning Institute or should possess an alternative appropriate qualification and have had development control experience.

Contribution made towards removal expenses and consideration given to the payment of subsistence allowances to married officers in the case of post (*b*).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from me. Completed application forms to be returned by 22nd April, 1961.

W. E. RUFTON,
Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices,
Ruthin,
Denbighshire. 6645

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SOUTHPORT

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointments in the Borough Architect and Town Planning Officer's Department:—

(*a*) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. III / IV. Salary £960—£1,310. Applicants should be Registered Architects and/or Associates R.I.B.A.
(*b*) TEMPORARY TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT. Grade A.P.T. III. Salary £960—£1,140. Applicants should be capable, with minimum supervision, of undertaking the first review of the Town Development Plan which includes: Land Use Survey of the Borough, Preparation of Maps and Tables, Revision of Written Analysis and Written Statement.
(*c*) TEMPORARY TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT. Grade A.P.T. I. Salary £645—£815. The successful applicant will be required to assist on the work of the Town Development Plan review, and should have a reasonable standard of draughtsmanship.

The Council will give favourable consideration to granting a 100 per cent. mortgage on house purchase.

NOTE: Successful applicants for Temporary Posts (*b*) and (*c*) will be required for at least two years.

Application forms may be obtained from the Borough Architect and Town Planning Officer, 99/105 Lord Street. Closing date 22nd April. 6716

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DEWSBURY
BOROUGH ARCHITECT AND BUILDING SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointment within the scope of the grade stated:—

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (Housing and General Section), A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,140—£1,310 p.a.).

Applicants should be A.R.I.B.A.

The provision of housing accommodation will be considered if required.

The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side and to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts.

Applications stating age, education, qualifications, full particulars of training and experience, together with copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, 24th April, 1961, in envelopes endorsed "Appointment of Assistant Architect."

A. NORMAN JAMES,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Dewsbury.
27th March, 1961. 6775

HAMBLEDON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

Applications are invited for this appointment in the Department of the Engineer and Surveyor. Full particulars and conditions of appointment can be obtained from the undersigned. They include:

(*a*) Salary in accordance with Grade A.P.T. IV, £1,140—£1,310 per annum. Commencing salary up to the maximum of the grade having regard to qualifications and experience.
(*b*) An Essential User Car Allowance.
(*c*) Good house available if required.
(*d*) Reimbursement of 50 per cent. of approved removal expenses.
(*e*) Five-day working week.

The appointment offers good experience and interesting work in the initiation and carrying out of a new policy for all aspects of the Council's Housing Programme.

Closing date for applications 10 a.m. on Monday, the 17th April, 1961.

Dated this 24th day of March, 1961.

C. J. WAGG,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Bury Fields,
Guildford,
Surrey. 6729

NEWCASTLE REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD
ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT
P. H. KNIGHTON, M.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., Regional Architect.
H. GOUGH, F.R.I.C.S., Chief Quantity Surveyor.
QUANTITY SURVEYING STAFF

The Board has decided to establish a Quantity Surveying section within the Regional Architect's Department and under the supervision of its Chief Quantity Surveyor.

The posts offer excellent opportunities for taking part in a wide, varied and interesting field of Hospital Building. Cost Planning will be carried out within the Department, and will enable the Quantity Surveyors to take an active and personal part in implementing the Region's hospital expansion programme.

Applications are invited for the following (superannuable) posts, for which a car mileage allowance will be paid.

1. SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR, Scale £1,300—£1,600.

Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. Assistance with removal expenses will be given if the appointee is at present in a lower graded Health Service Post.

2. QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT, Scale £625—£900.

Applicants must have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Increments can be given above the bottom of the grade in accordance with age and relevant practical experience.

Details of training, qualifications, experience, present salary etc., with the names of three referees, should reach the Secretary to the Board, Benfield Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 6, not later than 14th April, 1961. Canvassing will disqualify. 6720

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT
BOROUGH OF KIDDERMINSTER
ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the undermentioned permanent appointments:—

(1) SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310—£1,480).
(2) ASSISTANT ENGINEER, Grade A.P.T. III (£960—£1,140).

Applicants for appointment (1) must be Associate Members of the Town Planning Institute or hold an equivalent qualification. There is an interesting programme of town redevelopment in hand and applicants should have experience in this type of work and also in the consideration of interim planning applications.

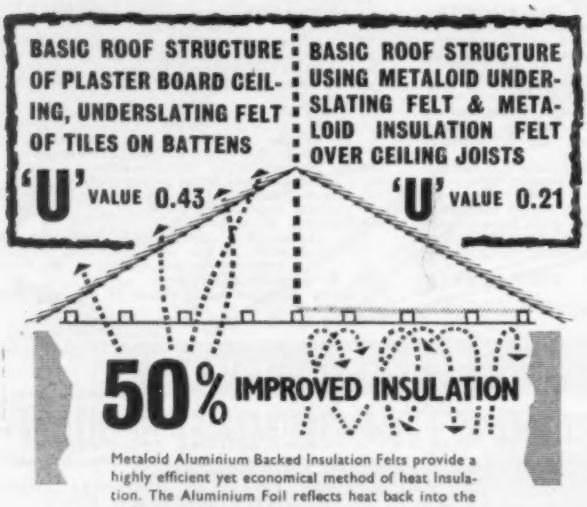
Applicants for appointment (2) should have passed part of the Final examination of the Institute of Municipal Engineers or equivalent and have a good experience in general engineering works.

All of the above appointments will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Acts and the National Scheme of Conditions of Service. Applications, stating qualifications and experience accompanied by the names of two referees should be delivered to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, 110 Mill Street, Kidderminster, not later than the 17th April, 1961.

JOHN L. EVANS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Kidderminster.
22nd March, 1961. 6717

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Prison Commission, Head Office, S.W.1, require registered architects, men aged 25 or over, with good professional experience in housing, institution and general work. Duties concern design rather than execution of work. Five-day week. Four weeks and two days paid holidays plus paid public and privilege holidays. Some travelling. Salary £991 (at age 25)—£1,490 including special London weighting allowance. Starting pay according to age and up to £1,318 (34 or over) on joining. Possibility of pensionable posts; promotion prospects. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting J264/OA. Closing date 24th April, 1961. 6759



Metaloid Aluminium Backed Insulation Felts provide a highly efficient yet economical method of heat insulation. The Aluminium Foil reflects heat back into the building, resulting in easier heating at less cost. Metaloid is light in weight and simply laid.

Metaloid is classified under B.S.S. 476, part one: 1953 (class 1) very low flame spread.

METALOID INSULATION FELTS

Samples and literature on request from:

WILLIAM BRIGGS & SONS LIMITED
DUNDEE

ARCHITECTS

NATIONAL COAL BOARD

The big and expanding coalfield of Notts., Derby and Leicestershire has vacancies for first-class architects and architectural assistants.

Interesting, worthwhile work with the opportunity of acquiring wide experience on industrial and welfare buildings and the design of offices, laboratories etc., good conditions and brand new offices in pleasant surroundings.

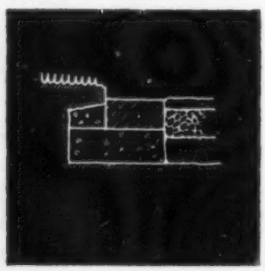
There is also a large and busy quantity surveyors' branch in which vacancies occur from time to time.

Five day week—Staff Restaurant.

Salaries according to age, experience and qualifications range from £655 to £1,625 a year.

Please write for further information to the

Chief Staff Officer, N.C.B.,
Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, Nr. Nottingham.



basic

For architects planners builders borough engineers

'The spaces between buildings are as important as the buildings themselves. The importance of ***detail*** *. . . everything is worth taking trouble with.'*

Sir Hugh Casson in the *Observer*

An invaluable handbook has just been published by the Architectural Press. It covers, among many other subjects

Paving materials, Trim, Surface drainage, Walls, Fences, Gates, Parking, Bicycle stands, Steps and ramps

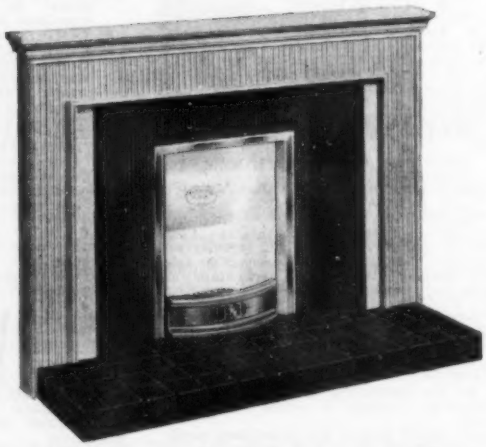
It is aesthetic but entirely practical, fully illustrated, thoroughly indexed, and gives ample additional references.

Price 42s. It is called

Design and detail of the space between buildings

by Elisabeth Beazley

Distinguished Fireplaces



Surrounds — modern or period — in Marble, Natural Quarried Stone, Old English Red Briquettes, Reeded Iron or Reeded Asbestos, Tiles and Faience—with or without Wood Mantels. Any type of fireparts are available in addition to the famous "WELL" Fire.

Catalogue available on application. Your specifications gladly quoted on.

THE WELL FIRE & FOUNDRY CO. LTD.
Royal Victor Place, 234 Old Ford Rd., London, E.3
Tel: ADVance 2642

LAING

JOHN LAING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LTD

ARCHITECTURAL STAFF

H. N. MICHELL A.R.I.B.A., DEVELOPMENT ARCHITECT

Has vacancies for

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

to work in the Constructional-Development Department. The work is related to the application of Building Systems and other developments evolved within the department. Applicants should have a good standard of design and draughtsmanship with a sound knowledge of basic building construction.

Apply giving brief details to:

Group Personnel Officer (BWM/3)
John Laing and Son Limited,
London, N.W.7

Architects
Architectural assistants

We have vacancies in the Architects' Department in LONDON and EPSOM for qualified men and those who have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. Examination.

These are permanent positions: luncheon vouchers five day week, pension scheme.

Please write fully in confidence to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
W. S. ATKINS & PARTNERS,
158 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1.

ARCHITECTS

are required for the rapidly expanding Technical Division of a leading firm of Management and Industrial Consultants. The work involves industrial architecture and planning with the architect playing a leading and creative role as a member of the engineering and management team.

Responsibility from inception to final account, on projects throughout the U.K. and Europe. A knowledge of German, French or Italian would be useful. Head office and place of work is in a pleasant country house at Egham, Surrey. Age preferred 28-45. Associateship of the R.I.B.A. is desired but unqualified men of appropriate experience will be accepted. Commencing salary up to £1,700 per annum with early prospects of promotion to men of proved ability. In addition there is a generous non-contributory pension and life assurance scheme. Assistance with removal expenses may be given.

These posts are permanent and offer a most interesting and wide variety of work in collaboration with able and qualified men in the engineering and management sciences.

Applicants are invited to write in confidence to:

Reference QSA 22,
Production Engineering Ltd.,
12 Grosvenor Place,
London, S.W.1.

Architect's Junior Assistants

PLAN YOUR CAREER WITH THE

WESTMINSTER
BANK

COMMENCING SALARY
£550 to £850
WITH GOOD PROSPECTS

- *Modern London Drawing Office*
- *Favourable House Mortgage Rates*
- *Luncheon Club*
- *Sports Club & other Social Activities*
- *Pensions Scheme*
- *Fare for Interview refunded*

Write, stating age, experience and salary required to:

THE ARCHITECT, WESTMINSTER BANK LTD.
Post Office Court, 10 Lombard Street, E.C.3

BOROUGH OF EDMONTON
BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS

Applications are invited for the appointment of two Assistant Architects in the Borough Architect's Department of a progressive Borough (94,000 population) offering unique experience in the relationship of design and construction of buildings by Direct Labour. The programme includes multi-storey flats, Town Centre redevelopment, industrial buildings and offices. The Council are prepared to grant loans up to 100 per cent. valuation to facilitate house purchase. Salary Grade A.P.T. IV, £1,140 to £1,310 plus London weighting.

Applications on forms obtainable from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Edmonton, N.9, must be delivered by the 15th April, 1961.

H. BACKHOUSE,
Town Clerk.
6724

PLANNING OFFICER
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF HONG KONG

Duties: To prepare plans and conditions for development schemes of all types. General Town Planning duties and consideration of private and public building proposals.

Qualifications: Candidates (men only, and under 45) must be A.M.T.P.I. and have a minimum of one year's post qualification experience. They should also preferably be A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mun.E., A.R.I.C.S. or A.R.I.B.A.

Terms of appointment: Pensionable. Salary range £1,650—£2,865 with point of entry between £1,650 and £2,325. Free passages. Accommodation at moderate rent. Generous home leave. Free medical attendance. Write to Director of Recruitment, Colonial Office, London, S.W.1, giving full names, age, qualifications and experience quoting BCD.112/51/031/E2. 6709

COUNTY BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT

Applications invited for following appointments in Borough Architect's Department:—

(1) SENIOR ARCHITECT, A.P.T. V, £1,310—£1,480 p.a.
(2) ARCHITECT, A.P.T. IV, £1,140—£1,310 p.a. A large and interesting programme of work is in hand. Local Government experience not essential—design ability is more important. Applicants however must be members of the R.I.B.A.
(3) JUNIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, A.P.T. I, £645—£815 p.a.
(4) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR, A.P.T. III, £935—£1,140 p.a.

All above posts pensionable, subject to medical examination. The Corporation have a scheme for advancing in approved cases loans for house purchase up to 100 per cent. Five-day week. Full particulars, age, experience, qualifications, two referees, and if related to any member/senior officer of Council, to Borough Architect, Town Hall, Stockport, by 15th April, 1961. 6741

AUSTRALIA
TOWN PLANNING STAFF
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Applications are invited for:—
TOWN PLANNERS, £2,035—£2,100.
ASSISTANT TOWN PLANNERS
(Certificated), £1,780—£1,815.
(Uncertificated), £1,620—£1,700.

Qualifications: University Degree in appropriate Faculties of recognised Universities, including studies in either Architecture, Engineering, Surveying, Mathematics, Economics, Geography or Geology. Corporate Membership of the Institution of Engineers, the Royal Institute of Architects or the Institution of Surveyors and/or Associate Membership of the Town Planning Institute, London.

Status and salary on appointment determined according to qualifications and previous experience. Certification as a Town Planner in New South Wales is contingent upon completion of qualifications under the Local Government Act.

Permanent appointment available with superannuation, sick and extended leave benefits.

Passage to New South Wales for successful applicants and family under 18 years of age.

For further particulars and application forms please write to the Agent General for New South Wales, 56, Strand, London, W.C.2, with whom four copies of applications (including a recent photograph of the applicant) should be lodged by 14th April, 1961. 6754

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUDLEY
BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Vacancies exist for the following permanent appointments in the Borough Architect's Department.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS AND ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS
A.P.T. Grade V (£1,310—£1,480).
A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,140—£1,310).

Applicants for the above should be A.R.I.B.A., A.R.I.C.S. or A.I.Q.S. as appropriate and will be graded according to experience.

A.P.T. Grade III (£960—£1,140).
A.P.T. Grade II (£815—£960).
A.P.T. Grade I (£645—£815).

Applicants for the above should have passed the Intermediate examination of the R.I.B.A., R.I.C.S. or I.Q.S. whichever is appropriate and will be graded according to experience.

Appointments will be superannuable, governed by the terms and conditions applying to Local Authority employment, and successful applicants will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, together with the names and addresses of two referees to reach me on or before Friday, 14th April, 1961.

P. D. WADSWORTH,
Town Clerk.

The Council House,
Dudley,
Worcestershire.
27th March, 1961. 6767

WESTERN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD
(SCOTLAND)
CHIEF ARCHITECT

Applications are invited for the post of Chief Architect. Salary scale—£2,800 × £150 (4) to £3,400. The appointment is Superannuable and is subject to the appropriate Whitley Council Conditions of Service. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

The person appointed will be responsible to the Board for the architectural work in the Region.

Candidates must be Registered Architects who have pased the requisite examinations.

Applications, giving age, details of professional training, qualifications, experience and past and present appointments, present salary and other relevant details, should be sent, not later than 30th April, 1961, to the Secretary, Western Regional Hospital Board (Scotland), 351 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.2, from whom further information may be obtained. 6770

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL
ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
ARCHITECT'S AND BUILDING SURVEYORS

required for interesting programme of alterations, adaptations and extensions to schools, welfare and children's homes, fire brigade stations and other buildings.

Up to £1,250. Candidates must be able to carry own jobs from sketch scheme to completion of contract.

Form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Council, (EK/A/806/3), County Hall, S.E.1. 6743

WESSEX REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

The following staff are required in the Architect's Department for the Board's expanding hospital building programme:—

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS

£905 × £35 (1) × £45 (6) × £50 (2)—£1,310.

Applicants must be Registered Architects. The work offers excellent opportunity for gaining experience in the whole field of hospital architecture and covers all stages from sketch plans for comprehensive new hospital projects.

Please apply to the Secretary, Highcroft, Romsey Road, Winchester, for application form which should be returned by the 15th April. 6747

DERBYSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF
DEPUTY COUNTY ARCHITECT

Applications are invited for the above appointment as from 15th October, 1961, from suitably qualified architects.

Salary £2,806 × £100 (3)—£3,106 per annum, plus allowance for use of car.

Applications to be made on forms obtainable from me and returnable by 8th May, 1961.

D. G. GILMAN,
Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices,
Matlock. 6745

BOROUGH OF NEWCASTLE UNDER LYME
REQUIRES

(*a*) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. IV, £1,140—£1,310 p.a.
(*b*) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. III-IV, £960—£1,310 p.a.
(*c*) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. II, £815—£960 p.a.

Qualifications for the posts must be as follows: (*a*) A.R.I.B.A.; (*b*) Parts 1 and 2 of Final or Special Final; (*c*) Intermediate R.I.B.A.

Commencing salaries will be in accordance with experience and ability; a car allowance will be granted on the casual users scale for post (*a*) and the person appointed for post (*c*) will be allowed to attend a one-day-a-week school course leading to the Final examination.

The Department's programme includes housing, shops, offices and new schools.

Favourable consideration will be given to the provision of housing accommodation in suitable cases.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Borough Engineer & Surveyor, Lancaster Building, High Street, Newcastle, Staffs., and should be returned to him not later than Monday, 17th April, 1961.

C. J. MORTON,
Town Clerk.
6771

BOROUGH OF WEMBLEY
APPOINTMENT OF
SENIOR TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT

Applications are invited from persons with practical experience in Town Planning Administration.

Salary A.P.T. III (£960—£1,140) or A.P.T. IV (£1,140—£1,310) according to qualifications, plus London weighting allowance. The higher grade would apply to an applicant who has been admitted to corporate membership of one of the Institutions appropriate to practising Town Planners.

Form of application, returnable by 19th April, 1961, obtainable from Borough Engineer & Surveyor, Town Hall, Wembley, Middx.

Housing accommodation not provided.

N. CUMPSTY,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Wembley.
31st March, 1961. 6713

CARLTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Grade IV and V of the A.P.T. Division of the Scales of Salaries of the National Joint Council commencing at £1,140 per annum and rising by annual increments to £1,480 per annum, the point of entry to be determined having regard to the experience of the applicant.

Applicants must b Associates of the R.I.B.A. or Registered Architects.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts 1937 to 1953, the National Scheme of Conditions of Service and the satisfactory passing of a medical examination.

Applications stating age, qualifications and details of experience, together with the names of three referees should be forwarded to the undersigned by 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 26th April, 1961.

Housing accommodation will be made available if required and removal expenses will be paid by the Council.

A. E. F. WALKER,
Clerk of the Council.

Council House,
Burton Road,
Carlton,
Nr. Nottingham.
24th March, 1961. 6751

BOROUGH OF WESTON-SUPER-MARE
ARCHITECT ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for this appointment from suitably qualified persons with experience in the design and maintenance of Public Buildings. J.N.C. Conditions, Salary Grade A.P.T. III (£960—£1,140). Superannuated. Housing accommodation provided if necessary. Removal expenses repaid over period of two years. Applications stating age, education, qualifications, appointments held (with dates and salaries) and two referees to Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare, not later than 12th April, 1961.

The new aids to
Roof Construction
FULLY GUARANTEED
Patent No. 764973

PAROVENTS

ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL
INFORMATION SHEET AND
FULLY ILLUSTRATED
BROCHURE AND PRICE LIST
FROM
PARAMOUNT ASPHALTE
LIMITED
149 KENNINGTON PARK ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.11.
Tel.: RELiance 2373-2191

MALVERN URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the above appointment, salary grade A.P.T. II (£815 to £960).

Age, experience, present salary and two names for reference to be submitted not later than Thursday, April 13th, 1961.

J. BULMAN,
Clerk of the Council.

The Council House,
Malvern.
24th March, 1961. 6746

Competition

36s. per inch; each additional line 3s.

HOUSE DESIGN COMPETITION

AN Open Competition for four types of house design is to be sponsored by the Gas Council.

Conditions will be available at the end of April, designs to be in by 31st August, 1961.

Designers will be called on for the minimum amount of work in presenting their ideas, so that effort may be concentrated on solving design problems in new ways, offering exciting new possibilities for living in modern Society.

Assessor: Mr. George Grenfell Baines, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

The Competition will be open to Architects, and Students R.I.B.A. if in association with a Registered Architect.

Applications for Conditions:
Secretary,
House Design Competition,
The Gas Council,
1, Grosvenor Place,
London, S.W.1. 6766

Architectural Appointments Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

£950-£1,500. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with imagination and designing ability required to assist with large and important new developments in the central London Area. Telephone or write: Trehearne & Norman, Preston & Partners, 83, Kingsway, W.C.2. HOLborn 4071. 4934

OPPORTUNITY FOR FRUSTRATED INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANT WITH INITIATIVE AND IMAGINATION, UNABLE TO FIND POST OFFERING FREEDOM IN DESIGN OR CHANCE TO TAKE CHARGE IN PROJECTS. WRITE OR 'PHONE: NICHOLSON AND RUSHTON, 2, NEW SQUARE, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2. HOLBORN 2095. 5610

RONALD WARD AND PARTNERS invite applications from ARCHITECTS, Senior and Junior. Long-term prospects. Scope for initiative and responsibility in interesting commercial, industrial and civic projects in British Isles, West Africa and Australia. Salaries commensurate with ability. Non-contributory Pension and Life Insurance schemes. Five-day week. Pleasant offices. Apply 29, Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1. Tel.: BELgravia 3361. 2960

EXPERIENCED and confident ARCHITECTS required to fill positions of responsibility in a growing and varied practice with industrial and commercial work throughout the southern half of the country. Applicants must have initiative as well as architectural ability to carry through contracts up to £100,000, working directly with Principals but with minimum supervision. Apply in writing to Thomas Mitchell & Partners, 20, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. 5418

TWO SENIOR ASSISTANTS required. Salary in accordance with experience. Please apply to F. G. Frizzell, A.R.I.B.A., 80, Portland Place, W.1. LANgham 1732. 4943

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required with practical experience. Varied practice including contemporary work. Salary £700—£1,100 (plus L.V.s), according to qualifications and experience. Please write, giving full particulars, to Sir Giles Scott, Son & Partner, 9, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. 5601

WOLVERHAMPTON. Norman & Dawbarn require an ASSISTANT in their Midlands Office. This position could afford useful experience of small and medium size jobs in a young but expanding office, with possibility of later transfer to London Office or overseas if desired. Minimum of two years' office experience required if qualified, four years if Intermediate. Excellent working conditions, five-day week, three weeks' annual leave, lunch vouchers. Write or telephone 7, Portland Place, London, W.1 (LANgham 8011), or Heantun House, Salop Street, Wolverhampton (Wolverhampton 27387). 5628

PLAYNE & LACEY require experienced and enthusiastic SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT for work on University project. Salary range £1,200 to £1,500. Write 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, or ring WHI 2562 for interview. 5617

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in busy Bloomsbury office with varied practice. Good salary and prospects for suitable applicants. Five-day week. Write giving particulars of age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Box 918, c/o 7, Coptic Street, W.C.1. 5647

OPPORTUNITY for Intermediate or newly-qualified ASSISTANT with initiative and all-round ability, to join youthful expanding practice in Croydon. Apply to Donald Rowswell & Partners, 11/11a, George Street, Croydon, or telephone CROydon 4080. 5723

SENIOR ASSISTANTS required for work on large Hospital programme, excellent opportunities for the right men, salary £1,000—£1,400. Luncheon Vouchers and five-day week. Write giving full particulars to W. H. Watkins, Gray and Partners, 57, Catherine Place, S.W.1. 5633

VACANCIES exist in large provincial practice with offices in Peterborough and Spalding for the following:

(1) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Male or Female, qualified, with few years' office experience. Able to work on own initiative and take responsibility. Salary up to £1,150 to suitable applicant.

(2) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Male or Female, qualified, having recently left college, office experience not essential. Salary up to £900.

(3) JUNIOR ASSISTANTS, Intermediate/Final standard with 2/3 years' office experience. Salary up to £800.

The work is of a varied and interesting nature, pension scheme in operation. Assistance will be given with accommodation in appropriate cases. Apply in writing with full details to:—
Ruddle & Wilkinson, F/L/A.R.I.B.A.,
Long Causeway Chambers,
Peterborough. 6029

ARCHITECT required in Oxford Office to work on hospital programme. Five-day week. Write giving full particulars to W. H. Watkins, Gray & Partners, c/o Churchill Hospital, Headington, Oxford. 5964

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for interesting work, including schools and hospitals, in Croydon office. Commencing salaries offered: £900—£1,150 for Associates, £650—£850 for students, according to age and experience. Five-day week and annual bonus. Write to George Lowe & Partner, 79, George Street, Croydon. 5197

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades, particularly Intermediate standard, required on varied and interesting projects. High salaries will be paid in accordance with skill or experience of applicant. Lewis Solomon, Kaye & Partners. City 8811. 5970

ERNO GOLDFINGER requires several qualified ASSISTANTS with at least 2 years' experience to take part in a growing programme of interesting work which includes large office buildings, central developments, Local Authority housing, schools and private houses. Good salaries and scope for men with sound knowledge of construction. 'Phone HYde Park 5657. 5084

WILLIAM H. ROBBINS, A.R.I.B.A., requires JUNIOR and SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Final and Intermediate standard for interesting work in expanding office.

Applicants should be experienced in design and construction, quick and able to take responsibility.

Excellent opportunity for advancement, salary range Junior Assistants £750 to £900, and Senior Assistants £1,000 to £1,400 per annum, according to experience.

Five-day week. Apply: 77, Wigmore Street, London, W.1. Telephone: WELbeck 0274/5. 5908

BRYAN & NORMAN WESTWOOD & PARTNERS require ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Salaries up to £1,200. Apply to 21, Suffolk Street, S.W.1. TRAfalgar 1106. 6736

£1,000-£1,200 PER ANNUM offered in return for commodity, firmness and delight displayed by experienced ASSISTANT, capable of coping with the usual trials of organising a Contract. Telephone WELbeck 2341 for appointment. Feast and Anderson(A/A.R.I.B.A., 38, Gloucester Place, W.1. 6694

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, HARWELL
requires a
LEADING ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

TO prepare surveys (including levelling), sketch schemes, working drawings and details for minor works and adaptations, some of a complex and novel nature.

Salary: £1,065—£1,245 p.a.

Applicants should be of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard and have had several years' relevant experience.

Please send POST CARD for details to the Personnel Manager (1917/119), U.K.A.E.A., A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berkshire. 6696

SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in Croydon office for large scale developments. Salary according to ability. Write giving full details of training and experience. Box 6699.

ARCHITECTS ASSISTANTS and DRAUGHTSMEN required for major industrial and commercial projects in Midlands. Good salaries offered. Pension Scheme. Excellent prospects in expanding practice. Box 6700

ASSISTANTS required by small but expanding firm of Architects now moving into modern office next to Baker Street Station. Opportunity to participate in all aspects of the business, which includes hotels, housing, flats, commercial premises and other interesting work. The following vacancies occur:

An experienced ASSISTANT to work on sketch schemes, details, specifications.

A DRAUGHTSMAN with several years' drawing office experience.

A BUILDING SURVEYOR capable of writing specifications, supervising work, some draughtsmanship essential.

Salary according to experience. Five-day week. Apply to Box 6706.

GUILDFORD.—ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to work on Flats, Housing and Office Block Schemes. Apply in writing, stating experience and salary required. Angus McDonald & Partners, F/A.R.I.B.A., 190, High Street, Guildford, Surrey. 6707

YORKE, ROSENBERG AND MARDALL have some vacancies for experienced STAFF, starting salary according to qualifications and experience, in the range £950—£1,200. Ring AMBassador 4621 for appointment. 6200

Plan with PANAX

MELAMINE SURFACE PLASTIC
PANELS

The most competitive 1/16 in. British Laminate on the market!

Get PANAX supplies from
LONDON'S SOLE DISTRIBUTORS
ALLPLAS LTD

★ 24 HOUR DELIVERY
Sheets or cut sizes all colours

★ RING CANonbury 8656 (5 lines)
for immediate attention

ALLPLAS LIMITED
48-50 ISLINGTON PARK STREET, LONDON N.1.

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required for interesting work in progressive office. ASSISTANT, Intermediate standard or above, also required. Five-day week, salary by arrangement. Apply:
Ian Fraser & Associates,
30/31, Barton Arcade, Manchester, 3.
Tel.: Deansgate 4233/4. 6708

SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS required, qualified or unqualified, providing application backed by good general office experience. Widely varied practice including Schools, Hospitals, Banks, Shops, Housing, Farm Buildings. Salaries according to experience supplemented by Bonus and Pension Schemes. F. J. Lenton & Partners, A/A.R.I.B.A., 16, Broad Street, Stamford, Lincs. 6702

ARCHITECTS with offices in ENFIELD, Middx., require SENIOR ASSISTANT and INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANT. Wide and interesting range of work available without the tedium and expense of travelling to Town. Practice established over 25 years. Projects in hand include Hospital, Industrial, Domestic and Commercial schemes. Five-day week. Three weeks annual leave.
Write giving full details of training, experience and salary required, to:—
E. William Palmer & Partners,
Chartered Architects,
8, The Town, Enfield, Middlesex. 6704

SOUTHAMPTON.—ASSISTANT of Intermediate standard required for interesting contracts in the Southern Counties. Apply with details of any previous office experience and required salary to E. M. Galloway & Partners, F./A.R.I.B.A., 10, Portland Street, Southampton. 4865

LEICESTER. SENIOR ARCHITECTS AND ASSISTANTS required for general practice. Appropriate salary paid. Apply by telephone or in writing for an interview to Herbert, Son & Sawday, 18, Friar Lane, Leicester. Tel. 56476. 5307

NOTTINGHAM. Senior ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS required for vast number of projects at fantastic salaries. No dead beats. Box 6656.

OPPORTUNITIES for trained ASSISTANTS to gain experience in all aspects of architectural project management in connection with a wide variety of work, including a major urban development. Salary range up to £1,200. Modern office, five-day week, non-contributory pension scheme, bonuses, luncheon vouchers. Elder and Lester, 2, Town Square, Billingham-on-Tees, Co. Durham. 5836

IMMEDIATE vacancies in leading Bristol office for all grades of ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Modern approach to design essential and considerable freedom of expression allowed. Top salaries paid according to ability and experience. Outstandingly good working conditions; 5-day week; annual bonus; contributory pension scheme available; existing holiday commitments honoured. Apply giving particulars of age and experience to W. H. Watkins, Gray and Partners, 8 Colston Avenue, Bristol. Telephone Bristol 292333, reverse charge calls accepted. 6132

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Intermediate to Final standard, required by firm of Exeter Architects. Salary range £600—£850. Apply giving full particulars of age and experience to Box 6225.

ARCHITECTS' ASSISTANTS required, both Intermediate R.I.B.A. and Finalist standard, with experience in this country. Good salary offered. Bernard Gold & Partners, 4/6 Savile Row, W.1. Regent 7551. 6170

INTERMEDIATE to Final ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN. 7236. 9739

OSCAR GARRY AND PARTNERS require three experienced ASSISTANTS to work on large projects at present at design stage. Salaries not less than £1,150. Luncheon vouchers. Apply 66 Gloucester Place, London, W.1, or 'phone WELbeck 2509. 6171

GOOD SALARIES offered for ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS of all grades in expanding office in the City of London, with interesting programme of works in a wide field. Box 6654

BIRMINGHAM

LEONARD J. MULTON & PARTNERS require QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS AND ASSISTANTS. Five-day week. Private Pension Scheme. Salary up to £1,600 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Work includes Multi-Storey Flats, Hospital Work, Factories and Centre City Development. If you require a progressive position please write to 6, Greenfield Crescent, Edgbaston, or telephone Edgbaston 4188. 6660

DESPAIRING CRY. Voice in wilderness attempting to find ASSISTANT to help build up a small hard-working practice of varied interests. Would work five days a week in West End for salary up to £1,200 p.a. O.K. for holidays. Please reply to Box 6649.

CHALLEN AND FLOYD require an ASSISTANT of Intermediate to Final standard with a minimum of five years' experience. Work will be interesting, varied and responsible. Salary according to age and experience. Luncheon vouchers provided. Apply to 7, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7. KENsington 8334/8549. 6491

SEELY AND PAGET require a Qualified ASSISTANT with at least two years' office experience to work in their City Office. Successful candidate will be placed on appropriate scale of salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Please telephone MET 8511 or write 41, Cloth Fair, E.C.1. 6590

ARCHITECT (Fellow or Associate R.I.B.A.) required by firm of Chartered Land Agents practising in Chester/North Wales area to work as a Principal in their Agricultural Building Department, with a competent staff. Excellent opportunity for man with keenness, initiative and drive. Age over 30 years and car owner. Salary commensurate with ability. Write with full particulars to Box 6646.

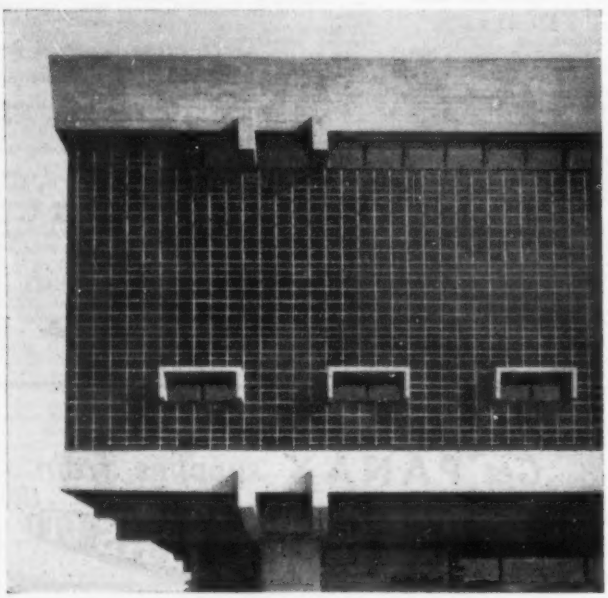
SLOUGH ESTATES LTD., require an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with at least five years experience, chiefly for industrial work. Five day week, good working conditions, luncheon vouchers, pension scheme, etc. Please apply stating age, experience and salary to The Chief Architect, Slough Estates Ltd., Bedford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks. 6501

ROBERT MATTHEW & JOHNSON-MARSHALL have vacancies in their London office for ARCHITECTS at all levels of experience for a variety of interesting jobs. Apply to Robert Matthew & Johnson-Marshall, 24 Park Square East, N.W.1. 6547

PLAYNE & LACEY require experienced and enthusiastic ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Salary range £900—£1,050. Write 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, or ring WHI 2552 for interview. 6260

SIR JOHN BURNET, TAIT & PARTNERS have vacancies for ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades. Salaries from £1,200 p.a. Luncheon vouchers, superannuation and medical schemes, non-contributory. Apply 10 Bedford Square, W.C.1. 6126

STOCK, PAGE & STOCK invite applications from experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, male or female, for permanent posts in London Office Fanshaw House, Fanshaw Street, N.1. Write or phone for appointment. SHO 3383. 6324



New Japanese Architecture

by Udo Kultermann

The Architectural Press
9–13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Western opinion has an ideal image of modern Japanese architecture: spare, elegant, informal. While the work of Junzo Sakakura seemed to support this, there is an increasing awareness that in Kenzo Tange Japan possesses an architect who probably ranks with the world's top ten, but practises an entirely different kind of architecture.

Dr Kultermann's book shows how different the work of Tange and other leading Japanese architects has turned out to be. It is not afraid of mass, thickness and solidity; not afraid of bold plastic and sculptural forms; not afraid to mate the most advanced technology with the most hallowed traditional usages.

All these qualities are brought out in dramatic photographs, backed by analytical texts and biographies of leading architects. Since some of these men were born within a few years of Mendelsohn and Le Corbusier, the modern architecture of Japan rests on a tradition almost as old as that of the West. As a result, Japan's new architecture has nothing unpractised or unconvincing about it, but is already so secure in its aims that the Japanese themselves speak of it not as a foreign importation, but simply as the re-awakening of Japanese architecture.

Size 11¼ × 8¾ ins. 212 pages. 180 half-tone illustrations. 63*s. net*. Postage 2*s*.

BASIL SPENCE & PARTNERS require qualified and experienced ARCHITECTS to fill positions of responsibility on a major building programme. Write to 1, Fitzroy Square, W.1, stating experience and salary required. 9824

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, all grades, required for interesting and varied work on large and medium sized schemes—comprehensive redevelopment, hotels, shopping centres, cinemas, theatres, flats, etc. Salary commensurate with ability and qualifications. Apply to James A. Roberts, A.R.I.B.A., Lichfield House, Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham 5. 6659

ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANTS required, Senior and Junior, qualified or otherwise, with practical experience. General private practice. Apply: W. B. Starr, Clifford & Carman, 204, Derby Road, Nottingham. Tel.: 45192 and 43828. 6663

HOWARD V. LOBB & PARTNERS require ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Salaries would be between £750 and £1,250 per year. Please write to 20, Gower Street, London, W.C.1. 3640

£1,000 £2,000 p.a. will be paid to experienced competent ARCHITECTS by a private practice in the City of London. The work will be primarily on the drawing board on new and interesting projects of magnitude. A high standard of design and detailing ability is required. Please apply in writing to Box 9360.

SENIOR ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary by arrangement. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN 7236. 1486

BOOTH, LEDEBOER AND PINCKHEARD require ASSISTANTS in the salary range £750—£1,250. Apply 17-20, Mason's Yard, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. Tel.: TRAfalgar 1866. 3119

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ASSISTANTS. Only those who prefer a small office and an interesting variety of work on both old and new buildings should apply to: L. H. Bond & R. W. Read, 44, Castlegate, Grantham. 6404

COOK, CULLING & ILLINGWORTH require experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, capable of taking charge of jobs from sketch plan stage to completed working drawings, including supervision of work in progress. Commencing salary £1,000 p.a. plus bonus. Housing accommodation available. Ring Kettering 4197 or apply in writing to the above at Nelson Chambers, Meeting Lane, Kettering. 6338

ARCHITECTS in London require two ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS about Intermediate standard. Office experience essential. Capable of surveys, working drawings, details, etc. State age, experience and salary required. Box 6365.

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANTS required for responsible positions in West End office. Salaries £1,000—£1,500. Apply Box 6371.

GEORGE, TREW & DUNN.

Interesting projects include new hospitals, university buildings and multi-storey flats.

Qualified ARCHITECTS are invited to apply to 50, Eastbourne Terrace, W.2. Tel. PAD 6611. 6403

ARCHITECTS—ASSISTANTS and or **DRAUGHTSMEN** of all grades from Intermediate to Senior required by Public Property Company carrying out commercial developments of shops, offices and factories in all parts of the country. Permanent and progressive positions with good working conditions, holidays, bonuses, pension scheme, etc., will be offered to keen and competent staff prepared to work hard and advance. It may be possible to offer living accommodation in special cases should this be required. Salary ranges from £700—£1,500 per annum.

Write or telephone:
Mr. S. M. Haines
Town and Commercial Properties Limited
25, Grosvenor Street, W.1.
HYDe Park 3841. 6495

ROBERT MATTHEW & JOHNSON-MARSHALL require ASSISTANTS at all levels to work in their Edinburgh and Dundee Offices on major Hospital, University and Power Station projects. £750—£950 for recently qualified Assistants; £1,100—£1,750 for higher grades. Apply to 13, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, 2. 6464

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required in old established office. General practice. Apply stating experience, salary, etc. Apply: Manning & Steel, F.R.I.B.A., Architects & Surveyors, 5 George Street West, Luton, Beds. 6351

CLIFFORD CULPIN & PARTNERS, having made a small physical extension to their London office, have room for two more ASSISTANTS, one well experienced and capable of showing initiative and taking responsibility, and one really keen younger man. The work is widely varied and interesting. Write giving brief particulars to 39 Dougnty Street, London, W.C.1. CHAncery 5396. 6665

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for North Devon Office. Box 6673.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Intermediate or Final standard, required to work on interesting and varied projects in the Oldham Office. Apply: Tom Hayes & Co., 10, Clegg Street, Oldham. 6479

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Intermediate and Final standard, required immediately for a wide variety of work mainly commercial and industrial. Write giving experience and salary required: Howell, Freeman & Batten, Chartered Architects, Reading. 6477

BRISTOL.—Wanted an ARCHITECT to work in expanding go ahead practice in which there is no-one over 40. Must have compatible temperament, sense of humour and enthusiasm for good modern architecture. Should also be level-headed, and a hard worker with superior ability in design and detail.

Work in the office includes 17-storey block of flats, shops and offices, and a 24-storey flat block with multi-storey car park. Subject to satisfactory probationary period, will become an Associate of the practice. Partnership prospects depend on work introduced.

Salary about £1,000 p.a. depending on experience. Write in confidence to Raymond Moxley, A.R.I.B.A., Westbourne Place, Bristol, 8. 6466

£800-£1,200 and opportunity for first-class experience for ASSISTANTS, on Churches, Schools, Banks, etc. Bonus and pension scheme. Burles & Newton, 26 Gt. James Street, W.C.1. CHA 9538, 3227. 6544

NORTH LONDON. ASSISTANTS required, about R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard. Wide variety of interesting work. Five-day week. Facilities for part-time day study. Apply C. E. Owen Ward, L.R.I.B.A., Midland Bank Chambers, Palmers Green, London, N.13. PAL 1186/7. 6588

COMPETENT ASSISTANTS required — large industrial buildings — London and Home Counties. Salary and bonus according to experience and ability. Five-day week. Excellent opportunities. Howard Kelly and Partners, Chartered Architects, No. 11 Duke Street, W.1. WELbeck 3995. 6589

F. W. WOOLWORTH & CO. LTD.

KENSINGTON OFFICE—ARCHITECT'S DEPT.

SENIOR and **JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** and **DRAUGHTSMEN** required.

Five-day week, superannuation, dining facilities. Good salary according to experience and qualifications.

Apply giving details of age, experience and salary required, to:—

Staff Architect, 26/40 Kensington High St., London, W.8. 6579

QUALIFIED, Intermediate and Final standard ASSISTANTS required for large office development and flats, must be good draughtsmen, conversant with modern construction and design. Congenial working conditions. Good salary for right men. A. Green, A.R.I.B.A., 23, Fitzroy Street, W.1. LANgham 5051/2. 6615

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required in a small but growing practice in the Gray's Inn district. Interesting and varied work in hand and projected. It is intended that a suitable appointment would eventually lead to an "associate" partnership. Please send brief particulars of experience and initial salary required to Box 6632.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON Architects have vacancies for ASSISTANTS up to R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard, and for JUNIOR ASSISTANTS. Opportunities to carry out varied and interesting work in delightful surroundings. Scope for initiative and advancement. Write stating age, experience and salary required to Earp, Badger & Harrison, A./A.R.I.B.A., Guild Chambers, Scholars Lane, Stratford-on-Avon, or 'phone Stratford-on-Avon 3424. 6608

EDINBURGH. ASSISTANTS required now and mid-summer. Give full details and salary required. Stuart R. Matthew, Russell House, Canongate, The Royal Mile, Edinburgh 8. WAVerley 2151. 6607

YOUNG ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required. Salary range £1,000—£1,300 p.a. according to experience. Apply: Richard Brown, 123 Victoria Road, Darlington. 6603

£800-£1,600. LIVERPOOL and YORK offices require ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS with the experience, drive and design ability to handle Church, College, School and Industrial projects from preliminary sketch to final account.

FIVE-DAY WEEK, BONUS AND PENSION SCHEME.

Apply Weightman & Bullen,
76 Rodney Street, Liverpool 1. 6601

GOUGH COOPER & COMPANY LTD.

HAVE vacancies in an expanding architectural department for
(i) ARCHITECT, Final standard.
(ii) ASSISTANT, Intermediate standard or equivalent.
Experience in domestic design an advantage.
Pension Scheme. Staff Canteen.
Apply in writing stating age and salary required to:
Chief Architect,
Gough Cooper & Co. Ltd.,
Wilmington House,
Wilmington, Dartford, Kent. 6639

GUILDFORD. Senior and Junior ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Write with details of experience and salary required to Scott, Brownrigg & Turner, 32, London Road, Guildford, Surrey. 6643

E. NORMAN-BAILEY AND PARTNERS urgently require ASSISTANTS, Intermediate to Senior standard. Busy varied practice including large office developments, factories, housing, etc. Salaries according to experience, but in grade £700—£1,200 per annum. Ring VIC 7088 for appointment. 6628

LANCHESTER & LODGE urgently require staff of all grades. Varied and interesting work. Luncheon Vouchers. All applications seriously considered. Apply stating full particulars and salary required, 10, Woburn Square, W.C.1. 6626

SENIOR ASSISTANTS required for important positions at offices in Bournemouth, Bristol, Brighton and London. Interesting projects in hand and scope for plenty of initiative. Salary range £1,100—£1,400. Holiday arrangements honoured this year. Luncheon Vouchers. Apply in first instance to Gotch & Partners, Architects, 26, Regency Square, Brighton. 6624

SMALL congenial office requires Intermediate to Final ASSISTANT. Variety of work, five-day week, salary £600—£800 per annum according to ability. A. J. Fowles, 10 Gt. James Street, Holborn, W.C.1. Telephone CHAncery 2469. 6620

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Intermediate standard) for West End practice. Interesting and varied work with opportunity to exercise initiative. Salary £900 to £1,200 according to capabilities. Sydney Clough, Son & Partners, 39, Devonshire Street, W.1. 6619

ROFF MARSH, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., requires qualified and experienced ARCHITECT, also ASSISTANT of Intermediate standard. Interesting large projects including shops, flats, offices and schools; working in an office in pleasant surroundings. Write, stating age, experience and salary required to 125/7, London Road, Chelmsford, Essex. 6618

EXPERIENCED ASSOCIATE required as partner to assist on current work and with view to taking over in near future small general Architect's practice in Midlands. Car and capital required. Box 6678.

cladding
cills
copings
flooring
paving
fireplaces
surrounds
skirtings
stairtreads
shelves
THE ROW SLATE & ENAMEL CO LTD
THE TOWN HALL ROW ROAD E.3
QUARRIES ABERLLEFENI NORTH WALES
TODAY'S SLATE AND TOMORROW'S WINCILATE

ARCHITECTS. Recently qualified Architects who would like to work as a team on interesting projects, including basic research into specialised buildings, *i.e.* B.B.C. Headquarters, large scale urban redevelopment of town centres, renewal of inner ring suburbs and a new seaside town, or who would be interested in design and detail of a great variety of buildings from sketch schemes through to the construction and the final furnishing stages, should apply to: John H. D. Madin, Dip.Arch.Birm., A.R.I.B.A., 83/85 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16. Five-day week, pension scheme, bonus scheme, three weeks holiday after qualifying period. Accommodation available. 6676

£900 P.A. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required up to Intermediate standard for busy London Architect's office. Write giving details of experience to Box 6671.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for busy office. Interesting industrial and commercial work. Apply giving particulars and salary required to: Mr. G. Yarwood, F.R.I.B.A., The Barnsley British Co-operative Society Ltd., Architect's Dept., Twibell Street, Barnsley. 6675

GUILDFORD. Experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in all grades. Salary by arrangement. Ring Guildford 2483 for appointment. 6677

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Intermediate standard required for progressive and expanding practice. Scope for person wishing to work on own initiative. A car mileage allowance is payable and salary will be commensurate with ability. Please reply to Piper, Whailey & Partners, 5, Bath Road, Melksham, Wilts, or telephone Melksham 2488/9 for an appointment. 6689

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

THE manufacturers of "Middlesex" Prefabricated Buildings invite applications for a position offering scope for original thought in the design and development of prefabricated timber building systems. Applicants should be recently qualified or of Finals standard, with 3/4 years' office experience. Apply in writing, stating salary required, to: N. O. M. Morhaim, A.R.I.B.A., J. E. Lesser & Sons Ltd., Green Lane, Hounslow, Middx. 6742

BIRMINGHAM.—Clifford Tee & Gale, F/F.R.I.B.A., have a vacancy for an experienced SENIOR ASSISTANT and an ASSISTANT of Intermediate standard with some experience for important industrial and commercial projects requiring a high standard of architectural design. Please apply to Mr. R. G. Cox, F.R.I.B.A., 43, Frederick Road, Birmingham, 15 (telephone EDGbaston 3676) for details of these positions and amenities provided. Holiday commitments will be honoured. 6762

PETER DICKINSON ASSOCIATES, London, Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal, require an EXPERIENCED ARCHITECT for their London Office. The applicant will have to undertake all types of work initially but design ability and project management experience are major requirements. The position presents maximum scope for initiative and responsibility with long term prospects in the development of this new office. Write giving details to J. M. Hunter, Peter Dickinson Assoc., 37, Gloucester Place, London, W.1. 6763

RUGARTH ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES LTD. invite applications for:—

(*a*) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Must be Associate with 3-5 years' experience. Salary £1,200—£1,500.

(*b*) ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT or DRAUGHTSMAN. Intermediate to Final standard. Salary £750—£900.

Salary within these limits according to ability and experience. L.V.s, five-day week, small office with varied practice.

Apply by letter to 37a, Walbrook, E.C.4, or 'phone MAN 9236. 6764

ASSISTANT COMPANY ARCHITECT

A PROGRESSIVE and industrial Company has a vacancy for a young Architect at its Headquarters.

The initial position is that of Assistant to the Company Architect who controls the design and construction of new buildings, using outside contractors, quantity surveyors and consultants.

Before taking over the position, several months of Company and job training will be given to ensure confident acceptance of early responsibilities. These will be clearly defined and the new member will have the necessary authority to carry them out. The position will appeal to the young Architect who in a few years time will develop the ability to direct all the architectural work in the Company and become the recognised expert in that field. Candidates should have an Honours degree in Architecture and be registered. They should be under 28 years of age and have had experience in the design and construction of industrial buildings.

Salary, increments and other conditions are on an excellent basis, and suitable candidates will be able to discuss the matter in detail at a location convenient to themselves. Strict confidence will be observed. Please send brief details to Box 6757.

E. NORMAN-BAILEY & PARTNERS, L/A.R.I.B.A., require ASSISTANT of Intermediate to Final stage with office experience. Interesting contemporary work. Five-day week. 'Phone Central 5777 or write to Canada House, 3 Chepstow Street, Manchester 1. 6768

NORTH & PARTNERS, Chartered Architects, have vacancies for two ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, for interesting works in various parts of the country. Opportunities for advancement in accordance with ability. Please state salary required and general experience. Broadway, Maidenhead. 6761

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required by Kenneth Lindy & Partners. City Office. Good salaries, luncheon vouchers, pleasant offices and varied practice. Every opportunity for initiative and responsibility. 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3, or telephone Avenue 6153. 6760

NORWICH Office of London firm requires JUNIOR ASSISTANT of Intermediate standard who would like to have freedom to use own initiative. Varied modern work in progress and opportunity for promotion. Good allowance for car owner. Salary according to experience. Box 6697.

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Excellent opportunities exist for two keen men of Intermediate to Final standard in an expanding practice in Camberley and Bracknell. Responsibility in due course for all phases of a variety of projects with full scope for initiative. Starting salary £700 to £1,000. Telephone or write to: H. Austin Barton & Partners, 40 High Street, Camberley, Surrey. Camberley 374. 6744

BIG chance for young architect just qualified. London. Details in confidence. Box 6749.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of at least Intermediate R.I.B.A. Standard required immediately, by Graham, Roy & Nicholson, 6 Paternoster Row, Carlisle. 5-day week. Please state qualifications, experience, age and salary required. 6752

GRENFELL BAINES & HARGREAVES require Architects in their DERBY office. Write giving details of experience, qualifications and salary, etc., to: Martins Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. 6753

BIRMINGHAM — F. Potter & Associate, F/A.R.I.B.A., require qualified and INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS to work on varied and interesting projects. All applicants must be capable of taking responsibility for running contracts. Non-contributory pension scheme operates. Salaries by arrangement. Apply: 3, Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. Tel. EDG. 5771. 6756.

CHIEF ASSISTANT required A.R.I.B.A. Design experience and administration ability required. Salary £1,300 to £1,500. Staff Pension Scheme. Opportunity in busy office, large variety of work. Write or 'phone for an appointment, evening interviews if required, George E. Clay & Partners, AA.R.I.B.A., 198, Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent. (Gravesend 1401/2.) 6591

STREATHAM Architects require ASSISTANTS of various standards. Pleasant office, modern work. Please telephone Hewitt Mitchell and Partners, Tulse Hill 0077-8 for appointment. 6765

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT with experience and/or interest in schools and multi-storey flats. Write ERIC LYONS, MILL HOUSE, BRIDGE ROAD, HAMPTON COURT, MIDDX. 3562

BOISSEVAIN & OSMOND REQUIRE INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS FOR THEIR EPSOM OFFICES.

WORKING CONDITIONS ARE EXCELLENT AND MAJOR PROJECTS IN HAND WILL PROVIDE INTERESTING WORK FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN OF INITIATIVE.

SALARY SCALES ARE GENEROUS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABILITY AND EXPERIENCE. APPLICATIONS, GIVING FULL DETAILS OF CAREER, SHOULD BE SENT TO R. S. WILLCOX, BOISSEVAIN & OSMOND, KINGSHADE WALK, EPSOM, SURREY. 6471

WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE BREWERY COMPANY has following vacancies in Architect's Department:—

(*a*) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (2)

(*b*) PROPERTY MAINTENANCE SURVEYORS (2)

The Company has an extensive programme of building works and men having ability and progressive outlook required. Previous engagement in similar capacity preferred.

Architectural Assistants (under 40) should be capable of proceeding from sketch plan stage to completion in new or alteration building schemes. Must be first-class Draughtsmen experienced in planning, design and detailing. Knowledge of Quantity Surveying and Building Costs desirable.

Surveyors (under 35) capable of controlling building maintenance work in all trades, writing specifications, supervising works in progress and checking accounts.

Experience in Architect's drawing office would assist applicants.

Good salaries offered according to qualifications, experience and age.

Full details of training, experience and salary required to Box 6737.

REQUIRED. Qualified ASSISTANT. Varied and interesting programme. Fry, Paterson & Jones, 28, Waterloo Street, Weston-super-Mare. 6732

GRAHAM CRUMP & DENIS CRUMP, F/A.R.I.B.A., require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, all grades, for busy and varied practice. Write in first instance, 43, George Street, Croydon. 6735

RECENTLY QUALIFIED ARCHITECT. Interesting position is open to a young Architect seeking experience under direction of principals of professional practice and contract control and administration. A first class prospect for a competent man. Wallace F. Smith, Chartered Architect, 84, Crane Street, Salisbury, Wilts. 6738

C. H. ELSOM & PARTNERS require two SENIOR ARCHITECTS with good technical experience and design ability for large scale projects. Pension scheme and luncheon vouchers. 10 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. VICtoria 4304. 6733

ARCHITECTS required for South Coast (Southsea) office of a national and international private practice. Pleasant working conditions, five-day week, excellent prospects. Write stating age, experience, qualifications and salary required. Box 6734.

EXPERIENCED QUALIFIED ASSISTANTS wanted for U.K. and overseas work. Wimbledon office overlooking the common. No town travelling; five-day week; holiday arrangements honoured. Apply J. E. K. Harrison, F.R.I.B.A., Eagle House, Wimbledon, S.W.19 or phone WIM 4244. 6774

A LARGE Industrial Organisation requires ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS in their Surveyor's Department. Salary range £650—£1,200, according to age and qualifications. Permanent positions. Staff restaurant, free lunches; five-day week. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing to:

The Chief Surveyor,
Wiggins Teape Group Management, Ltd.,
Gateway House,
1, Watling Street,
London, E.C.4. 6773

TWO JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Salaries from £750—£1,000 per annum in accordance with experience. Apply Box 6718.

WEST END office of Morris de Metz, F.R.I.B.A., needs further experienced ASSISTANTS to take charge of a wide range of interesting projects. High salaries according to ability; pension scheme. Please telephone HUNter 2581 or write to 29, Gloucester Place, London, W.1. 6719

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., in connection with development of petroleum distribution facilities. Preference will be given to applicants within the age group 25/35. The position is well paid, is pensionable and working conditions are excellent.

Applicants should be at least up to the Intermediate standard R.I.B.A., and should give details of age, experience and qualifications to:

Staff Supervisor,
Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd.,
102/108, Above Bar,
Southampton. 6721

YORKSHIRE COAST.—Wanted: Young A.R.I.B.A. ASSISTANT. Wide practice mainly ecclesiastical and historical. Apply Box 6725.

SPRINGTIME IN OXFORD. We are still overworked, and need the help of an energetic and capable MAN or WOMAN to take on interesting and varied projects. Prospects are good for the right person. Salary £800—£1,400 according to ability and experience. Apply, giving full particulars to P. H. Bosanquet, Esq., 60, St. John Street, Oxford. 6727

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required, qualified preferred. Industrial, Commercial and private work. Applications, in writing, with details of age, qualifications and experience, to John L. Bakewell, Chartered Architect, 8, Green Lane, Belper, Derby. 6728

EXCELLENT opportunity for keen and able STAFF ARCHITECT or ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN, required by a progressive firm of House Builders. Duties to include site layout, design of modern houses, flats and maisonettes; field work including siting roads and houses in woodlands; office routine including interviewing clients for decoration schedules; general assistance in small but busy office. Apply stating age, experience and salary required, to the Managing Director, Renway Construction Co. Ltd., Edgcumbe Park, Crowthorne, Berks. 6730

VACANCIES in office of Architect dealing with work for big multiple company:—

(*a*) FINAL STANDARD (or near).

(*b*) INTERMEDIATE or JUNIOR.

(*a*) involves responsibility for jobs from and including design stage to completion, (*b*) will be concerned with design detail and close association with jobs in progress.

Both jobs require keen interest in contemporary design and modern methods. Excellent salaries and prospects, informal office atmosphere, luncheon vouchers and Pension Scheme. Apply Nadine Beddington, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A., M.S.I.A., 301-307, Oxford Street, London W.1. (HYD 1037.) 6733

ASSISTANTS required, Final and Intermediate R.I.B.A. standards or equivalent experience. Interesting high quality work. Lavender, Twentyman & Percy, 35, Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton. 6731

GOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS HAVE VACANCIES FOR STAFF FIVE-DAY WEEK, QUARTERLY BONUSES. PHONE WELBECK 9991.

JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT up to Intermediate standard required in Watford. Pleasant Office. Five-day week. Details of age, experience and salary required to Box 6714.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in the Brighton Office of a young, expanding Sussex practice. Intermediate standard with office experience, preferably in multi-storey domestic developments. Five-day week. Salary around £850 p.a. Box 6690.

Architectural Appointments Wanted

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

ARCHITECT (30), wide experience in private and public offices in U.K. and the Tropics with responsibility for projects up to £1½ million, recently returned from a study tour on multi-storey office construction in the U.S.A., invites suggestions for a progressive future in this country or abroad. Box 6769.

Other Appointments Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

BUSINESS VACANCIES BUREAU have vacancies for DRAUGHTSMEN, ESTIMATORS, QUANTITY SURVEYORS, etc. Permanent Positions. (No fees.) Call: 28, Victoria Street, Victoria, S.W.1. ABBey 7200. 6099

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL requires a good full time DRAUGHTSMAN for the preparation of Information Sheets and Working Details. Some knowledge of line block reproduction desirable and an interest in the compilation of technical data essential. Write to the Editor (Information Sheets), 9, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1, stating age, architectural training and experience. 5949

QUANTITY SURVEYOR, approaching Final standard, capable of carrying out final accounts and all normal Quantity Surveyor's duties, required for West End Office. Salary according to age and experience. Please write giving full particulars to Box 4584.

BUILDING SURVEYOR required for Public Property Company for work in connection with new developments as well as existing properties. The work entails site measuring and levelling, measuring of existing buildings, alterations, dilapidations, maintenance and repair mainly in connection with flats and shops. Salary offered £1,250 per annum plus good office accommodation, pension scheme, holidays, bonuses, etc.

Write or telephone:
Mr. S. M. Haines
Town and Commercial Properties Limited
25, Grosvenor Street, W.1.
HYDE PARK 3841. 6496

SHELL-MEX AND B.P. LIMITED require for their London Office an ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN for work on various commercial projects. Applicants should be quick and accurate draughtsmen and should have a sound knowledge of building construction. Salary according to experience. Excellent working conditions, staff restaurant, sports club, etc. Apply in writing giving full details of age, qualifications and experience to:—

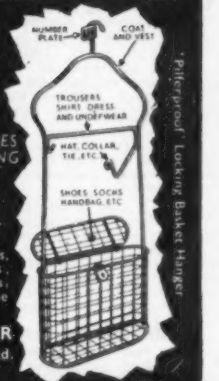
The Manager (Ref. D/258),
Staff Development Department,
Shell-Mex and B.P. Limited,
Shell-Mex House,
Strand,
London, W.C.2. 6565

BUILDING SURVEYOR requires young ASSISTANT for varied, interesting work based on Peterborough. Duties will include preparation of working drawings, supervision of all trades and writing of specifications. Knowledge of contract procedure and estimating an advantage. Intermediate R.I.C.S. or R.I.B.A. preferred. Pleasant modern office, mainly five-day week. Superannuation Scheme. Car essential. Applications in writing, giving age and experience to: Building Surveyor, British Sugar Corporation Limited, P.O. Box 26, Peterborough. Marked "Assistant—Confidential." 6658

ASSISTANT required by firm of Chartered Surveyors. Work entails surveying sites and preparing schemes for shop or factory development, writing specifications when necessary and supervising erection of buildings. Write to Messrs. Struckett & Son, 121, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, stating age, experience, and salary required. 6710

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN required by Richard Costain Limited for work in the Middle East on Housing Schemes and Industrial Buildings. Candidates should have at least five years' drawing office experience and possess H.N.C. in Building Construction (or equivalent). Age preferred 25-40. Total remuneration £1,950—£2,100 per annum with accommodation provided free. Tours of 12 months with paid leave on completion. Kit allowance £60. Please apply in writing, giving full particulars to: Overseas Personnel Officer, 111, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1. 6740

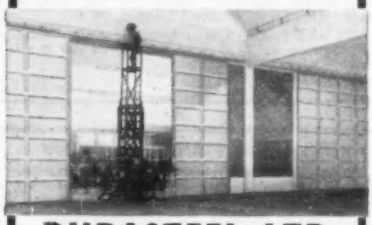
SIEBER FOR...
A '7 STAR' LOGICAL CLOAKROOM
* SAVES SPACE
* SAVES COST
* PRESERVES GARMENTS
* ENSURES HYGIENE
* AIRS AND DRIES WET CLOTHING
* REDUCES ABSENTEEISM
* MEETS NEW FACTORY ACT



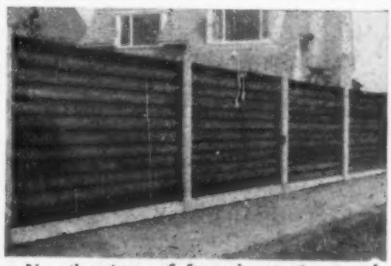
Installed in Factories, Stores, Offices, Swimming Baths, etc., throughout the country.

JAMES SIEBER Equipment Co. Ltd.
Africa House,
Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Tel: Holborn 4531 5121

FIRE RESISTING DOORS

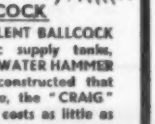


DURASTEEL LTD.
OLDFIELD LANE · GREENFORD · MIDDX
Telephone: WAXLOW 1051.2



No other type of fence is as strong and durable. The panels are pressure creosoted timber and posts of granite concrete.
ALL CONDITIONS PROVIDED FOR
T. G. FENCING, Elborow Street, RUGBY

NOISY CISTERNS SILENCED



with the
CRAIG "SILENT" BALLCOCK
By introducing the CRAIG SILENT BALLCOCK in W.C. cisterns and attic supply tanks, irritating CISTERN NOISE and WATER HAMMER is effectively removed. So constructed that back syphonage is impossible, the "CRAIG" fits any make of cistern and costs as little as £2. 9. 6.
INDISPENSABLE IN HOMES, HOSPITALS, HOTELS, OFFICES, CLUBS, ETC. Write for particulars to
The SILENT BALLCOCK Co Ltd
MONIFIETH, DUNDEE, SCOTLAND

DESIGNER required. For shopfitting, interior work and exhibitions. Permanent position. Pension scheme in operation. Apply: Frank W. Clifford Ltd., 29 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. 6642

DRAUGHTSMAN of about Intermediate standard wanted, preferably with some office experience, for small office with varied work. Apply, stating salary required, and give details of experience to Miles and Wills, 18, Great George Street, Bristol, 1. 6686

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of a qualified TOWN PLANNER with Architectural background, in connection with a Planning Scheme in West Africa, for an initial period of three years. A salary of not less than £1,800 per annum is offered, depending on experience and qualifications. Applicants should have had at least ten years' experience, of which five years should have been in connection with new towns in the U.K. This post is offered by Messrs. Nickson and Borys & Partners of West Africa, but applicants should, in the first instance, apply in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with names of two referees, to Messrs. Tecnic of 6, Welbeck Street, London, W.1. 6726

Other Appointments Wanted

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

SALES EXECUTIVE, 46, established connection local authorities, architects, housing developers, builders and allied trades throughout London and Home Counties, seeks appointment. Outstanding record. Experience all aspects of marketing. Box 6347.

Services Offered

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

SURVEYS. Large or small, drawn to large scales, accuracy guaranteed. Structural sewerage, sewage disposal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company, London, S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444. 6088

FULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9885 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 5646.

MODELS AND COLOUR PERSPECTIVES Charles Houthuesen offers work of the highest quality. 16, Thames Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Sunbury 5778. 6779

"DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS. We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability.—Please 'Phone Woolwich 1262 or write 6, Pelham Crescent, Hastings. 1673

"NAPIER Models." Specialists in Architectural work. Stanley Studios, S.W.10. FLAxman 2118. 3661

SURVEY OF SITES or buildings carried out for the Profession. Livingstone 1839. 5071

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS. Alan Mitchell, 12-26 Lexington Street, Fourth Floor, London, W.1. Regent 4655. 6340

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS.—Thomas K. Bartlett and Partners specialise in this work. 5 King's Ave., W.5. Phone Perivale 6283. 6176

A BIRMINGHAM GROUP of experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS offer draughting services to Midlands Architects. Full drawings from sketch schemes. Box 6557.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS: prompt assistance at moderate terms by qualified free-lance engineer—Beaumont, 334-6, King Street, London, W.6. 6184

HEATING SCHEMES designed and Specifications prepared by versatile group of free-lance Engineers. Comprehensive drawings provided. Box 6711.

FOUNDATION STONES. Sculptured Panels. Commemorative Tablets, etc., designed and executed by experienced sculptors and expert lettering craftsmen. Carved heraldry, bronze plaques. Sculptured Memorials, 67, Ebury Street, S.W.1. 1983

Premises To Let

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

PROFESSIONAL OFFICES in central Manchester. Suite of eight good rooms with excellent light for immediate occupation. Other suites in preparation. Apply to A. H. Kelly, 28, Oxford Street, Manchester, 1. CENtral 0718. 6580

Partnership and Financial

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

PRACTISING Member contemplates retirement and disposal of well-established Architect's small, general practice in West Midlands. Replies strictly private. Box 6679.

CHARTERED Structural Engineer with offices in City Centre, Chester, is keen to form association with busy Architect desiring to extend practice. Reply to Box 6758.

Spoutcrag

(LANGDALE PIKES)

Light Sea Green Slate

125,000 sq. ft. used for cladding the Commonwealth's Tallest Building – 600 ft. high –

The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Chosen for its beautiful and unique bar markings, colour and ability to withstand temperatures experienced in Eastern Canada ranging from the arctic to the tropical.

Samples and technical details on request to:

Broughton Moor

GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

CONISTON · LANCS · TEL. 225/6

GUARANTEED EXAMINATION COACHING

for R.I.Ch. Surveyors, R.I.B.A. (Inter.), I. Qty. Surveyors, I.Mun.E., I.Struct.E., etc.

FIRST-CLASS INSTRUCTION COURSES

in all aspects of Architecture, Building, Draughtsmanship, Surveying, Civil, Municipal, Structural and Sanitary Engineering.

Write for FREE prospectus:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Intertext House, Parkgate Road (Dept. 472), London, S.W.11.

Houses are

CHEAPER AND WARMER

built with

BROAD-ACHESON

LOADBEARING BLOCKS

BROAD & CO. LTD. · PADDINGTON W2

HY-RIB

combined shuttering and reinforcement

long span metal lathing

HY-RIB DIVISION, TRUSCON LIMITED

35-41 Lower Marsh, London SE.1. Telephone: WATerloo 6922

Miscellaneous

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment.—Harvest Works, 96/107, St. Pauls Road, N.1. Canonbury 2061. 2093

CROGGON & CO., LTD.—Chain Link Fencing and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing supplied and erected.—230, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. CENtral 4382. 9429

HANDMADE CLAY TILES available in many beautiful colours. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son Ltd., Loughborough, Leicestershire. Phone: Loughborough 2446/7. 1609

SPECIFY our ¼ in. thick LUXURY FOAM for Sound Insulation, also ideal as Deep Tread Carpet Underlay (far cheaper than felt). 4s. 6d. per square yard. Any size made up. Quotations on request. Send 3d. stamp for sample. Domestic Furnishers Ltd., Dept. AJ, 148-150 Dewsbury Road, Leeds 11. 6604

Educational Announcements

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

R.I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.—Stuart Stanley (Ex. Tutor Sch. of Arch. Lon. Univ.), and G. A. Crockett, M.A./D.A., F./F.R.I.B.A., M./A.M.T.P.I., prepare Students by correspondence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM. 1603/4. 9953

INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION. The Rhodec School offers a home study course in interior design and decoration. Course 1, for professional use. Course 2, for personal use about your home. Send 4d. stamp for free booklet to Dept. AJ, BCM/Rhodec, London, W.C.1. 4989

STUDENT, N.-N.W. London area, requires tuition in Theory of Structures for R.I.B.A. Final. Apply Box 6695.

FULL OR SUPPLEMENTARY TUITION

Provided by correspondence for R.I.B.A. examinations. Revision Courses also available in any subject. Descriptive brochure on application

ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Principal: A. B. Waters, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb. 103B, Old Brompton Rd, London, S.W.7 and at Albany House, Worcester.

THERE IS A

FURSE LIFT

FOR MOST DUTIES

Passenger, Goods, Service, Platform and Invalid types.

W. J. FURSE & CO. LTD.

TRAFFIC ST, NOTTINGHAM—LONDON, MANCHESTER

KIRKSTONE

GREEN SLATE FOR WALL CLADDING, CILLS, COPING, FLOORING PAVING ETC.

The slate from our quarries has been used for these purposes for over 50 years. Our accumulated experience is offered to Architects in the services of our Technical Staff and illustrated literature.

Service in Slate

KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES Ltd.

Ambleside, Westmorland

Tel.: Amb. 3296-7

SANDLIME FACING

BRICKS

TO B.S.S. 187/55

BRICKS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

WHITE — S.P.W. BRAND

COLOURED — M.C.C. BRAND

ALSO

CLASS 'A' and CLASS 'B'

M. McCARTHY & SONS, LTD.

BULWELL ● NOTTINGHAM

Telephone: BULwell 27-8237 (4 lines)

'SYSTON' ROLLING SHUTTERS IN STEEL, WOOD AND ALUMINIUM

'SYSTON' SERVERY HATCHES

MANUFACTURED TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION AT COMPETITIVE PRICES WITH RAPID DELIVERY

J. TAYLOR (SYSTON) LTD. • SYSTON • LEICESTER

TELEPHONE: SYSTON 2133 also at MANCHESTER, CARDIFF, LONDON

In the Interest of your clients

Architects

Ask for Particulars and Quotations

SPECIFY SHOT BLASTING before METAL SPRAYING and/or Priming

It Ensures Better, More Lasting Finish of Constructional Iron and Steelwork

SHOT BLASTING & METAL SPRAYING CO. LTD. SILWOOD ST., LONDON, S.E.16 Phone: BERmondsey 1131

FIRST FOLD HERE

AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

FOLD HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

Alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	CODE
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co., Ltd.	82	0007
Aluminium Building Components, Ltd.	27	0019
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd.	102	0029
Architectural Press, Ltd.	79, 108, 111, 116	0026
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.	6	0031
Associated Metal Works (Glasgow), Ltd.	112	0125
Baily & White, Ltd.	114	1172
Barbour Index, Ltd.	64	1225
Bath, T., & Co., Ltd.	84	1110
Bath & Portland Stone Firms, Ltd.	28	1147
Batley, Ernest, Ltd.	112	0052
Bennie, D. F., Ltd.	72	1266
Berry, Wiggins & Co., Ltd.	29	0061
Bitulac, Ltd.	49	0070
Blake Vitreous Enamelling, Ltd.	59	1208
Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.	34	0079
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd.	121	0083
Bowater Sales Co., Ltd.	52, 53	0082
Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.	32	0092
Brady, G., & Co., Ltd.	8	0085
Briggs, William, & Sons, Ltd.	112	0088
Brightside Heating & Engineering Co., Ltd.	9	0089
British Ceramic Tile Council	35	0254
British Lime Manufacturers	89	0752
British Monorail, Ltd.	42	0097
British Sanitary Fireclay Association	58	0177
Broad & Co., Ltd.	124	0111
Brockhouse Steel Structures, Ltd.	54	0113
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.	99, 124	0115
Canadian Government	88	0191
Candy & Co., Ltd.	100	0990
Cape Building Products, Ltd.	67	0131
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.	69	0855
Carron Co.	18	0132
Cascelloid	76	0784
Central Electricity Generating Board	127	0842
Colvilles, Ltd.	73	0962
Conran & Co., Ltd.	62	1267
Crane, Ltd.	17	0166
Crittall Mfg. Co., Ltd.	44	0169
Cuprinol, Ltd.	82	0128
Dialled Despatches, Ltd.	105	0837
Dixon's Paints, Ltd.	107	0183
Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd.	12	0185
Downing, G. H., & Co., Ltd.	80, 81	0187
Drakard & Humble, Ltd.	78	1228
Drynamels, Ltd.	39	0192
Duplus Domes, Ltd.	109	0193
Durasteel, Ltd.	123	0194
Econa Modern Products, Ltd.	128	0199
Ellis School of Architecture	124	0202
English Electric Co., Ltd.	19	0206
Evode, Ltd.	5	0876
Extol Engineering Co., Ltd.	41	1173
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd.	3, 7	0216
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd.	66	0214
Finlock Gutters, Ltd.	108	0222
Fisher's Foils, Ltd.	10	0225
Frankipile, Ltd.	75	0235
Frigidaire, Ltd.	56	0240
Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	124	0241
General Electric Co., Ltd.	74	0929
Glaslock Patent Roof Glazing Co., Ltd.	109	1216
Gliksten Doors, Ltd.	103	0255
Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd.	101	0256
Greenwood Airvac Conduits, Ltd.	23	0262
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd.	85	0263
Gypsum Mines, Ltd.	24	1062
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	95	0922
Hall, Robert H., & Co. (Kent), Ltd.	22	0271
Halstead, James, Ltd.	60	0774
Harris & Sheldon (Electrical), Ltd.	51	0280
Harrison (Birmingham), Ltd.	111	0281
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.	71	0284
Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	70	0988
Hill, Aldam, E., & Co., Ltd.	31	0294
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	48	0296
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	83	0297
Hodgson & Hodgson, Ltd.	109	0299
Hy-Rib Division, Truscon, Ltd.	124	0645
Ibstock Brick & Tile Co., Ltd.	94	0323
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.	14	0315
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.	55	1122
International Correspondence Schools	124	0325
Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd.	103	0328
James, W., & Co., Ltd.	109	0330
Johnson, S. C., & Son, Ltd.	57	0776
Kings Langley Engineering Co., Ltd.	110	0120
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.	124	0739
McCarthy, M., & Sons, Ltd.	124	0374
Marley Tile Co., Ltd.	91	0397
Metallic Seamless Tube Co., Ltd.	107	0404
Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd. The	114	1180
National Coal Board	96	0429
National Federation of Clay Industries	26	0430
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	43, 65	0435
Olsson, Martin (Fibreboards), Ltd.	45	1177
Panel-Lastic Construction Co., Ltd.	106	0973
Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.	118	0451
Patent Glazing Conference	37	1069
Pearl Varnish Co., Ltd.	47	0740
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.	86, 87	0474
Plastics & Resins, Ltd.	79	1226
Plyglass, Ltd.	40	0479
Portway, Charles, & Son, Ltd.	104	0483
Prestwich, William, & Sons, Ltd.	104	0860
Pyrestos, Ltd.	36	1246
Radiant Heating, Ltd.	20	0493
Rawlplug Co., Ltd.	33	0500
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd.	110	0522
Sadd, J., & Sons, Ltd.	30	0527
Sankey, J. H., & Son, Ltd.	93	0535
Sculthorp, R., & Co., Ltd.	83	0541
Shanks & Co., Ltd.	11	1014
Shot Blasting & Metal Spraying Co., Ltd.	124	1133
Sieber, James, Equipment Co., Ltd.	123	0905
Silent Ballcock Co., Ltd., The	123	0916
Solignum, Ltd.	104	1243
Southalls (Birmingham), Ltd.	2	1955
Standard Patent Glazing Co., Ltd.	105	0585
Steel Radiators, Ltd.	63	0589
Stella Building Products, Ltd.	16	0591
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.	77	0606
Summers, John, & Sons, Ltd.	38	0996
Super Silent, Ltd.	25	1171
T.G. Fencing	123	1184
Taylor, J. (Syston), Ltd.	124	0619
Technigraphic Bristol, Ltd.	112	1198
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	98	0630
Thompson, John, Ltd.	50	1269
Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd.	15	0631
Thorpe, F. W., Ltd.	106	0634
Thorn, J., & Sons, Ltd.	21	0632
Timber Fireproofing Co., Ltd.	24	0636
Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.	4	0637
Tretol, Ltd.	13	0638
Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	97	0647
Ulster Chipboard Co., Ltd.	68	1136
Universal Asbestos Manuf. Co., Ltd.	102	0653
Walker, Crosweller & Co., Ltd.	92	0669
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	90	0671
Wanson Co., Ltd.	46	0675
Ward & Co. (Letters), Ltd.	112	0676
Watco (Sales), Ltd.	112	0682
Well Fire & Foundry Co., Ltd.	116	1015
Williams & Williams	61	0634

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME _____

PROFESSION _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

6.4.61

WHICH WAY WOULD YOU TAKE THE POWERS?

Down in the valley, the town needs more power. The time's come to bring in a power line from the Grid. That means powers, right across these fields, and on down into the valley.

There are perhaps a hundred paths the powers could follow. *One* must be chosen. Not plotted arbitrarily across a map, but thoughtfully, carefully sited, so that powers and cable strike the best possible balance with the landscape.

The Central Electricity Generating Board are just as concerned about this as they are about bringing in the power. For the nation has charged the Board with a double duty. Not only to maintain an efficient, economical electricity supply, but also to preserve the amenities of the country as they go.

That's why the new line will be planned so that it follows the dark background of a wood here; skirts a village there; crosses skylines in the most inconspicuous way to be found; and eventually reaches the town through its industrial suburbs.

CEGB

THE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	CODE
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co., Ltd.	82	0007
Aluminium Building Components, Ltd.	27	0019
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd.	162	0029
Architectural Press, Ltd.	79, 108, 111, 116	0026
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.	6	0031
Associated Metal Works (Glasgow), Ltd.	112	0125
Baily & White, Ltd.	114	1172
Barbour Index, Ltd.	64	1225
Bath, T., & Co., Ltd.	84	1110
Bath & Portland Stone Firms, Ltd.	28	1147
Batley, Ernest, Ltd.	112	0052
Bennie, D. F., Ltd.	72	1266
Berry, Wiggins & Co., Ltd.	29	0061
Bitulac, Ltd.	49	0070
Blake Vitreous Enamelling, Ltd.	59	1208
Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.	34	0079
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd.	121	0083
Bowater Sales Co., Ltd.	52, 53	0082
Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.	32	0092
Brady, G., & Co., Ltd.	8	0085
Briggs, William, & Sons, Ltd.	112	0088
Brightside Heating & Engineering Co., Ltd.	9	0089
British Ceramic Tile Council	35	0254
British Lime Manufacturers	89	0752
British Monorail, Ltd.	42	0097
British Sanitary Fireclay Association	58	0177
Broad & Co., Ltd.	124	0111
Brockhouse Steel Structures, Ltd.	54	0113
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.	99, 124	0115
Canadian Government	88	0191
Candy & Co., Ltd.	160	0990
Cape Building Products, Ltd.	67	0131
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.	69	0855
Carron Co.	18	0132
Casselloid	76	0784
Central Electricity Generating Board	127	0842
Colvilles, Ltd.	73	0962
Conran & Co., Ltd.	62	1267
Crane, Ltd.	17	0166
Crittall Mfg. Co., Ltd.	44	0169
Cuprinol, Ltd.	82	0128
Dialled Despatches, Ltd.	165	0837
Dixon's Paints, Ltd.	107	0183
Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd.	12	0185
Downing, G. H., & Co., Ltd.	80, 81	0187
Drakard & Humble, Ltd.	78	1228
Drynamels, Ltd.	39	0192
Duplus Domes, Ltd.	109	0193
Durasteel, Ltd.	123	0194
Econa Modern Products, Ltd.	128	0199
Ellis School of Architecture	124	0202
English Electric Co., Ltd.	19	0206
Evode, Ltd.	5	0876
Extol Engineering Co., Ltd.	41	1173
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd.	3, 7	0216
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd.	66	0214
Finlock Gutters, Ltd.	108	0222
Fisher's Foils, Ltd.	10	0225
Frankipile, Ltd.	75	0235
Frigidaire, Ltd.	56	0240
Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	124	0241
General Electric Co., Ltd.	74	0929
Glaslock Patent Roof Glazing Co., Ltd.	109	1216
Gliksten Doors, Ltd.	103	0255
Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd.	101	0256
Greenwood Airvac Conduits, Ltd.	23	0262
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd.	85	0263
Gypsum Mines, Ltd.	24	1062
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	95	0922
Hall, Robert H., & Co. (Kent), Ltd.	22	0271
Halstead, James, Ltd.	60	0774
Harris & Sheldon (Electrical), Ltd.	51	0280
Harrison (Birmingham), Ltd.	111	0281
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.	71	0284
Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	70	0988
Hill, Aldam, E., & Co., Ltd.	31	0294
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	48	0296
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	83	0297
Hodgson & Hodgson, Ltd.	109	0299
Hy-Rib Division, Truscon, Ltd.	124	0645
Ibstock Brick & Tile Co., Ltd.	94	0323
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.	14	0315
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.	55	1122
International Correspondence Schools	124	0325
Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd.	103	0328
James, W., & Co., Ltd.	109	0330
Johnson, S. C., & Son, Ltd.	57	0776
Kings Langley Engineering Co., Ltd.	110	0120
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries, Ltd.	124	0739
McCarthy, M., & Sons, Ltd.	124	0374
Marley Tile Co., Ltd.	91	0397
Metallic Seamless Tube Co., Ltd.	107	0404
Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd. The	114	1180
National Coal Board	96	0429
National Federation of Clay Industries	26	0430
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	43, 63	0435
Olsson, Martin (Fibreboards), Ltd.	45	1177
Panel-Lastic Construction Co., Ltd.	108	0973
Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.	118	0451
Patent Glazing Conference	37	1069
Pearl Varnish Co., Ltd.	47	0740
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.	86, 87	0474
Plastics & Resins, Ltd.	79	1226
Pyglass, Ltd.	40	0479
Portway, Charles, & Son, Ltd.	104	0485
Prestwich, William, & Sons, Ltd.	104	0860
Pyrestos, Ltd.	36	1246
Radiant Heating, Ltd.	20	0493
Rawlplug Co., Ltd.	33	0500
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd.	110	0522
Sadd, J., & Sons, Ltd.	30	0527
Sankey, J. H., & Son, Ltd.	93	0535
Sculthorp, R., & Co., Ltd.	83	0541
Shanks & Co., Ltd.	11	1014
Shot Blasting & Metal Spraying Co., Ltd.	124	1135
Sieber, James, Equipment Co., Ltd.	123	0905
Silent Ballcock Co., Ltd., The	123	0916
Soliguum, Ltd.	104	1243
Southalls (Birmingham), Ltd.	2	1055
Standard Patent Glazing Co., Ltd.	105	0585
Steel Radiators, Ltd.	62	0589
Stella Building Products, Ltd.	16	0594
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.	77	0606
Summers, John, & Sons, Ltd.	38	0996
Super Silent, Ltd.	25	1171
T.G. Fencing	123	1184
Taylor, J. (Syston), Ltd.	124	0619
Technigraphic Bristol, Ltd.	112	1198
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	98	0630
Thompson, John, Ltd.	50	1269
Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd.	15	0631
Thorpe, F. W., Ltd.	106	0634
Thorn, J., & Sons, Ltd.	21	0632
Timber Fireproofing Co., Ltd.	24	0636
Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.	4	0637
Tretol, Ltd.	13	0638
Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	97	0647
Ulster Chipboard Co., Ltd.	58	1136
Universal Asbestos Manuf. Co., Ltd.	102	0653
Walker, Crosweller & Co., Ltd.	81	0669
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	89	0671
Wanson Co., Ltd.	16	0675
Ward & Co. (Letters), Ltd.	113	0676
Watco (Sales), Ltd.	113	0682
Well Fire & Foundry Co., Ltd.	116	1015
Williams & Williams	8	0694

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME _____

PROFESSION _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

6.4.61

WHICH WAY WOULD YOU TAKE THE POWERS?

Down in the valley, the town needs more power. The time's come to bring in a power line from the Grid. That means powers, right across these fields, and on down into the valley.

There are perhaps a hundred paths the powers could follow. *One* must be chosen. Not plotted arbitrarily across a map, but thoughtfully, carefully sited, so that powers and cable strike the best possible balance with the landscape.

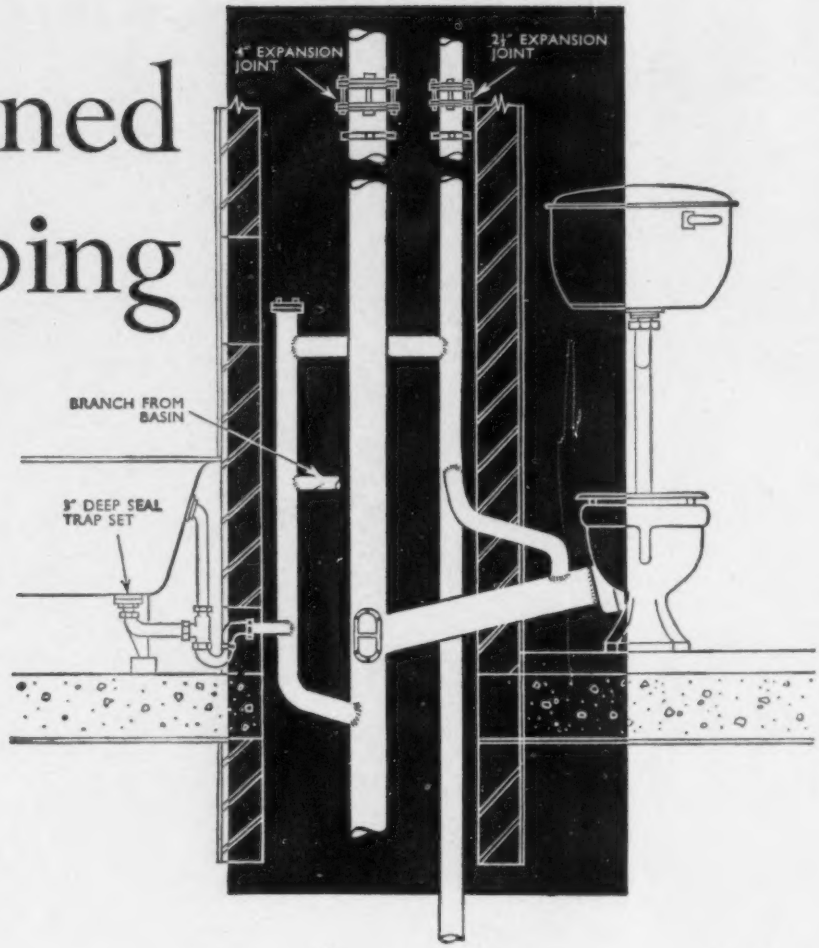
The Central Electricity Generating Board are just as concerned about this as they are about bringing in the power. For the nation has charged the Board with a double duty. Not only to maintain an efficient, economical electricity supply, but also to preserve the amenities of the country as they go.

That's why the new line will be planned so that it follows the dark background of a wood here; skirts a village there; crosses skylines in the most inconspicuous way to be found; and eventually reaches the town through its industrial suburbs.

CEGB

THE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Planned plumbing



Saves

TIME
TROUBLE
SPACE

Prefabricated plumbing in smooth bore copper and steel has many advantages in terms of SPEED OF INSTALLATION; ADAPTABILITY TO INDIVIDUAL DESIGN; and long, trouble-free life. Close contact in early stages between the Architect and Econa can relieve even the most stubborn plumbing headache.

ECONA *can help you*

Designers and Manufacturers of waste traps in standard and special forms, copper radiators and preformed plumbing

Our greatly enlarged production facilities are now ready to meet your demands

ECONA MODERN PRODUCTS LIMITED, HIGHLANDS ROAD, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL. Telephone : SOLIhull 4981

Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL" (The Architectural Press Ltd.), 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, by HARRISON & SONS LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.), and High Wycombe. Editorial illustrations engraved by THE ENGRAVERS' GUILD LTD., Windsor House, 23/26, Cursitor Street, London, E.C.4.